GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL

BY SUBJECTS AND AUTHORS

Oct., 1884, to Dec., 1908

INCLUDING

VOLS. I to XXII

NEW YORK
McGRAW PUBLISHING COMPANY
114 LIBERTY STREET
1904
INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The accompanying index covers the articles in the American edition of the Street Railway Journal. From 1898 to 1902 inclusive foreign subscribers to the Street Railway Journal were supplied with an edition which differed somewhat from the American edition. From 1900 to 1902 inclusive, while the American edition was being published as a weekly and the International edition was published as a monthly, these differences were so great that the accompanying index would be useless if applied to the International edition. Since Jan. 1, 1903, the reading pages of the two editions have been uniform in every particular.

No attempt has been made in the accompanying index to preserve the original captions of the articles. Except in the authors' index, the index is one of subjects, not of titles, and in a long article, where different topics have been treated at length, separate entries of these different topics have been made as far as possible. In addition, all articles susceptible of geographical designation have been indexed under the name of the city or country to which the subject has pertained. For this reason, it is thought that the entries under each city will comprise practically all of the references in the paper to events or apparatus in that city. The articles indexed under the names of the different countries are those which are general in their character and which could not be properly indexed under the name of a particular city.

In the case of nearly all the cities the articles are indexed independently of the names of the street railway companies, except where they refer to corporate events, such as a change in officers, annual reports, etc. An exception has been made in the case of one or two cities like Chicago, where there are at present two or more large companies and where it has been thought that it would add to the convenience of the user to have the articles indexed under the name of the company referred to.

Owing to the size of the index, certain of the early articles on horse traction have been omitted, and there has also been some condensation as regards descriptions of apparatus for cable traction. It is believed, however, that practically all the references to electric traction and other motive powers than horses and cable have been preserved. So far as possible, an article or topic has been entered under one heading only, but it is thought that by the system of cross references adopted any important article which has been published in the paper can be readily found by a little search.

A short explanation might be added in regard to the abbreviations. In addition to those mentioned at the head of the index, brackets, [ ], have been used to enclose the name of the author of the article, and parentheses, ( ), the name of the manufacturer of the apparatus described. In 1891, 1892, 1894 and 1895, special souvenir numbers were published, in which the paging differed from that of the rest of the volume. For this reason the references to these pages are indicated by the letter "s."
INDEX
TO THE
STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Abbreviations: * Illustrated; c, correspondence; s, special souvenir issues.

Acetylene as an Illuminant, 1895, xi: 438.
Abbott, Job, 1896, xii: 553.
---Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railroad, 1902, xx: 316.
---Berlin Elevated Railway, 1903, xxi: *736.
---Boston [Knowlton], 1902, xx: 98.
---City & South London Railway [McMahon], 1890, xv: *391; 1902, xx: *228.
---Cleveland, 1898, xv: 386.
---Dayton Intercity Road, 1902, xx: *226.
---Eastern Road, 1903, xxi: *122.
---High Speed Railways [Armstrong], 1906, xx: 27.
---Illinois Central Officials, 1897, xiii: 709.
---Interurban Line, 1903, xxi: 743.
---Lake Shore Electric Railway, 1902, xx: 832.
---Metropolitan Railway, Paris, 1902, xx: *305.
---Metropolitan West Side Railway, Chicago, 1897, xiii: *470.
---Most Economical Speed, 1898, xiv: c432, 432.
---of Motors [Morse], 1901, xvii: *171.
---Acceleration;
---Nantasket, 1897, xiii: *330.
---Polyphase and Direct-Current Railways [Berg], 1901, xviii: *228.
---Portable Device for determining [Corey], 1901, xviii: *98.
---Schenectady, N. Y., 1898, xiv: *319; 1901, xvii: *776.
---Short Railways [Swinburne], 1902, xix: 502.
---Train and Braking [Potter], 1897, xiii: *670.
---(See also Speed Time Curves, Train Resistance.)
Accident Blanks and Reports, 1892, viii: *104.
---Brisbane, 1899, xv: *443.
---Denver, 1893, ix: *287; 1901, xvii: *156.
---Elimira, 1902, xix: 262.
---Milwaukee, 1899, xv: 444.
---Minneapolis, 1896, xii: *349.
---New Orleans, 1898, xiv: *83.
Accident Claims: Abuses, 1896, xii: 484; 1902, xix: 104.
---Bribery and Perjury in Cases [Hodge], 1899, xv: 239.
---Brooklyn, Suggestions for reducing, 1895, xi: 158.
---Case involving Use of Fenders, 1902, xix: 488.
---to Children, Responsibility of Parents, 1903, xii: 220.
---Comments on, 1902, xx: 638.
---Excessive Awards in, 1903, xxi: 726.
---Exposure of Swindlers, 1903, xxi: 484.
---$5,000 for a Dog, 1895, x: 173.
---Frauds in, 1901, xviii: 304, 354.
---Increase in, 1901, xviii: 737; 1902, xix: 306.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Accident Claims:
- "Legal Aspect of [Daly], 1902, xx: 397.
- "Legal Liability to Linemen [Hodge], 1899, xv: 186.
- Maintenance and Chancery in Personal Injury Cases [Brennan], 1903, xxii: 525.

Accident Insurance (see Insurance, Accident).

Accident Claim Departments: Best Method of Settling Claims [Dyer], 1894, x: 695; [Hield], 1897, xii: 770; [Patterson], 1900, xvi: 876; [Dibbs], 1902, xx: 305; [Starring] 651.

- "Boston [Baxter], 1900, xvi: 1200.
- "Brooklyn [Follett], 1903, xxii: *054.
- Expenses of a Western Road, 1896, xii: 18.

Organization of [Uppercl], 1900, xvi: 124.

- "Physical Examination, from the Physician's Standpoint [Moorehead], 1903, xii: 743. Comments on, 720; Reports [Dibbs], 744; Comments, 720.

- "Medical Side of [Tobias], 1893, ix: 754-803, 1894, x: 16.

- "Province of [Patterson], 1901, xviii: 338.

- "Railway Spine" [Brainerd], 1891, xii: 248.

- "Record and Resultant Disbursements of Milwaukee Electric Railway & Light Company, 1903, xii: 903.

- "In Easton, Pa., 1902, xx: 997.
- "In Sacramento, 1901, xviii: 806.
- "In Tacoma, 1901, xvii: 101.

- "United States and Europe, 1901, xvii: 531.

- "Witnesses in Los Angeles, 1901, xvii: *644.

Accidents: Berlin, 1901, xii: 487; 1901, xvi: 115.
- "Boston & Worcester Railway Investigation, 1903, xii: 215.
- "Brooklyn Elevated, 1903, xii: 958.
- "German Street Railways [Velick], 1900, xii: 1046; 1901, xvii: 742.
- "Lowell & Suburban Street Railway Station, 1893, ix: *208.
- "Middletown, N. Y., 1898, xiv: 52.
- "Milwaukee, 1890, xii: 526.
- "Minneapolis, 1902, xii: 241.
- "Newark Grade Crossing, 1903, xii: 337, 425, 540.
- "New York [Robinson], 1898, xiv: 86.
- "Parks Underground, Details of, 1903, xxii: *772.
- "Peculiar, 1902, xix: 194.
- "Australia, 1899, xv: 352.

Accidents: Peculiar:
- "Milwaukee, 1900, xvi: 773.
- "New York City, 1898, xiv: *181.
- "Pittsfield, 1902, xx: 345, *348, 748; 1903, xii: 201.
- "Responsibility for, c57.
- "of Directors, 1903, xxii: 555.
- "San Francisco, Small Number In, 1901, xvii: 514.
- "Statistics [Higgins], 1893, ix: 450; [Clark] 1897, xii: 617.
- "Stratford, Conn., 1890, xv: 509.
- "Syracuse, 1901, xvii: 680.
- "Wilmington, 1901, xvii: 680.
- "Wrecking Equipment (see Wrecking Equipment).

Accidents, Causes and Remedies:
- Barnes, 1902, xx: 371, 382; Comments on, 380; [Cooper], 1897, xii: 645; [Hield] 770; [Richards], 1896, iii: 4.
- "from Burning Trolley Wire, at Kansas City, 1903, xxii: 44.
- "Collisions on Single Track Roads, Method of obviating, 1897, xii: c54.
- "Derailing Switches and Vestibules, 1896, xii: 20.
- "Instructions in Ithaca, 1900, xvi: 774.
- "New Orleans, 1890, xv: 203.
- "Open Car Dangers, 1903, xii: 1044.
- "Preliminaries for avoiding, in Buffalo, 1902, xii: 152.
- "Arguments against, 1903, xxii: 942.
- "Training of Employees, 1896, xii: 619.
- "(See also Employees.)

Accidents, Other than in Cars: Chicago Lift Bridge, 1902, xii: *670.
- "Flywheels [Mailloux], 1894, x: c564.
- "In Brooklyn Power Station, 1893, ix: *753, 812.
- "Los Angeles, 1903, xxii: *561.
- "[Boehm] c64.
- "Pittsburg, 1894, x: *437.
- "Salems, Mass., Decision, 1892, xii: 78.
- "Lightning, Damage to Chimneys, 1895, xii: 196.

Accountants' Association of America: Comments, etc., [Calderwood], 1894, x: 250; 1898, xiv: 130, 200, 320, 618, [Kittredge] 619; 1899, xv: 784; 1900, xvi: 1070, 1173; 1901, xviii: 692; [Calderwood] 1893, xii: 658.

- "Exhibition of Blanks and Forms, 1898, xiv: 614; 1900, xv: 32, 186.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Accountants: Duties of [Calderwood], 1902, xix: 536; xx: 29.
—Relation of, to Managers and Employees [Burlington], 1897, xiii: 218.
—Responsibilities of, 1902, xii: 540, 541.

Accounting: Accident, in Brisbane, 1890, xv: *443.
— and Car, in New Orleans, 1897, xiii: 205; 1898, xiv: c:83.
— Milwaukee, 1890, xv: 444.
— (See also Accident Blanks and Reports.)

Accounts Payable and the Voucher System [Tingley], 1901, xviii: *128.

Advertising, 1898, xiv: 448.

Auditor, Relation to Stockholders, 1902, xx: 23.


Balance Sheet System of, 1890, xv: 756.

Bank to the Payee, 1902, xiv: 708.

Blanks and Forms, 1892, xvii: *10.
— in Buffalo, 1895, xi: *504.
— in Freight Transportation [Lang], 1902, xx: 503.

New York & Queens County Railway, 1903, xxii: *257.

Standard Report of Committee on [Smith], 1901, xviii: 551.

Bookkeeping and Classification of Street Railway Accounts [Fairchild], 1892, xiii: 414.
— as a Business [Calderwood], 1902, xx: 29.

Cable Railway: Classification of Expenses [Bowen], 1890, vii: 304.
— on Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xxii: *1052.

Capital Accounts from the Standpoint of Public [Williams], 1891, xviii: 549.

Car - Hour Unit; Advantages of [Mackay], 1903, xxii: c36.
— Camden [Harrington], 1900, xvi: 1053; 1903, xiv: 1054.
— in Milwaukee, 1900, xiv: 821.

Report on, 1900, xvi: 1053.

Car Mileage Records; Advantages of [Nicholls], 1897, xiii: 640.

Method of Keeping, 1898, xvii: *336, 380, 387.

— How arrived at and Use of [Ford], 1898, xiv: 639.

Car-Mile Unit [Bowen], 1891, vii: 482, c540; [Mackay] 1890, xv: 797.
— vs. Car-Hour as Standard of Comparison, 1901, xv: 642; 1902, xx: 484; 1903, xii: 1054.

Census Statistics and Standard Form of [Stuart], 526.

Conductor to the Bank, 1902, xiv: 538; 1903, xxii: 236.

Conductors’ Blanks, 1893, ix: *85.

Accounting:
— of Conductors [White], 1901, xviii: 642.
— Coupons, Handling of [Pattee], 1902, xx: 314.
— Daily Reports of Different Employees, 1903, xii: *840.
— Denver; System of Reports, 1903, xxii: *610.
— Department; Relation to the General Manager [Beggs], 1900, xvi: 1081.
— of the Street Railway Journal, 1902, xiv: 416, 536, 708; [Calderwood], 1903, xxii: 520.
— Depreciation in Accounts, Calculation of [McJilton], 1897, xiii: 288.
— Discount Credit, Distribution of [Bar- naby], 1903, xxi: 35.
— Dividends, Payment of [Reckitt], 1902, xx: 27.
— Failures in Methods, 1903, xxi: 527.
— Fares and Checking [Ferguson], 1898, xiv: 375.
— Forms used for Comparison in Cleveland, 1901, xvii: *658.
— Freight and Express Business [Parker], 1902, xx: 620; [Fullerton], 1903, xxii: *450.
— Horse Car to Electric [Wilson], 1897, xiii: 217.
— Interurban Railways [Brockway], 1897, xiii: 219; 1902, xx: *508.
— Material and Supplies, from Purchase to Use [Ross], 1897, xiii: 788.
— Report of Committee on [Smith], 1901, xviii: 551; 1902, xx: *700.
— Monthly Closing of Accounts [Stevens], 1897, xiii: 221.
— Municipal Ownership, 1903, xxi: 693.
— Notes on [Kittredge], 1898, xiv: 101.
— Office Confusion, 1903, xxi: 334.
— Portland, 1903, xxii: 221.
— Park Accounts, 1898, xiv: 216.
— Pay Roll and Method of Paying, Time Keeping [Henry], 1897, xiii: 788.
— Power House [Danforth], 1902, xx: 370.
— (See also Power Stations).
— Repair Shop (See Repair Shop).
— Function of, 1895, xi: 203; 1902, xx: 159.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Allen, J. C., 1896, xii: *607.
Allen Street Railway Bill in Illinois, 1897, xii: 442.
Allentown; Consolidation, 1894, x: 227.
Allentown & Lehigh Valley Railway, 1894, x: *428.
—Adjustment of Affairs, 1903, xxi: 777.
Allis Company, E. P.; New Works of, 1901, xvii: *520.
—Reynolds, Connection with, 1901, xvii: *454.
Alternating Currents (see Polyphase Railways).
Alternators; (Dick, Kerr & Co.), 1903, xxii: 289.
—Synchronizing Device for [Brown], 1902, xix: *994.
Altoona & Logan Valley Electric Railway, 1894, x: 156.
—in Milford, 1901, xvii: 701.
—[Perrine and Baum], 1900, xvi: 512.
America (See United States).
America and Europe (See Europe and America).
American Blower Company's New Office Building, 1903, xxii: 139.
American Bridge Company; Organization of, 1900, xvi: 760.
American Car Company; Deed of Trust, 1902, xix: 318.
—Works of, 1892, viii: *225; 1901, xvii: *46.
American Car & Foundry Company to control Jackson & Sharp Company, 1901, xvii: 617.
American Engineers and Tramway Managers Abroad, 1900, xvi: 989.
—Chicago Meeting of, 1903, xxi: 76.
—Conversazione of 1901, xvii: 473.
—Library Gift, 1902, xx: 360.
—Philadelphia Annual Meeting, 1898.
American Institute Fair, 1897, xiii: 575.
American Railway Mechanical and Electrical Association; Executive Committee meeting, 1903, xxi: 645; xxii: 1031.
—Comments on, 1903, xxii: 1009.
—Membership, 1903, xxii: 432.
—New President, 1903, xxii: *500.
—Officers and Executive Committee, 1903, xxii: *286.
—Saratoga Convention; Executive Committee Report, 1903, xxii: 431.
—President's Address, 1903, xxii: 431.
—Comments on, 1903, xxii: 280, 411.
American Railways, Views of German Observers, 1901, xvii: 716.
American School of Correspondence, Work of, 1903, xxi: 132.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Meeting of, 1894, x: 433; 1897, xiii: 372; 1901, xvi: 685, 688; 1901, xviii: 858; 1902, xx: 880.
—Extracts from Proceedings of Different Conventions, 1892, viii: 3.
—History of, 1889, v: 283; 1891, vii: *78; 1892, viii: *1s, [Longstreet] 655; 1893, ix: *636; 1894, x: *1s; 1895, xi: *1s; 1896, xii: 600.
—Industrial Institute Proposed, 1903, ix: 816.
—Officers and Executive Committees, 1890, vi: *541; 1891, vii: *41s; 1894, x: *58; 1897, xiii: *634, *749; 1898, xiv: 607, 616; 1899, xv: *673; 1900, xvi: *638; 1901, xvii: *439, 515; 1902, xx: *405, 617; 1903, xxi: *284.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

American Street Railway Association;
--- Purposes of [Baumhoff], 1901, xviii: 349; Comments on, 531.
--- Report of Committee on Rules (See Employees, Rules for).
--- Report of Committee on Standards, 1901, xviii: *640; Comments on, 586; 1902, xx: 814.
--- Work of Committees, 1902, xx: c792.

American Street Railways; a Review of Past and Forecast of Future [McCulloch], 1901, xviii: *541; Comments on, 532.

--- Some British Impressions of [McCullum], 1907, xii: 20; [Hamilton], 1902, xx: 180; [Spencer], 1903, xxii: 117.

Amesbury & Merrimac Electric Railway, 1800, vi: 467.

--- Amiens Electric Railways, 1802, xv: 281.
Ammeter, Recording, Graphic, *808.
--- [White], 1900, xvi: *481.

Ammenia as a Motive Power, (McMahon), 1902, viii: *1; [Draper], 1893, ix: *567; [Graham], c477.


Amusements for Parks (See Parks and Pleasure Resorts, Amusements for).

--- Anarchism and Those who are Responsible for, 1901, xvii: 307, c555.

Anderson, Ind.; Union Traction Co. (see Indiana Union Traction Co.).

Anger, John E., 1890, xx: 123.

Anniston, Ala.; Convertible Cars for, *269.


--- Double Track Curves for Single Track Roads, 1903, xxi: 1058.

--- Plans of [Davey], 1901, xviii: *500.

--- Arc Headlights for Cars [Wagenhals], 1897, xii: *688.

--- [Willman], 1899, xv: *322.

--- Arc Lamps for Interior Car Lighting (St. Louis), 1893, xvi: *550.


--- Argentine Electric Railways, 1897, xii: *380, *393.

--- Electrical Orders, 1898, xiv: 223.

--- (See also Buenos Ayres.)

Armature Coils; (Edison-Eckemeyer), 1898, vi: *471.

--- Manufacture of in Cleveland (Walker), 1896, xii: 261; 1897, xiii: 52.

--- at Schenectady, 1896, xii: *549.

--- (See also Motors, Electric and Repair Shops.)

Armature Cradle, Ingenious Form of, 1898, xiv: *137, *420.

Armature Holstas and Jacks in Montreal, 1899, xv: c221.

--- Armatures; Repair Shop Methods, 1888, xiv: *748.

--- Council Bluffs, 1900, xvi: 1179.

--- St. Louis, 1901, xviii: *1.

--- (see also Motors, Electric and Repair Shops.)


--- System of Power Station Construction, 1894, x: *392.

--- System of Power Transmission, 1900, xvi: *161.

Artificial Stone, Method of making, 1900, xvi: 541.

Asbury Park; Atlantic Coast Electric Railroad System, 1896, xii: *505.

--- Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: 104.

--- Ash Conveyor (See Coal and Ash Conveyor).

Asheville; Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: 53.

Ashland, Ky., Park, 1897, xiii: 94.

Ashland, Wis., Electric Railway, 1894, x: *81.

Asphalt, Handling, 1898, xiv: 150.


--- Paving, Protection for, in New York [Reed], 1903, xii: *765.

--- Trinidad, Qualities of [Richardson], 1894, x: 29.

--- Associations, Benefit of [Perkins], 1903, xii: *801.

--- Employees (See Employees).

Atchison Electric Railway, Opening, 1885, xi: 46.

Atlanta, Ga.; Car in, 1898, xiv: *81; 1900, xvi: *375; 1903, xiii: *923.

--- Change of Ownership, 1901, xviii: 606.

--- Consolidation in, 1902, xiv: 587.


--- Controversy, 1900, xvi: 1194; 1901, xvii: 301.

--- Cotton States Exposition, 1895, x: 762.

--- Intramural Railway, 1895, x: 127.

--- Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: *368.

--- Increase in Wages of Railway Employees, 1902, xiv: 587.

--- Truck in, 1898, xiv: *194.

--- People and Industries, 1894, x: *9s.

--- Prominent Citizens of, with Portraits, 1894, x: 22s.


--- Situation, 1898, xiv: *82; 1899, xv: 541, 690.

--- Taxation, 1901, xvi: 574.

--- Traffic creating in, 1902, xii: *766.

Atlantic City; Destructive Hurricane in, 1903, xii: *699.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Atlantic City:
   — Electrolysis Ordinance, 1902, xx: 962.
   — and Suburban Railway, Cars for, 1903, xxii: 801.
Atlantic Coast Electric Railroad (see Asbury Park).
Auburn & Syracuse Railroad, 1903, xxii: *530.
   — Power Station Equipment, 1902, xx: 432.
   — System of, 1903, xxii: *909.
   — Sunday Operation of Cars in, 1903, xxii: 949.
   — Street Railway System, 1898, xiv: *215.
   — Tramway Company's Financial Plans, 1902, xii: 480.
Auditor, Duties of, 1902, xx: 25.
   — (See also Accounting.)
Augusta, Ga.: Accounting System [Simpson], 1900, xvi: 1084.
   — Employees' Club, 1901, xvii: 490.
   — Street Railway System, 1891, vii: 551; 1894, x: *176.
   — Construction, 1902, xii: *143, 751.
   — Grinding Special Work for Car Wheel Flanges, 1901, xii: *329.
   — High Speed Record, 1903, xxii: 508.
   — Newspaper Train, 1903, xxii: 929.
   — Plan, 1901, xviii: 884.
   — Terminal Station in Chicago, 1903, xxii: *818.
   — Third Rail Operation, 1903, xxii: 268.
   — Train Cables on, 1903, xxii: 805.
Aurora & Geneva Railway, Opening of, 1896, xii: 733.
Aurora; Interurban System near, 1901, xvii: *405.
   — New Contracts, 1901, xvii: 474.
Austin, Texas, Improvements, 1901, xvii: 722.
Australia; Accident Case, 1899, xv: 352.
   — Light Railway Car in New South Wales, 1890, xv: *502.
   — State Tramways, 1895, xi: 120.
Austria; Condition of Several Tramways [Ziffer], 1908, xiv: 275.
   — Dickinson Trolley in, 1898, xiv: *564.
   — Electric Railway Systems [Veilghath], 1903, xiv: *556.
Austria-Hungary, Electric Railway Practice [Ziffer], 1890, xv: *685.
Automobiles; in Competition with Trolley, 1901, xviii: 737; 1902, xix: 626.
   — Columbus (McCandell), 1902, xx: *989.
   — (Coulthard), 1902, xix: *607.
   — High Speed of, 1901, xviii: 167; 1902, xx: 770.
   — for Inspecting, Cleveland, 1903, xxii: *889.
   — Motors for (Siemens-Halske), 1899, xv: *736.
   — Registration of, 1903, xxii: 249.
   — Trolley (See Trackless Trolley Cars).
Automotoneer (G. D. Co.), 1902, xx: *262.
   — Tests, Madison, Wis., 1903, xxii: 1021.
   — Comments on, 1903, xxii: 1007.
   — (See also Controller, Automatic.)
Auto-Motor Cars (See Motors, other than Electric),
   — in Mexico, 1903, xxii: *85.
Auto-Trolley Omnibus (see Trackless Trolley Omnibus).
Axes [Fowler], 1901, vii: *207.
   — Breaking of [Thompson], 1899, xv: *211.
   — Casting Ends on, 1898, xiv: c*17.
   — Keyseater (Burr), 1903, xxii: *535.
   — Letters on, 1890, xv: c288.
   — Pressing Wheels on, 1898, xiv: c190, c320, c431.
   — Recommendations of Committee on Standards, 1901, xviii: *640.
   — Tests on Wheel and, 1898, xiv: 457.
   — (See also Wheels.)

B
Babbitt Bearings, Sold (Sanford), 1898, xiv: *228.
   — Composition of [Hanchett], 1898, xiv: *74.
   — Metal, Deoxidized, 1897, xiii: 570; 1900, xvi: 555.
   — Melting Forge, 1899, xv: c288.
   — Babbitting Boxes [Fella], 1898, xiv: c*17; (Ridlon), 1901, xviii: *708.
Badger, J. S., 1903, xxii: 188.
Baggage; Right to carry in Massachusetts, 1900, xvi: 490.
   — (See also Freight and Express.)
Baker, Wm. E., 1890, xv: 105.
Balance Weight System; Easton, Pa., 1894, x: *492.
   — Providence, 1895, xi: *250.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Balance Weight System.
—San Francisco, 1895, xi: *659; 1896, xii: *271.
—Seattle, 1891, vii: 170; 1893, ix: *48; 1901, xii: *408.

Baltimore: Cable Grip Changes In, 1896, xii: 496.
—Cable Railways, 1891, vii: *111, 542.
—Cars In, 1898, xiv: 743, *808; 1899, xv: *189.
—Change of Gilmore Street Line to Electricity, 1895, xi: 253.
—City Passenger Railway, Electric Equipment, 1894, x: *542.
—Consolidation, 1897, xiii: 390; 1899, xv: *52.
—Daft System In, 1897, iii: 330.
—Feeder Conduits In, 1899, x: *193.
—Lake Roland Electric Railway, 1892, viii: *733.
—& Northern Electric Railway Company, 1908, xiv: *175.
—Notes from, 1890, vi: 399; 1891, vii: 650.
—Panel Equalizer, 1896, xii: *480.
—Paving Demands in, 1901, xviii: 853.
—Power, Cost of, 1896, xii: 248.
—Development in, 1902, xx: 962.
—Power Station In, 1902, xx: 72.
—Repair Shops, 1903, xxi: *508; [Adams], 1903, xxi: *405.
—School for Motormen, 1900, xvi: 393.
—Special Work, 1894, x: 288.
—-Straddled Track Construction in, 1894, x: *286.
—Street Railway System, 1894, x: *91, *100, *542.
—-Swindale detected, 1903, xxi: 88.
—-United Railways & Electric Company, Indebtedness of, 1900, xvi: 414.
—New President, 1901, xviii: 56; 1902, xix: 319.
—U. S. Mail Cars In, 1903, xxi: *123.
—Wages In, 1903, xiii: 575.


Baltimore & Ohio Belt Line Tunnel, Construction, 1892, xiii: *450.
—Electric Equipment, 1890, xi: 331; 1898, xiv: 794; 1900, xvi: 639; 1901, xvii: *313, 856.
—Opening of, 1902, xiv: 416.
—Rail Bonds, 1901, xviii: *703, c815; 1902, xiv: 444.
—Storage Batteries, [Hull], 1901, xviii: *728.
—Third Rail, [Young], 1903, xxi: *398.

Bamberg, Germany, Opening of an Electric Railway, 1897, xii: 863.


Bangor, Me., Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: *182.
—Patton Motors in, 1898, xiv: *812.

Banks, William, 1898, xiv: 410.

Barcelona, Spain, Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 1215; [Armstrong], 1899, xv: *75, 101.

Barmen-Elberfeld Suspended (See Suspended Railway).
—Street Railways, 1891, vii: 521.

Barnard, John H., 1908, xiv: *804.

Barnes, Samuel, 1897, xiii: *63.

Barre, Vt., Transmission Plant In, 1898, xiv: *526.

Barstow, W. S., 1901, xviii: *321.

Bartlett, Winthrop, 1895, x: *312; 1896, xii: *400.

Basel, Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *203.


Baumhoffs, George W., 1895, xi: *420.

Baxter, Charles S., 1900, xvi: *1294.

Baylor, A. K., 1900, xii: *588; 1898, xiv: 466.


Beach, Alfred E., 1896, xii: 139.

Beacon Mountain Railway, 1902, xix: *752.


Bearings, Brass and Metal, Manufacture of (Brady), 1902, xx: 810.
—Lubrication [Hobart], 1899, xv: *213.
—(Keystone), 1899, xv: 325.
—Mould for casting (Ridlon), 1901, xviii: *708.
—Recommendations of Committee on Standards, 1901, xviii: *640.
—Solid Babbitt (Sanford), 1898, xiv: *228.
—Spiral (St. Louis Car Company), 1903, xvii: 173.
—(See also Babbitt and Roller Bearings.)


Beckley, John H., 1892, viii: *509.

Beeman, J. A., 1905, xxi: *783.

Beetem, J. R., 1903, xxi: 960.

Beggs, John L., 1897, xiii: 321.

Beilstein, L. E., 1901, xvii: *83.

Belfast, Ireland, Overhead Electric System, 1899, xii: 375.

Belgian Engineers, Visit to England, 1898, xiv: 533.

Belgium, Electric Railways, 1895, xii: 432.
—Light Railway System, 1897, xii: *390; 1900, xvi: 539; 1901, xvii: 646; 1902, xiv: 935.

Belgrade, Compensation for operating Cars in, 1903, xii: 113.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Belgrade:
—Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *888.

Belleville, Ont., Street Railway System, 1885, xi: *a*50.

Belting (Scheren), 1890, vi: *480.

—(Shultz), 1890, vi: *483.

Belts, Compound to prevent slipping (Cling Surface), 1898, xv: *328.

—Leather for New Orleans, 1897, xiii: *704.


Benefit Associations (see Employees).

Bennett, John B., 1901, xvii: 211.

Bennington, Vt., Park in, 1897, xiii: 291.

Bentley, Edw. M., 1894, x: *113.

Bentley-Knight System (see Conduit, Electric).

Berlin, Conn., Large Power Station, 1897, xiii: 15.

Berlin, Germany; Accident Statistics, 1891, vii: 487.

—Electric Railways [Scott], 1901, xviii: *278.

—Electric Works, Output of, 1901, xviii: 884.

—Elevated and Underground Railway, Contact Shoe [Hanchett], 1902, xx: 303, 3.

—High Voltage on, 1903, xxi: *736.

—Multiple Unit Control System, 1903, xxi: *28.


—System, 1899, xv: 871; 1900, xvi: *980; [Veigluth], 1902, xix: *686.

—Fenders in [Fox], 1903, xxi: *236.

—Notes from, 1901, xvii: 578.

—Power Stations in, 1899, xv: 864.


—Stadtbaun, Proposed Electric Equipment, 1900, xvi: 152.

—Storage Battery Cars in, 1900, xvi: 1157.

—Street Railway Company, History of, 1903, xxi: 276.

—Street Railways, 1887, iii: 848; 1891, vii: *616; 1900, xvi: *619.

—Strike, 1900, xvi: 673.

—Trackless Car and Omnibus, 1899, xv: *867.

—Traffic, 1892, viii: 283; 1901, xvi: 165.

—Development, 1896 to 1900, 1902, xix: 674.

—Wannezechahn, Trials, 1900, xvi: 796.


—Cars for, 1901, xvii: *301; 1902, xx: *752.

—Early Results, 1901, xvi: 902.

—Lack of Full Data on, 1902, xxi: c440.

Berlin-Zossen High Speed Tests:

—(See also Acceleration.)

—(See also Germany, Notes from.)

Berlin, Ont., Street Railway System, 1895, xi: *a*51.

Bethlehem Steel Company, Excursion to World's Fairs, 1901, xviii: *400.

Bettis, Howard I., 1898, xiv: 100.


Bicycle Holder, 1896, xii: *493.

—(Graham-Woodward), 1898, xiv: *54.

Bicycle Roads (see Mono Railroads).


—Power Station, 1902, viii: *759.

Binghamton, N. Y.; Early Electric Railway, 1902, viii: 542.

—Notes from, 1890, vi: 433.


Birmingham, Ala.; Conductorless Cars in, 1896, xii: c529.

—Consolidation, 1900, xvi: 1128; 1901, xviii: 180.

—Engagement of Employees, 1902, xix: *151.


—Railway System, 1900, xvi: *528.

Birmingham, Eng.; Accounting In, 1895, xi: 770.

—Cable proposed, 1887, xii: 138.

—Comparison of Operating Expenses of Steam, Horse, Cable and Electric Traction, 1891, vii: 669.

—Storage Battery Cars In, 1893, ix: 445.


—Bishop, George W., 1898, xiv: *503.

—Bissell, Herbert P., 1907, xiii: *706.


—Block-Chuck Valve Restating Machine (W. & MacDuffle), 1898, xiv: *290.

—Block Signals; Despatchers' Duties and Signs [Hart], 1903, xxi: 707.

—on Double Track Roads [Hart], 1903, xxi: 1064.

—Economy of Operation [Pestell], 1901, xviii: 592: Comments on, 587.

—Elevated Railways, 1902, xii: *403, *696.

—Installation, Boston Elevated Railroad [Knowlton], 1901, xviii: *209.

—Colorado Springs, 1900, xvi: *433.

—Detroit, 1902, xx: *456.

—Lowell, 1900, xvi: *164.

INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL

Block Signals; Installation, xiv: *406.
— Seattle, 1901, xvii: *16.
— Sutro Railway, 1901, xviii: *16.
— Intercity Urban Roads, 1900, xii: *961.
— Problems of, 1903, xii: *253, 615.
— Selection of [Cooper], 1898, xiv: *648.
— 1902, xx: *219, 919; [Emerson], 235.
— Signs used as Substitute [Rogers], 1897, xiii: *154.
— Single Track Roads [Cooper], 1898, xiv: *648.
— (Valentine), 1901, xvii: *508.
— Value of, 1902, xii: *305; 1901, xvii: *30; 1902, xix: *719; [Palmer], 1902, xx: *650; Comments on, 639; [Wentworth] 783.
— (See also Despatching.)

— Am. Automatic, 1903, xiii: *667; Am. Elec. Switch, 1902, xx: *60; Brainard, 1895, xi: *650; Pneumatic, 1903, xiii: *1065; Ramsay, 1891, vii: *547; 1898, xiv: *567; 1899, xx: *250; Sadler, 1891, xii: *244; Shurman, 1903, xiii: *779; Staff, 1902, xx: *235; Uni, 1903, xiii: *804; United States, 1900, xvi: *1062; 1901, xvii: *570; 1902, xx: *58.
— for Grade Crossings, 1900, xvi: *1008.
— on Tamaqua & Lamford Single Track Road, *378.
— Three-Wire Trolley-Guard (Marks), 104.

Blowouts, Solenoid (Walker), 1908, xiv: *559.

Blue-Prints made by Electric Light [Relst], 1901, xvi: *857.
— Preservation of, 1902, xix: *794.

Boller Compounds: (Lord), 1900, xvi: *378.
— and Lubricants (Dearborn), 1898, xiv: *693; 1897, xiii: *702.
— and Softener (Kennicot), 1902, xii: *743.

Boller Feed, Improved System of (Waterhouse), 1901, xvi: *452.

Boller Tube Cleaner (Chicago B. C. Co.), 1890, xv: *253; (Garriigue), 1902, xix: *586; (Union), 1890, xv: *118, 545; (Welland), 1900, xvi: *755; 1902, xii: *745; 1903, xxi: *44; 1903, xii: *70.

Bollers: Appliances and Practice (Crane), 1901, xvi: *196.
— Combustion, New Process of (Schlicht), 1890, xv: *840.
— Effect of Retarders in Fire Tubes of, 1896, xii: *374.
— Explosion in Denver, 1895, xi: *200.
— Headers, Flowed Steel for, 1897, xiii: *170.
— New York City Power Plants [Kent], 1901, xviii: *414.
— Specifications in Torrington, Conn., 1908, xiv: *153.

Bollers: Types. Berry, 1894, x: *633; Cahall, 1895, xi: *130; 1896, xii: *784; 1897, xiii: *688; Clonber, 1884, x: *187; Edge-Moor, 1902, xii: *742; Hazleton, 1894, x: *470; Heine, 1895, xi: *419; McNaul, 1895, x: *415; N. Y. Safety, 1892, viii: *762; 1899, xx: *389; Robb-Mumford, 1903, xxi: *676; Root, 1890, vi: *485; Sederholm, 1902, xx: *339; Springfield, 1901, xvii: *675; Stearns, 1902, viii: *606; Worthington, 1899, xv: *60.

Boker, H. H., 1908, xiv: *239.
— Works of, 1890, xv: *740.


Bolts, Manufacture of (Diamond), 1898, xiv: *817.
— Standardization of [Cooper], 1901, xviii: *131.

Bonds (see Rail Bonds).

Book Inspector’s Instruction, 1898, xiv: *c16.

Booher, S. G., 1896, xii: *742.

Boosters: in Brooklyn [Russell], 1900, xvi: *293.
— Chester, Pa., 1896, xii: *43.
— Connections, 1898, xiv: *c84; *c36.

Convertible, and Direct Current Generator [Woodbridge], 1897, xiii: *435.

Discussion at Williamsport, 781.

Service Feeders for [Parshall], 1898, xiv: *323.

Storage Batteries [Adams], 1899, xv: *214.
— for Storage Battery Railway Service [Davis], 1901, xviii: *343; [Harrington], *589; [Hull] *738.
— Use of, for Feeder Distribution [Vall and Wyknkop], 1894, x: *790; [Woodbridge], 1898, xiv: *150; [Davis], 1901, xviii: *343.
— (Westhinghouse), 1898, xiv: *551.
— (See also Power Distribution and Storage Battery.)

Boosting to 1,000 volts in St. Louis, 1903, xii: *41.

Bordeaux, Storage Battery Installation, 1903, xxi: *390.

Boston, Mass.: Accounting In [Wilson], 1900, xvi: *1896.
— Apparatus in Use in, 1898, xiv: *585, 600.
— Cars, 1-96, xii: *254; 1898, xiv: *561.
— Car and Truck Order, 1897, xii: *180.
— Car Platforms, 1901, xviii: *254.
— Central Power Station, 1890, vi: *2; 1892, viii: *516.
— Changes, 1896, xii: *179.
— Charlestown Power Station, 1896, xii: *177; 1902, xx: *118.
— Claim Department, Methods [Baxter], 1900, xvi: *1200.
— Diagram of Railway System [Coburn], 1903, xxi: *742.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Boston: Early Electrical Equipment.

Bentley-Knight, 1889, vii: *25.
(Sprague), 1889, vii: *5.
(Thomson-Houston), 1890, vii: *56.

East Cambridge Power Station, 1892, viii: *574.


Special Meeting of, 1902, xx: 130.


Block Signal System, 1902, xix: *403; [Knowlton], 1901, xviii: *259.

Damages for Noise, 1902, xiv: 641; 1903, xiv: 696.

Drawbridge, 1900, xvii: *37.

Dudley Street Terminal Station, 1901, xvii: *533.

Improvements, 1901, xvii: 653, 719.

Opening of, 1901, xvii: 698; 1901, xviii: 106.

Proposed, 1907, xvii: *363, 574; 1889, xiv: *701.

Reduction of Noise on, 111.

System, 1901, xvii: *223.

Third Rail, Wear of, 1901, xvii: 76, 808.

Employees, Possibilities for [Bancroft], 1902, xiv: 356.

Engine Shaft In, 1898, xiv: *576; 1899, xv: *544.

Engines in, 1898, xiv: 688; 1899, xv: *804.

Fenders, 1895, xi: 704.

Tests, 1892, viii: *801.

Financial Analysis, 1890, xiv: 205, 606; 1898, xiv: *471.

300-horse power Generator in (Walker), 1898, xiv: 409.

Harvard Power Station, 1897, xiii: *856.

Legal Department for Employees, 1903, xiii: *693.

Lincoln Wharf Power Station, 1901, xvii: *253.

Load Diagrams, 1895, xi: *711.

Mail Cars, 1902, xx: 74.

Multiple Unit System, Tests, 1900, xvi: 393, *440.

New Car Regulations in, 711.


to New York by Trolley, 1903, xxi: *408.


Pension System for Employees, 1903, xxi: 165.

Power Consumption of Motors [Bige- low], 1901, xvii: 470.

Problem of, as a Factor of Urban Growth, 1890, xii: *10.

Boston:


Rapid Transit Plans, 1892, viii: 9, 14, *75, 135.

Repair Shops, 1890, xii: *95.

Return Circuit, Effect on Underground Pipes [Farnaum], 1894, x: *331.

Snow Flows, 1900, xvi: *477.

South Terminal Station, 1897, xiii: 478; 1898, xiv: *41; 1890, xv: *139.

Special Work, 1890, xiv: *808.

Street Railway Situation, 1898, xiv: 268, 328.

Street Railway System, 1890, vi: *90; 1892, vii: 353; 1893, xi: *207.

Suburban Cars, 1893, xxi: 56, 87, 124.

Suburban Company to enter, 1890, xvi: 1214.

Subway: Accident in East Boston Tunnel, 1903, xii: 44.

East Boston Division Progress, 1903, xii: 44.

Route, 1903, xii: 75.

Explosions, 1897, xiii: 237.

Ligitation, 1902, xx: 45, 778, 900, 993.


Progress, 1898, xii: 124; 1897, xiii: 318; 1898, xiv: 71, 409.

Routes, 1903, xiv: 87, 735.

Ventilation, 1896, xii: 190.

(Sturtevant), 1898, xiv: *813.

Traffic Statistics, 1883, 1: 72; 1901, xvi: 934.

Transfers, 1903, xii: 143.

Trucks in (Brill, 21 E.), 1898, xiv: *358.

Turnstiles at Elevated and Subway Stations, 1893, xii: 283.


Vestibules proposed in, 1900, xvi: 1048; 1901, xvii: 92.


Boston and Lowell, Through Car Service between 1902, xx: 561.

Boston and Maine Railroad, Concord and Manchester Branch, 1902, xii: *921.

Boston to New Castle, Del., Trolley Trip, 1900, xvi: c540.

Boston North Shore Traction Co., 1898, xiv: 52.

Annual Report, 1898, xiv: 52.

Financial Characteristics of, 1896, xii: 696.

(See also Lynn and Massachusetts Electric Cos.)


INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Boston & Worcester Railway; Accident Investigation, 215.
—Opening of, 74.
—Oil Sprinkling on Roadbeds, 1903, xvi: 949.
—Soil in, 1901, xviii: 775; 1902, xx: *550.
—Tickets and Transfers, 1903, xvi: *701.
—Interview with on Cable and Electric Traction, 1900, vi: *62.
Bowle, Oden, 1806, xii: 74.
Box Joint Chair and Fishplate (Whitcomb), 1802, viii: *405.
Boyle, J. W., 1901, xvii: 460, 491.
Brackenridge, J. C., 1808, xiv: 234.
Bradford, Herbert E., 1900, xvi: 1203, *1228.
Brady Metal Company, Works of, 1804, x: 800.
Braintrine, Mass., Storage Battery in (Hatch), 1808, xiv: *578, 743.
Braintrine & Weymouth Street Railway, Car, 1809, xv: *738.
Brake Handle; Automatic (Waldrum), 1897, xiii: 314.
—Ratchet (Beverly), 1900, xvi: *1020; (Brill), 1809, xiv: *725; (Collett), 1800, vi: *550; (S. C. B.), 1894, x: *108.
Brake Head and Brake Shoe, Report of Committee on Standards, 1902, xx: 814.
Brake Rigging; Automatic Adjuster for (Anger), 1902, xiv: *263.
— for Electric Cars (Uebelacker), 1897, xiii: *143.
—Floating Center Equalizing (Gilbert), 1894, x: *327.
—Grand Rapids, 1802, xx: *102.
—Manhattan Railway, 1902, xx: *910.
—Protective, 1901, xvii: *653.
—In Chicago, 1897, xiii: *532.
—Companies, Consolidation of, 1902, xiv: *446.
—Composition of [Sieber], 1901, xviii: 742.
—Discussion on, 1903, xxi: 1101.
—[Evans], 1804, x: *680.
—Hard, 1891, vii: *293; [Griffin] c250.
—Non-Chilled (St. Louis), 1903, xiii: *1922.
—Statistics on the Life of, 1897, xiii: 147.
—Test of, 1805, x: 710; 1897, xiii: *807.
—Types, A. & M., 1808, xiv: *573; Composite, 1803, ix: *678; 1808, xiv: 61.
Brake-Shoes; Types, 568; 1809, xv: *411; Corning, 1806, xii: *740; Crescent, 1901, xviii: *516; Diamond, 1808, xiv: *573; Kinzer, 1806, xii: *434; Sargent, 1807, xiii: *680; Wheel-Truing, 1901, xvii: *321; Wharton, 1894, x: 393.
—and Wheels, Friction between, 1893, xi: 712.
—Wheel Truing, 1901, xvii: *321; 1902, xiv: *292.
—[Whitcomb], 1902, xx: *726.
Brakes; in Europe [Poetz], 1902, xx: 250.
—Instruction Book on (Christensen), 1900, xvi: 1191.
—Papers on [Fromm and Poetz], 1900, xvi: *1046; [Monmerque], 1160; [Barnes], 1901, xvii: 316; Comments on, 309: [Fromm], 741; [Nellis], *640.
—Power, for Electric Cars [Wessells], 1804, x: *683; 1805, x: *806; 1806, xii: 184; [Pratt], 1897, xiii: *431; 1901, xvii: 652.
Brakes: Air (Christensen), 1896, xli: *618; 1897, xlii: *509; 1898, xiv: *164; *572; 1902, xiv: *444.
—Compressor for (C. P. 14), 1901, xviii: *493.
—(Standard), 1896, xii: *66.
—in Detroit required, 1903, xxi: 929.
—Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xili: 811.
—in Europe, 1806, xii: 387; 1899, xv: *405.
—[Works], 1803, ix: *250.
—[Hunt], 1804, x: *408; 1805, x: *606, *819; 1807, xiii: 42, 433.
—[Works], 1806, xii: *646.
—[Kneil], 1900, xvi: *1013; 1901, xviii: *519.
—[Magann], 1900, xv: *50, 329, 748; 1901, xvii: *75, 568; 1902, 508.
—Nantasket Beach Railway, 1896, xii: *659.
—(National), 1896, xii: *315.
—New York Central & Hudson River Railroad, Record, 1806, xii: 13.
—New York Subway, 1903, xxi: 200.
—New York, Third Avenue Railway, (Standard), 1894, x: *710; 1809, xv: *257.
—Present Status of, 1895, x: 728.
—Problem of braking Street Railway Cars, 1896, xii: *367.
—Rotary Compressor (Westinghouse), 1899, xv: *707.
—St. Louis, Contract, 1903, xii: 843.
—[Standard], 1895, x: *360; 1896, xii: *131; 1807, xiii: *601; 1808, xiv: *349; 1809, xv: *725; 1901, xviii: *518.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Brakes; Air:
—Vacuum Pump for, 1896, xli: *546.
—(Westinghouse), 1890, vi: *117.

Brakes; Electric [Baylor], 1896, xli: 184.
—Bonta Electric, 1895, xi: 339.
—Electric Controller for (Sperry), 1895, xi: *88.
—(Henry), 1898, xiv: 433.
—(Hubbard), 1899, xv: 838.
—(Price, Darling), 1903, xliii: *587.
—(Short), 1892, viii: *372.
—Solenoid, in Ogden, Utah, 1894, x: *251; 1896, xli: 135.
—Rock Island Railway Company, 1903, xlii: *740.
—(Sperry), 1894, x: *581, *628.
—(Verstraete), 1893, xi: *703.

Brakes; Emergency, (Kilgour), 1898, xiv: *113.
—Motors as [Gough], 1903, xlii: *981.
—Pavement (Fairchild), 1898, xiv: *110.
—Brakes and Fender Combined; in Boston, 1892, viii: *615.
—(Moore), 1894, x: *131.

Brakes; Friction (Abbott), 1889, v: *249;
—Barnes, 1892, viii: *371.
—(Crossley), 1892, viii: *173.
—(McCulloom), 1899, xv: *840; 1903, xlii: *884.
—(Momentum), 1903, xlii: *399.
—in Oakland, 1902, xix: 17; 1903, xlii: *528.
—(Price), 1897, xlii: *938; 1898, xiv: 574; 1900, xvi: *1021.
—(Prouty), 1895, x: *95; *607.
—(Trendley), 1895, xii: *605.
—Brakes, Hand, (Sterling), 1895, xi: *333;
—1890, xv: 485.
—Brakes, Lever, in Oakland, Cal., 1896, xli: *528.

—Barnes, Oil (Lombard), 1895, xi: *821;
—1896, xli: 385.
—Barnes, Oil (Neal), 1900, xvi: *753; 1902, xx: *185; 1903, xlii: *708.
—Brakes, Screw (Duff), 1896, xv: *255.
—Brakes, Track (Cane), 1891, viii: *688.
—(Estler), 1902, xx: *338; 1903, xlii: *173, 245.
—[Pfennigl], 1892, vii: 161; [Van Vleck],
—[Post], 1901, xvi: *270.
—(Snowden & Boyd), 1893, ix: *752.
—Brakes, Track and Wheel, Tandem Car, 1895, xi: *197, *541.
—(Rote), 1900, xvi: *1010.
—(Wood), 1891, vii: *602.
—Brakes, Vacuum (Eames), 1889, v: *389.

Braking; Curves of [Mailoux], 1902, xx:
—New York & Port Chester Railway, 1901, xviii: *531.
—Emergency Stops, 1903, xlii: 905;
—[Johnson], c1106.
—Interurban Car, 1902, xx: 750.
—Problems of, 1903, ix: *715; [Sperry].
—[405]; 1896, viii: *397; 1902, xx: *104;
—[Parke] 1011.
—Special Work, 1902, xix: 496.
—Testimony on, 1901, xvi: *838.
—Tests [Spencer], 1902, xx: *178.
—Elevated and Interurban Roads [Kleley], 1902, xx: *1015.
—and Investigation of in Massachusetts,
—1902, xx: 429, 777.
—New York, 1899, xv: 305; 1900, xvi:
—682.
—Zosen High Speed Railway, 1902, xx:
—*146; [Fanzarana] c*747.
—Train Acceleration and [Potter], 1897, xliii: *670.
—and on the Tread and Flange [Steinhauser], 1903, xlii: *454.

Brantford, Ont.: Park, 1897, xiii: *291.
—Brazier and Blow Torch (White), *896, xi: 638, *796; 1898, xiv: *56.
—Brazil; Bahia Electric Railway, 1899, xv:
—*207.
—Street Railways, 1893, ix: 788.
—(See also Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo.)

Breed, A. F., 1900, xvi: 570.
Bremen, Ger.; Electric Railway, Opening of,
1890, vi: *474.
—System, 1894, x: *119.

Brengarten-Dietikon Interurban Railway,
1902, xx: *738.

Brewer, John C., 1897, xlii: *708.
Bridge Construction; Cost of, 1901, xviii: *388.
—Wooden Beams and Columns in Street Railway [Andrews], 1903, xxi: *293.
—[Brooks] c562.

Bridgeport: Street Railway System, 1894,
x: 582, *730.
—Strike in, 1903, xlii: 778, 809; 1903,
xlii: 109, 220.

Bridges; Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway,
1902, xix: *143.
—Concrete, 1902, xix: *52.
—Elevated, in Boston, 1900, xvi: *37.
—Rolling Lift Bridges, Chicago, 1902,
xiv: *757.
—Rolling, versus Girder Bridges, 1902,
xiv: *167.
—Specifications in Massachusetts, 1902,
xiv: 443.
—With Suspended Car, Mersey River,
1902, xvi: *141.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL

Bridges:
— Swing, Adaptation of Cable System to (Metzner & Buschlich), 1802, vili: *680.
— Temporarily Constructed for New Castle, i:v1, xvili: *356.
— (See also Drawbridge.)
— Seashore Electric Railway, 1890, xii: *302.
— Trucks, 1893, xxi: 1004.
Brill, John A., 1894, x: *1102.
— Interview with, on Foreign Practice in Rolling Stock, 1899, xv: 839.
— Trucks of, 1897, xiii: c154.
— (See also Cars and Trucks.)
Brilliun as Fuel, 1903, xxii: 900.
Brinner, John M., 1897, xiii: *706.
Brisbane, Australia: Accident Blanks in, 1890, xv: *443.
— Opening of Electric Railway, 1897, xiii: 573.
— Tramway System [Brown], 1898, xiv: *528.
Bristol (England) Street Railway System, 1901, xiii: *303; [Robinson], 1889, xx: 473.
British Columbia Electric Railway Company: Employees to share Profits, 1902, xx: 271.
British Impressions of American Street Railways (See Great Britain).
British Institution of Civil Engineers: Meeting of, 1903, xxii: 43.
British Institution of Electrical Engineers: Inaugural Address, Abstrac of, 1901, xvili: 896.
— Visit to Germany [Scott], 1901, xvili: *278.
British Thomson-Houston Company, Controlled by G. E. Company, 1901, xvili: 68.
— Growth of, 1903, xxi: 131.
— Trafford Park Works, 1903, xvi: 599.
Brockton, Mass., Consolidation, 1900, xvi: *1128.
— and Plymouth Street Railway, 1902, xix: *391.
— Power Station Tests, 1898, xiv: 434.
— Street Railways in and near, 1898, xiv: *486.
Brooklyn: Accident Cases, Increase in, 1901, xvili: 737.
Brooklyn:
— Accounts: System of [Barnaby], 1900, xvi: 1098.
— Change in Ownership, 1892, xvili: 768.
— Flywheel Accident, 1893, ix: *753, 812.
— Power Station, 1893, ix: *275.
— Atlantic Avenue Tunnel, 1902, xix: *628.
— Bridge (see below under Brooklyn Bridge).
— Cars: [Chamberlin], 1901, xvili: *465, *530; Comments on, 530; 1903, xxi: 1036.
— Combination, 1890, xv: *120.
— Convertible, 1898, xiv: *811.
— Elevated, 1900, xv: *1189.
— Open, 1899, xv: *411.
— Fifty-second Street Extension, 1901, xvili: *120.
— Claim Department; Methods [Folds], 1903, xxii: *654.
— Compressed-Air Locomotive In, 1901, xvii: 56, *720.
— Coney island: Spectacular Railway, 1900, xvi: *290.
— Surface Contact System (Safety), 1898, xiv: *869; 1899, xv: *260.
— Through Cars proposed from Paterson, 1897, xiii: 311.
— Railway System, 1890, vi: *278.
— Consolidation of Roads In, 1898, xii: 212; 1897, xili: 573.
— Contemplated Improvements, 1903, xxi: 1005.
— Development of Suburban Territory [Brackenridge], 1901, xvili: *462.
— Early Electric Railway Equipment, 1892, xii: 457, *734.
— Electric Fountain in [Darlington], 1898, xiv: *128.
— Electrolysis of Underground Pipes, 1894, x: 109; 1897, xiii: 46; [Sheeldon], 1900, xvi: 514.
— Elevated Railroad Company; Financial Characteristics of, 1896, xii: 605.
— Elevated Roads; Accident, 1903, xii: 938.
— Changes in Track Construction, 1901, xvili: 756.
— Extensions, 1903, xx: 890.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Brooklyn: Elevated Roads,
   — Lease of, 1901, xvii: 27.
   — Lowering Grade of, 1893, ix: *573.
   — Motor for (Walker), 1898, xiv: *464.
   — Results of Operation compared with Elevated Roads in Chicago, 1898, xiv: *755.
   — during Strike, 1895, xi: 179.
   — Third-Rail Protection at Stations, 1903, xvi: 641.
   — Trolley Cars on, 1895, xi: 707.
   — Trucks and Cars, 1902, xx: *986, 1026.

Employees: Benefit Association, 1902, xix: *455; 1904, xx: *590.

   — Electrical Course, 1903, xxi: 825.
   — Entertain, 1902, xx: 963.
   — Merit System adopted for, 1903, xxi: 753.
   — New Club House; Opening of, 1903, xxi: 73, *169.
   — No Right to license Motormen, 1895, x: 190.
   — Rewards, 1896, xii: 496.
   — Wages, Increase of, 1900, xvi: 59.

   — Employment Bureau [Kennedy], 1898, xiv: 524.
   — Fares, Collection of, 1900, xvi: 760; 1901, xviii [Meneely], 619.

   — Feeder, Design of, on Nassau Railroad [Dexter], 1890, xiv: *34.
   — Fenders, 1895, xi: 45, *676; (Eclipse), 1893, xxi: 1064.
   — Franchises, 1891, vii: 675, 690.

   — Franchises, Taxation [Williams], 1900, xvi, 1138.
   — General Passenger Department [Kennedy], 1897, xiii: *341; 1899, xiv: *366.
   — Heights Cable Railway System, 1891, xii: *395.
   — Changes in Board of, 485, 553.

   — Horse Railway Systems, 1892, viii: *272.
   — Instruction Book for Inspectors, 1898, xiv: c*15.

   — Kings County Elevated Railroad Company, Annual Report, 1895, xi: 616.
   — Managers of, 1895, xi: *162.
   — Mandamus to compel running of Cars, 1895, xi: 101.
   — Nassau Electric Railway, Organization of, 1895, xi: *567.
   — System, 1894, x: 238.
   — Organization of Operating Department, 1897, xiii: *842; 1902, xx: *101.

   — Power Stations [Roehl], 1901, xviii: *470.

Brooklyn: Power Stations,
   — Central Contracts, 1901, xvii: 348.
   — Plans, 1901, xvii, 39.
   — Cost of, 1897, xiii: 224; 1898, xiv: 265.
   — De Kalb Avenue, 1893, ix: *82.
   — Ridgewood, destroyed by Fire, 1900, xvi, 1197.
   — Southern, 1892, xii: *598.
   — Boiler Plans of, 1894, x: *383.
   — Coal Conveying Apparatus (Hunt), 1894, x: *277.
   — Fire in 1903, xxi: 673.
   — and Sub-Stations, New, 1903, xxi: *256.

   — Railroad Commissioners’ Hearing on Transit Facilities, 1903, xxi: 227, 720; Comments on, 2, 97.

   — Bonds of, 1902, xii: 224.
   — Change of President, 1901, xvii: 376.

   — Rail Bonding in, 1897, xlii: *348; [Brown and Chaplin], 1898, xiv: 650.
   — Rail Joints, Cast Welded, 1896, xii: c*112.
   — Electrically Welded, 1894, x: *480.


   — Repair Shops, 1895, xi: *483; 1897, xiii: *401; [Hobart], 1898, xiv: *182; 1900, xvi: *1143; 1902, xx: *106, *954.

   — Rewards to Motormen, 1896, xii: 496.
   — Sea Beach Railroad, Purchase of, 1898, xiv: 342.

   — Sea Beach Route, Operation of, [Russell], 1900, xvi: *203.
   — Special Work, 1888, xiv: *346.
   — Storage Batteries [Morse], 1901, xviii: *340.

   — Storage Battery Sub-Station, Movable, 1901, xvii: 665.

   — Street Railway Outing, 1903, xii: 593.

   — Strike, 1895, xii: 104; 1899, x: 522, 531.

   — Subway Plans, 1903, xxi: *152.
   — Taxation (see Franchises).
   — Telephone Exchange, 1902, xiv: *374.
   — Third Avenue & South Brooklyn Electric Railway, 1891, xii: 374.
   — Time Tables for Starters, 1897, xiii: 225.
   — Track Construction [Carver], 1898, xiv, 652, [Packe], xvii: *345; [Brackenridge], 1902, xx: 766.

   — Rail Car for, 1897, xiii: *236.

   — Traffic: Circulatatories, 1897, xiii: 818.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Brooklyn; Traffic.
—Problem, 1900, xvi: *31; [Graetsinger], 1901, xvii: *458; 1903, xxi: 35.
—Relief, 1901, xviii: 716.
—Statistics, 1895, xi: 55, 826.
—Train Service [McCormack], 1890, xv: 790.
—Given between Elevated and Surface Lines, 1886, xv: 86.
—New Scheme, 1902, xxii: 1002.
—Plan, 1901, xvii, 456.
Brooklyn Bridge; Accident, 1901, xviii: 164.
—Cable Grip, 1890, vi: *589.
—Cable Grooves and Driving Drums, Wear of, 1890, vi: *147.
—Bridge, Cable Power Station, 1892, viii: *40.
—Cable Railway, 1890, vi: *329.
—Cables, Life of, 1890, vi: *588; 1892, viii: 423; 1895, xi: 447.
—Cars, 1896, xiii: *661; *740; 1898, xiv: *385.
—Reasons for, 1896, xli: *164.
—Electrolysis on, 1898, xiv: 90.
—Loops, 1903, xxii: 123.
—Motors, 1896, xii: 122.
—Moving Platform proposed for Connections, 676, 950.
—Signal System for Cars, 1896, xii: 121.
—Terminal, Brooklyn Elevated, 1893, ix: *206.
—Manhattan Elevated, 1893, ix: *282, 361.
—Report, Surface Expert, 1901, xviii: *645; Comments on, 639.
—Through Cars on, 1897, xiii: 311, 574, 1898, xiv: *39, 89.
—Transportation System, 1897, xiii: *70.
—Truck for, 1896, xii: *135.
Brooms for Sweepers, Chicago City Railway, 1903, xxi: 273.

Brown System. (See Employees' Merit System.)
—Brownell, F. B., 1902, xix: 92.
—Brunswick, Me.; Merry Meeting Park, 1899, xiv: 392.
—Brush Electric System, proposed in Cleveland, 1884, i: 29.
—Brush Holder, Clamped Carbon (Gibbs), 1895, xi: *131.
—Variable Tension (Henry), 1895, xi: 200.
—(Walker), 1897, xiii: *385.
—Brushes; Carbon for Motors, 1889, v: 56; 1898, xiv: 748.
— and their Manufacture, 1898, xiv: 748.
—Power absorbed by, 1895, xi: 681.
—Self-Lubricating (Partridge), 1898, xiv: 506.
—Self-Lubricating (Vite), 1897, xiii: *396.
—Brussels; Electric Conduit Construction, 1902, xx: *328; 1903, xiii: *658.
—Street Railway System [King], 1892, viii: 82; 1895, xi: *758; 1897, xiii: *199.
—Wheels used in, 1902, xx: *903.
—Bryan, E. P., 1900, xvi: 397, 495.
—Buda-Pesth; Electric Conduit, 1892, viii: *270.
—[Gribble], 1901, viii: *243.
—[Veilghart], 1903, viii: *355.
—Stadtbahn & Underground Railway, Wheels used on, 1903, xx: *805.
—Street Railway Systems, 1885, xi: [Wessels], *700; 1897, xiii: *384.
—Buenos Ayres; Belgrano Electric Traction, Construction, 1899, xv: *588.
—Electric Railway Practice in [Manchester], 1896, xvi: *693.
—Meat Cars (Drill), 1888, xiv: *747.
—Buffalo, N. Y.; Blankets and Forms of Accounting Department, 1896, xi: *504.
—Car Despatching by Telephone, 1903, xxi: *316.
—Cars, 1897, xiii: 156, *961; 1900, xvi: *653; 1903, xiii: *860.
—Trailer for, 1903, xiiii: *803.
—Consolidation, 1899, xv: 162, 417.
—Contracts, 1897, xiii: 439.
—Distribution System [Buck], 1901, xviii: *76.
—Employees' Annual Ball, 1903, xiiii: 245.
—Association Room, 1901, xvii: *503.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Buffalo; Employees,
  — Prizes for Avoiding Accidents, 1902, xix: 1,042.
  — Wages: Increase of, 1901, xvii: 457; 1902, xx: 356.
  — Express Transportation, 1903, xxi: 89.
  — Analysis of [Emerson], 1903, xxii: 268.
  — Kenmore and Tonawanda Division, 1893, ix: *529.
  — Lockport Division, 1898, xiv: *335.
  — Construction, 1899, xv: 852.
  — Mail Cars, 1891, vii: *486.
  — Managers, 1897, xiii: *705.
  — Multiple-Unit Trains for Interurban Service, 1903, xxi: *318.
  — Niagara Falls Division, 1895, xl: 267, *223.
  — Celebration of, 1897, xiii: 123.
  — Organization Chart, 1902, xix: 300.
  — Pan-American Exposition (see Pan-American).
  — Power from Niagara, Use of, 1900, xvi: *103.
  — Power Stations: Tests [Carpenter and Ryan], 1900, xvi: 674.
  — Railway Company, Annual Report, 1895, x: 616.
  — Financial Characteristics, 1890, x: 696.
  — Return Circuit System, 1895, x: *680.
  — Rotary Converters in [Danforth], 1900, xvi: 902.
  — Snow Removal in, 1903, xxi: *478.
  — Snow and Snow Plows in [Danforth], 1900, xvi: 1053.
  — Standard Interurban Track Construction, 1903, xii: *865.
  — Storage Batteries, 1898, xiv: 41, *233; [Henning], 1900, xvi: *401.
  — Snow Tests [Norris], 1900, xvi: 892.
  — Street Railway System, 1891, vii: *391; [Field], *68; 1894, x: 515; 1895, xi: *139; 1897, xiii: *585.
  — Telephone Despatching in, 1903, xii: 103.
  — Progress of, 1896, xii: 63.
  — Traffic to Pan-American Exposition, Handling, 1901, xvii: *666.
  — Buffalo, Dunkirk & Western Railway, 1902, xx: 701.
  — Progress on, 1903, xxi: 738, 1102.
  — Burgdorf-Thun, Switzerland; Railway, 1890, xv: *583, *953.
  — Notes from, 1900, xvi: *536.
  — Bushnell Syndicate, Springfield, Ohio; Operations of, 1893, xii: *889.
  — Butte, Mont.; Employees' Club Rooms, 1901, xviii: 778.
  — Handling Ore in, 1898, xiv: *227.
  — Notes from, 1901, xvii: *523.
  — Transmission of Power [Tandy], 1898, xiv: *93.
  — By-products of the Power Station [Fenner], 1898, xiv: 778.
  — (See also Heating from Stations by Exhaust Steam.)

C

Cab, Elevated, for Street Cars (Lewis-Mauldin), 1893, ix: *589.
  — (See also Car Construction.)
  — Cable Bracket Frame for Feeder Conduits (Gest), 1903, xii: *70.
  — Cable Crossing and Switch (I. F. & S. Co.), 1892, vii: *3.
  — Cable Curve, Pulley and Yoke, Chicago (Hovey), 1892, viii: *394.
  — Cable Construct on: Notes, 1891, viii: *290.
  — Cable Drums, Gearing for, i-411, vii: *123.
  — (Walker), 1900, vi: 298.
  — Wear of, 1891, vii: *590.
  — Cable Gears: in Chicago, Twenty-first Street Station, 1896, xii: *121.
  — Lesson in, 896, xii: *121.
  — Method of Patching, 1895, x: *171.
  — Cable Grip: Anders, 1887, iii: *134; Brumwell & Doollittle, 1900, vi: *5; Chapman, 1889, v: *82; Polk, 1889, v: *298; Robertson, 1892, vii: *767; Ryland, 1887, iii: *39; Vogel, 1891, viii: *28.
  — Brooklyn Bridge Railway, 1900, vi: *599.
  — Dies melted by Friction, 1895, x: *519.
  — with Pick-Up, 1890, vi: *168.
  — with Pick-Up and Throw-Off (Müller), 1894, x: *801.
  — used on Third Avenue Road, New York City, 1904, x: *43.
  — Vertical Wheel for, 1895, x: *525, *822
  — Cable Incline Railway (see Incline Railway).
  — Cable Pick-Up used in Washington, 1894, x: *738.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Cable Power Stations: Baltimore, 1893, ix: *662.
—Chicago, 1892, viii: *690; 1893, ix: 54.
—Compound vs. Simple Engines for, 1892, viii: 480.
—Third Avenue Road, 1893, ix: *643;
1894, x: *42, *448; 1896, xii: 538.
—San Francisco, 1893, ix: *379.
—St. Louis, 1891, vii: *284.
—St. Louis Cable & Western Railway, 1890, vi: *44.
—Washington (D.C.) Railway, 1894, x: *760.
—West Chicago Railway, 1891, vii: *511.
Cable Pulley used on First Cable Railway (Halldie), 1893, ix: *379.
—Brooklyn Bridge, 1890, vi: *329.
—Chicago, 1890, vi: *213; 1893, ix: 34;
1895, xii: *170.
—Denver, 1900, xvi: 384.
—Edinburgh, 1896, xii: 542; [Colam], 1898, xiv: 542.
—Isle of Man, 1896, xii: 644.
—Los Angeles, Cal., 1890, vii: *97; 1893, ix: *528.
—New York City, Broadway, 1890, vi: *557; 1891, vii: *324; 1892, viii: *66;
*278; 1894, x: *106.
—Lexington Avenue, 1898, xiv: *791.
—Tenth Avenue, 1885, ii: 5; 1886, ii: *105, *145.
—Providence, R. I., 1891, vii: *227.
—Rock Creek Railway, Wilmington, D. C., 1893, ix: *76.
—San Diego, Cal. [Van Vleck], 1891, vi: *231.
—San Francisco, 1893, ix: *376; 1896, xii: *119.
—Sydney, 1895, xii: *171.
—Washington, D. C., 1894, x: *757.
Cable Railways: Advantages of [Holmes], 1894, i: 6; 1885, i: 190.
—Changing to Electric; New York, Broadway, 1900, xvi: *830.
—Third Avenue Line, 1898, xiv: *791.
—St. Louis, 1903, xii: *976.
—Washington, 1898, xiv: *737.
—Construction and Operation of [Kebby], 1891, vii: 227.
—Cost of operating, 1893, ix: 293.
—vs. Electric, Relative Merits of [Cable Railways], 1892, viii: *90, c100, c159, 426, 433, 487, 678, 752; 1893, ix: *168; 1896, xii: c288.

Cable Railways:
—Hints on Operation [Hanscom], 1885, i: 214; [Nash], 1893, ix: 743.
—Historical Exhibit at Chicago, 1893, ix: *433.
—History of, 1895, xi: 311.
—[Halldie and Holmes], 1885, i: 116.
—in 1886 [Lawless], 1886, iii: 7.
—in 1887, 1887, iii: 342; [Fearless], 417.
—in 1891 [Robinson], 1891, vii: 578.
—in 1894 [McNulty], 1894, x: 621.
—Light Road Construction [Van Vleck], 1890, vi: *307.
—Lubrication of Machinery, 1896, xii: 19.
—Method of constructing S Curves (Muller), 1892, vii: *765.
—Operation by Electricity of State Street Line, Chicago, 1895, xii: *758.
—Operation in New York City, Compared with Electric and Horse (See Finance).
—Overhead, Early Experiments in New Orleans, 1894, x: 305.
—Patents, Status of, 1893, ix: 444.
—Systems: with Central Wheel Car, 1890, vi: *556; [Fairchild], 1888, iv: *256;
[Gould], 1886, ii: *242; [Heckert], 1888, iv: *783; [Terry], 1889, x: *117.
—Practice, Notes on [Moar], 1893, ix: 578.
—(See also Historical).
—Cable Sheaves used in San Francisco, 1894, x: *383.
—Wear of [McCarty], 1895, xii: *377.
—Cable Splicing Tools used in Kansas City, 1891, vi: *484.
—Cable Yoke: Novel in, Oakland, Cal., 1890, vi: *583.
—Standard in Lexington Avenue Cable, 1894, x: *490.
—Cables: Accident from Stranded Cable, 1893, ix: *97.
—Care of, 1893, ix: 51.
—Cars for transporting (Broderick & Bascom), 1896, xii: *193.
—(Craddock), 1893, ix: *820.
—Flattened Strand (Latch & Batchelor), 1893, ix: *215.
—(Langley), 1890, vi: c613.
—Life of, 1894, x: *90.
—Largest in the World, 1890, xv: *388.
—Brooklyn Bridge, 1890, vi: *588; 1895, xii: *447.
—in California, 1890, vi: 102.
—in Chicago, 1890, vii: 170.
—in Kansas City, 1895, xi: 797.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Cables: Life of,
  — in Melbourne, 1896, xii: 200.
  — Lifting Gear for Cable Lines, 1891, vii: *554.
Calro, Egypt; Investigation of Street Railway Franchises, 1894, x: (60).
Calais, France; Street Railways in, 925.
Calcutta, Electrical Business in, 1900, xvi: 1202.
Calderwood, J. F., 1902, xix: *618; 1903, xvi: *723.
Caldwell, Edward, 1897, xiii: 123.
California Street Railway Association, Annual Convention of, 1896, xii: 388.
  — Organization of, 1896, xii: 71.
California, Decision on Franchise Taxation in, 1903, xxii: 109.
California, Heavy Electric Railway Service in, 1897, xiii: *80.
  — Law regarding Franchises, 1901, xvii: *350.
  — North Shore Railway Co., Cars, 1903, xxii: *746.
  — (See also Los Angeles and San Francisco.)
California Wire Works, 1894, x: *130.
Cambridge, O.; Combination Cars, *923.
Camden, Gloucester & Woodbury Ry: Closed Cars, 1903, xxii: *1094.
  — Park, 1898, xiv: *211.
  — Camden, N. J.; Car, 1899, xv: *476.
  — Car Painting, Cost of [Harrington], 1900, xvi: 1070.
  — Employees, Club organized, 1900, xvi: 692.
  — Methods of handling, 1903, xxii: *1010.
  — Improvements, 1901, xviii: 725.
  — Operating Records and Store Room Accounting, 1903, xxii: *1062.
  — Repair Shop Practice, 1903, xxii: *1080.
  — Storage Batteries in [Harrington], 1901, xxii: *590; 1903, xxii: 970.
  — Street Railway System, 1903, xxii: *964.
  — Ventilating Motors, 1903, xxii: *124.
  — Washington Park Attraction [Pin-cus], 1898, xiv: *211.
  — Watt-Hours per Car Mile in [Harrington], 1900, xvi: 1065; 1903, xxii: *1053.
Canada: Department of Railways and Canals, Annual Report, 1903, xxi: 337.
  — Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 781; 1901, xviii: 574.
  — (See also Mileage, Capitalization, etc., in United States and Canada.)
  — Street Railway Systems, 1895, xi: s*7.
  — Canadian Electrical Association, Meeting of the, 1897, xiii: 372, 443; 1902, xix: *821.
  — Miami and Erie Canal, 1903, xxii: *827 [Ricker], *830.
Capitalization, Statistics of (see Statistics).
  — Car, 1896, xii: 201; 1900, xvi: *1007.
  — Electric Railway, 1895, xii: *108.
Car Bell (See Gong).
Car Bodies, Care of and Preservation:
  — 1895, xi: c388, 439, 519, 578, c762; [Scoville], 1898, xiv: 224; [Libby],
  — [Vander Veer], 1899, xv: *796; 1903, 1903, xii: 390; [Baker], 1903, xxii: 456; Comments on, 411; Discussion of, 472.
  — Cost of Painting in Camden [Harrington], 1900, xvi: 1076.
  — Painting and Repainting [Brydges], 1900, xvi: 1076; 1902, xx: 816.
  — Repair of, 1895, xi: 575; [Dunning], 1897, xii: 647.
  — (See also Painting and Repair Shops.)
  — (See also Bearings, Car Journals, Lubrication, Roller Bearings, etc.)
Car Cleaning: Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxi: 814.
  — Paterson [McAdoo], 1898, xiv: 363.
  — Philadelphia, 1901, xvii: *422.
  — Preparations (Modom), 1898, xiv: 559.
  — (Tera-Sop), 1903, xvi: 541.
  — Soap (Modom), 1898, xiv: 550; 1899, xv: 739; 801.
  — (Young), 1902, xii: 167.
  — Steam Railroad Methods, 1898, xiv: *106; c708.
Car Construction: [Fairchild], 1892, xviii: *148; *214; 1896, xii: 106, 171, 199; 1897, xii: c155; [Dave], 1900, xvi: *143; *250; *360; *433; *549; *639; *751; *831; *893; *1175; 1901 xvii: 59.
Car Construction: America's Supreme in Wood for [Partridge], 1897, xiii: 23.
  — Ballast and Gondola (Rodger), 1903, xxi: *387.
  — Belts, Rails and Plates, 1896, xii: *400.
  — Bent Glass for, 1897, xiii: *118.
  — Corners, 1896, xii: *105.
  — and Design, 1895, xii: *572.
  — Design of Covert Convertible Car, 1903, xxii: *700.
  — in Detroit, 1901, xviii: *24; 1902, xx: *450.
  — Discussion on, in Kansas City, 1900, xvi: 1055.
  — Double Truck, 1898, xiv: *401.
  — Dry Oak for, 1896, xii: 164.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Car Construction:
—Equipping prior to Shipment [Brill], 1898, ix: 409.
—Error in, 1896, xii: *530; 1898, xiv: c53.
—Floor, Frame and Platform, 1885, xi: *706.
—Floors and Platforms, 1895, xi: *569.
—Four-Post Open, 1895, xi: c440; 1896, xii: c529.
—Framing, 1895, xi: *639; 1897, xii: *108.
— and Roofs, 1895, xi: *634.
—20-Foot 8-Inch, Semi-Convertible (Brill), 1905, xxii: *104.
—Wood Work, 1895, xi: *477.
—Freight Car driven by Induction Motors [Weeks], 1903, xxii: *842.
—in Germany, 1901, xvii: 742.
—Hoofer [Partridge], 1901, xvii: *274.
—Hygiene, in St. Louis, 1903, xxii: 583.
—in 1898, 1899, xiv: 93.
—Indianapolis, 1902, xiv: *27.
—in Liverpool, 1901, xvii: *395.
—and Maintenance [Dunning], 1897, xii: 647.
—Records [Stivers], 1903, xxii: *432.
—Milwaukee, 1903, xxii: *426, 570.
—Minneapolis, 1902, xiv: *237.
—Panels, Body, 1893, xi: *705.
—and Roofs, 1896, xii: *714.
—Round Corner Seat-End (Brill), 1898, xiv: 108.
—Scrim, Use of, on, 1903, xxii: 80.
—Sheet Iron used in Dry Climates, 1901, xvii: 719.
—Paris [Kling], 1901, xii: *559.
—in Indianapolis, 1902, xiv: *27.
—Platform Support for Four-Motor Equipments [Patterson], 1903, xxii: *806.
—Portland, Ore., 1901, xvii: *265.
—Posta, 1906, xii: *232.
—Practice in the United States, 1896, xii: *34; 1902, xx: *538; 1903, xii: *547.
—Principles, 1895, xi: *708.
—Reinforced Sills, 1897, xii: *364; 1903, xii: *102, *839.
—Rochester Railway, 1903, xii: *548.
—Roofs (Brill), 1895, xi: *838; 1896, xii: *474; 1903, xiii: *205.
—Sleeping Cars, Plans of (Holland), 1903, xii: *246.
—Seasoned Oak In, 1896, xii: 170.

Car Construction:
—Scrim, Use of, on Panels, 1903, xxii: 80.
—Skeleton of 18 feet Closed Car, 1896, xii: *233.
—Specifications, 1900, xvi: 740; [Davis], 1901, xvii: 59.
— and Sides, Veneer, 1896, xii: 738.
— Water Conductors on, 1896, xii: c107.
—for Open and Closed, 1897, xii: 172.
—Steam Truss in, 1896, xii: c528.
—Steel Channel Bottom for City Cars (St. Louis), 1903, xxii: *70.
—Steel Floor Framing for Johnstown Car, 1903, xxii: *710.
—Storage, Preparation and Care of in, 1895, xii: 576.
—Trailers, 1903, xii: 962.
—Window Panel, Importance of, 1895, xii: c703.
—Wiring, Underwriters' Recommendations, 1903, xxii: 1066.
—Woods, Selection of Suitable, 1895, xii: 636.
—Workshop for (Stoebel), 1898, xiv: *562.

Car Couplers (see Couplers).
Car Curtains (see Car Shades).
Car Despatching (see Despatching).
Car Door Catch (St. Louis Car Co.), 1903, xxii: *534.
Car Door Fastener (Haycox), 1886, II: *481.
Car Doors: Double Swinging, 1903, xii: 430.
—(Duner), 1901, xiv: *298.
Car Equipment: Daily Inspection and Care of, 1896, xii: 621.
—in Frankfurt, 1901, xvii: 207.
—Inspection and Testing of [Perkins], 1898, xiv: 630; [Herrick], 1890, xv: *179.
—and Maintenance of Electric Cars [Hopkins], 1898, xiv: 642.
—Mechanical Insulation [Crane], 1898, xiv: 556.
—Operation and Maintenance, Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 811.
—Short Life of, 1903, xxii: 3.
—Tests [Uebelacker], 1883, ix: *222.
—Trucks [Hartson], 1898, xiv: 224.
—(See also Maintenance, Motors, Repair Shop Practice, Testing, Trolleys, etc.)

Car Gates: (Brill), 1890, vi: *11.
—Elevated (Bliss), 1902, xx: *238.
—Folding (Bliss), 1901, xiv: *210.
—(Hughes), 1884, i: 35.
—and Northwestern Elevated, 1900, xvi: *1180.
—used by Twin City Rapid Transit Co., 1903, xii: *878.
—(Wood), 1895, xi: *299; 1898, xiv: *586.
Car Hoists: Cleveland City Railway, 1897, xii: c294.
—and Jacks in Montreal, 1890, xiv: *221.
—Jersey City, 1900, xvi: *703.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Car Holsts;
——St. Louis Repair Shops, 1903, xxii: *875.
——(See also Car Houses, Jacks and Repair Shops.)

Car Hour (See Accounting, Car Hour).

Car Houses: Albany Railway, 1894, x: *151; 1897, xii: *140; 1900, xvi: *146.
——Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1903, xxii: *576.
——Berlin, 1902, xix: *685.
——Boston, 1896, xii: *248.
——Brooklyn, 1901, xviii: *120.
——City Railway, Halsey Street, 1886, ii: *233.
——Fifty-second Street Extension, 1901, xvii: *120.
——High Insurance Rate on, 1894, x: *325.
——Buffalo, 1902, xix: *66.
——Central Market Street Railway, Columbus, 1903, xxii: *733.
——Chicago, City Railway, 1902, xix: *178; 1903, xii: *302.
——South Side Cable System, 1893, ix: *39.
——Cinder Floors, Effect on Car Varnish, 1903, xxi: *383.
——Cleveland, 1901, xvii: *655.
——destroyed by Fire, 1903, xxii: *920, *924.
——Colorado Springs & Interurban Railway, 1903, xxii: *650.
——Construction of, 1903, xii: *408, c562, c743.
——Chic Location [Wyman], 1888, iv: *287.
——Defective, 1903, xxi: *562.
——Door Catch for, in Hartford, 1890, xv: *388.
——Doors, Roller for, 1896, xii: *656.
——Steel Rolling (Kinnear), 1900, xvi: *552; 1901, xviii: *161; 1902, xx: *180, *590.
——Steel Rolling (C. S. R. R. Co.), 1903, xii: *421.
——Trolley Connection for (Kinnear), 1901, xvii: *70.
——Drying Motors in Albany, 1900, xvi: *146.
——Duties on, Force, 1898, xii: *19.
——Entrances to Chicago City, 1894, x: *578.
——Fire, Protection against, 1903, *408, c562, c743.
——Emptying in Case of, 1896, xii: *104.
——Floors, Brick for (Gorman), 1902, xx: *238.
——Cinder, Effect on Varnish, 1903, xxi: *383.
——Hancock, Mich., 1902, xix: *531.
——Hartford, 1900, xv: *573.
——Heating, Albany, 1897, xiiii: *140.
——Montreal, 1900, xvi: *24.

Car Houses; Heating.
——(Sturtevant), 1898, xiv: *744; 1899, xv: *187.
——and Ventilating [Lyle], 1903, xxii: *238.
——Lexington & Boston Railway, 1900, xvi: *522.
——Lincoln, Neb., 1893, ix: *110.
——Lisbon, 1901, xvii: *297.
——London County Council Railway, 1903, xxi: *925.
——Los Angeles, 1901, xvii: *642.
——Manchester, Eng., 1901, xviii: *39; 1902, x: *300.
——Newark, N. J., 1900, xvi: *1176.
——Newark, O., 1903, xxii: *152.
——New York City, at Fifteenth Street, 1894, x: *731.
——One Hundred and Forty-sixth Street, 1895, x: *73.
——and Stable, 1895, x: *46.
——Union Railway Company, 1894, x: *483.
——Nottingham Street Railway, 1902, x: *834.
——Paterson, N. J., 1902, xix: *489.
——Pittsburgh, 1894, x: *215; 1890, xv: *127.
——Reading, 1901, xviii: *500.
——and Repair Shops, Minneapolis, 1902, xx: *357, 625.
——Scranton, 1903, xxi: *867.
——St. Louis, destroyed by Fire, 1903, xxi: *331, *423.
——San Francisco [Foster], 1897, xiii: *522.
——Schenectady Railway Company, 1903, xxii: *322.
——Scranton, Pa. [Bickford], 1892, xiii: *197.
——South Covington, 1903, xii: *1048.
——Spokane, 1901, xvii: *162.
——Storing Cars in Open, 1901, xviii: *120; 1903, xiii: *1072.
——Storing Oil in, 1900, xv: *127.
——Syracuse, 1902, xix: *519.
——Various Labor-Saving Devices in, 1902, xx: *1019.
——Woodside, L. I., 1903, xxii: *235.
——Zurich Street Railway, 1902, xix: *730.

Car Journals, Lubricator for (Standard), 1902, xix: *203.
——Self Oiling (R. J. L. Co.), 1903, xxii: *270.
——(See also Bearings and Car Box.)
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Car Lighting, in Chicago Tunnel, 1892, viii: *68.
—Circuits [Gorham], 1902, xx: *747.
—Wireless Clusters for, 1902, xx: *941.
Car Mat, Combination Wood and Steel, 1890, vi: *107.
Car Mile as a Unit (see Accounting, Car Mile).
—Unnecessary Track and, 1898, xiv: 438.
Car Ornamentation and Advertising, 1890, vi: *50.
Car Painting; (See Painting).
Car Pits in New Orleans, 1897, xiii: *537.
Car Platform Clock for, 1886, xii: *259.
—and Trap Door in Los Angeles, 1903, xxii: *922.
—Long Rear End, 1903, xxii: 79.
— (See also Car Construction, Platforms.)
—Policy of Allowing Passengers on, 1903, xxii: 573.
Car Pusher (Woodman), 1894, x: *326.
Car Railin, Hanf Automatic, 1897, xiii: *693.
Car Register (see Fure Register).
Car Replacer; (Cook), 1891, vii: *350.
—(Heitzman), 1902, xx: *501, 663.
—Tilden, 1892, viii: *311; 1903, xxii: *207.
—(Wendell & MacDuffie), 1903, xxii: *391.
Car Sash Supporter (Haskell), 1893, ix: *181.
Car Seat Arm, New Form of (Brill), 1902, xxii: *102.
Car Seats: Auxiliary (Joergensen), 1895, xi: *763.
—Brooklyn Elevated, 1903, xxii: *849.
—Coverings, 1903, xxii: *454.
—Rattan vs. Plush for, 1903, xxii: *570.
—Folding, 1905, xii: *761.
—(Gilbert), 1894, x: *258.
—Leather, Imitations (Pegamold), 1898, xiv: 744.
—Reversible [Parker], 1896, xii: *638.
—638.
—Revolving Chairs, 1897, xiii: 57.
—(Scarritt), 1895, ix: *418; 1896, xii: *418.
—(St. Louis), 1893, ix: *821; 215.
—"Walkover," in Europe (Peters), 1903, xxii: 858.
—(Hale & Kilburn), 1895, xii: *418.
—Woven Wire (Hartford), 1895, xii: *475.
Car Shades; (Brussels), 1896, xii: *314.
—(Burrows), 1898, xiv: 287.
Car Shades;
—(Davis), 1893, ix: *534; 1904, x: *237.
—(Edwards), 1903, xxi: *43.
—(Forsyth), 1897, xiii: *700.
—Imitation Leather (Pegamold), 1898, xiv: 744.
—Moroccoline, 1898, xiv: *566, 810.
—Patent Litigation, 1893, x1: 133.
—(Quaker City), 1900, xvi: *757.
—Replacer for, 1900, xiv: *507.
—Windows in, 1902, xix: *130.
Car Sign: Baltimore, 1903, xxi: *514.
—(Bayley), 1890, vii: *319; 1897, xiii: 59.
—Cleveland, 1894, x: *259.
—Detroit, 1896, xii: *287.
—(Henderson), 1901, xiv: *447.
—(Lloyd), 1901, xiv: *448.
—Rotatable in Long Island City, 1903, xvi: *252.
Car Springs (Vose), 1884, i: *9; 1894, x: *129.
Car Starter (Flood), 1890, vi: *50; 1891, vi: *232.
Car Step Lifter (Mullen), 1902, xix: *594.
—(Montony), 1901, xiv: *517.
Car Steps: Adjustable (Cobb), 1892, viii: *7.
—(Mason), 1904, xvi: *1005.
—Non-Slipping (American Mason Safety Tread Company), 1899, xv: *716.
—for Open Cars, 1896, xii: *233.
—Safety Tread for (Granger), 1901, xvii: *316.
Car Strap: Adjustable (A. P. S. Co.), 1903, xxii: *571.
—(Hartman), 1896, xii: *655.
—Handle, Sanitary, 1896, xii: *433.
—Safety (Myers), 1903, xxii: *400.
—(Sanitary), 1896, xii: *433.
—(Scarritt), 1893, ix: *710.
Car Town near San Francisco, 1901, xvii: *491; 1902, xiv: *302.
Car Track Indicator, Chicago City Railway Company, 1897, xiii: *564.
Car Trap-Doors for Switching, 1903, xxii: *820.
Car Trimmings (Lewis & Fowler), 1894, ix: *304.
Car Trust Association, Organization of, Virginia, 1903, xii: *590.
Car Trust, New, 1898, xiv: *490.
Car Wheel Grinder (see Wheel Grinder).
Car Wheels (see Wheels).
Car Wiring, Damages from Defective, 1903, xii: 720, 924.
Car Works: Barney & Smith, 1894, x: *125; 203, *518.
—H. H. Böker, 1890, xv: *740.
—1894, x: *1029; 1896, xiv: 411; 1897, xiii: 49.
—British Electric Company, Ltd., 1900, xvi: 1017; 1903, xxii: 308.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

--- Brownell Works, acquired by American Car & Truck Co., 1902, xx: 784.
--- Laclede Car Company, 1896, xii: *631; 1901, xviii: *47.
--- Sale of, 1903, xxi: 641.
--- Lacomia Car Company, 1896, xii: *125; 1898, xiv: 564; 1900, xvi: *1018.
--- Massachusetts Car Company, 1895, xi: 337.
--- Missouri Car & Foundry Co., 1890, vi: 127.
--- Niles, 1901, xvii: 708; 1901, xviii: 295.
--- Peoria Car Company, 1903, xxi: 752.
--- Pullman Palace, 1890, vi: 126.
--- St. Louis Car Company, 1890, vi: 69; 1899, xv: *190; 1902, xx: 420, 941; 1903, xii: *812.
--- Stephenson Company, 1901, xviii: *495; 1902, xix: 447; 1903, xii: *34.
--- Receivership, 1908, xiv: 749.
--- Jas. A. Trimble, 1894, x: *328.
--- Union Car Company, 1896, xii: *638.
--- Wason Manufacturing Company, 1896, xii: *255.
--- Wells & French, 1896, xii: *62.

Cars, Design of:
--- Convertible Cars [Clarkson], 1899, xv: *24.
--- Advantages of, 1898, xiv: 380, 617, 789.
--- Detroit United Railway [Farmer], 1902, xx: *444.
--- with Door at Corner (A. C. Co.), 1894, x: *252.
--- Double Truck [Heft], 1900, xvi: *1188.
--- France, Practice in [Connett], 1900, xvi: *835.
--- German Interurban Railway, 1897, xiii: *239.
--- Germany, Practice in [Magee], 1899, xv: *655.
--- Great Britain, Practice in [Short], 1899, xv: *671.
--- History of [Stephenson], 1888, iv: *91.
--- for Interurban Service [Sloan], 1908, xiv: *133; 1902, xx: *539, 861; [Gonzenbach], 1903, xii: 467.
--- near Detroit, 1899, xv: *7.
--- Kansas City, Old Mule, 1901, xvii: *709.
--- of Laclede Car Company, 1901, xviii: *47.
--- Length of, Discussion, 1901, xviii: 637.
--- [Brill], 1898, xiv: *401.
--- Liverpool, Large Order, 1899, xv: 808.
--- New York [Chamberlin], 1901, xviii: *465.
--- and Car Service in [Vreeland], 1900, xvi: *958.
--- Metropolitan Street Railway [Millen], 1900, xvi: *602.
--- Objections to “Monitor” Roof, 1891, vii: *108.
--- Paris Exhibition, 1900, xvi: *717.
--- Private, Rates charged in Rochester, 1899, xv: 531.
--- San Francisco [Foster], 1897, xiii: *527; 1901, xvii: *269.
--- Seattle-Tacoma Interurban Railway [Knowlton], 1903, xxi: *653.
--- Shipped by Traction Engines, 1900, xvi: *1018.
--- Semi-Convertible, Roof Storage, 1903, xxi: 780.
--- (See also Cars, Types of.)
--- Smoking Compartments on City Cars, 1903, xxi: 568.
--- Standard in Fourteen Cities, 1903, xiii: *347.
--- Suburban Service (Kuhlman), 1897, xiii: *701.
--- Trailer Connector for (Central Electric), 1896, xv: *543.
--- Weight of, 1897, xill: *97.
--- Width allowed in Germany, 1899, xv: 367.

Cars, Design of:
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

CARS: TYPES OF—
Cars, Baggage: Columbus, Delaware & Marion Railway, 1903, xxi: *675.
- Baltimore, 1903, xxi: *513; Bangor, 1804, x: *125; Berlin-Zossen, 1901, xviii: *301; Biddeford, 1900, xvi: *509; Birmingham (Ala.), 1899, xv: *114; 1902, xix: *507; Blue Hill, 1900, xvi: *641; Boston, 1891, xii: *964; 1896, xii: *254; 1908, xiv: *561; Bos- ton Elevated, 1901, xvi: *263; 1901, xvi: *190; Brooklyn, 1892, viii: *282; 1898, xiv: *704; 1900, xvi: *176; 1901, xvi: *200; Brooklyn Elev- ated, 1900, xvi: *1189; 1902, xx: *105; Buffalo, 1897, xiii: *156; (British), *591; (Trailer), 1903, xvi: *803; Bur-lington (Ia.), 1901, vii: *530; (British), *591; (Trailer), 1903, xvi: *803; Burlington (Ia.), 1901, vii: *530; Bur- lngton (N. J.), 1900, xxi: *273.
- Camden, 1899, xv: *476; 1902, xii: *640; 1902, xx: *430; 1903, xiii: *1049; Carillale, 1901, xvii: *80; Chi- cago, 1897, xiii: *553; 1899, xv: *487; 1900, xii: *707; Cincinn- nati, 1904, xiv: *347; 1907, xiii: *439; 1902, xx: *74; 1903, xiii: *127; 1905, xxii: *914; Cintra, Portugal, 1908, xii: *742; Cleveland, 1899, xiv: *745, *805; 1901, xii: *196; 1901, xii: *511; 1902, xii: *474; 1903, xiii: *47; Columbus, 1901, xviii: *300; 1903, xxi: *290; 1903, xiii: *778; Concord, 1902, xx: *921.
- Dayton, 1894, x: *15; Denver, 1903, xxi: *238; Detroit, 1902, xx: *444; 1903, xii: *480, 007; 1903, xii: *401.
- Edgewater, 1901, xvi: *82; Evanston & Prince- ton Traction Company 1903, xii: *988.
- Fond du Lac, 1903, xxi: *44; Ft. Wayne, 1902, xx: *337.
- Galesburg, 1901, xviii: *296; Glasgow, 1901, xvii: *640.
- Interurban, 1902, xii: *296.
- Kansas City, 1900, xvi: *482; 1901, xvii: *748; 1903, xii: *42; Kingston, 1897, xii: *116.
- Lake Shore Electric Railway, 1903, xii: *392.

CARS, CLOSED:
- Mexico, 1899, xv: *533; Milan, 1901, xviii: *543; Milford, 1901, xviii: *762; Milwaukee, 1892, xviii: *400, *466; Minneapolis, 1902, xii: *240; Monte Carlo, 1808, xiv: *259; Morris- town, 1894, x: *71.
- New York City, 1904, x: *752, 790; 1908, xiv: *227, *539, *714; (Cable). 1892, viii: *77, *171; 1893, ix: *18, *469; 1894, x: *38; (Compressed Air). 1899, xv: *188; 1900, xvi: *727; (Horse, Dry Dock). 1896, xii: *360; Storage Battery, 1900, xvi: *838.
- New Bedford, 1894, x: *584; 1900, xvi: *481; New Haven, 1901, xvi: *117; New Orleans, 1894, x: *544; 1903, xii: *240; Newton, Mass., 1899, xv: *56; New Zealand, 1903, xii: *745; North Shore R. R., 1903, xxi: *746.
- Ohio Traction Co., 1903, xxi: *810.
- Oakdale, Cal., 1903, xxi: *399; Oil City, 1902, xix: *91; Oley Valley, 1901, xvi: *706; Omaha & Council Bluffs, 1901, xxi: *394; Ooneonta, 1902, xix: *294.
- Paris, 1902, xii: *365; Peoria, 1901, xviii: *158; Philadelphia, 1893, ix: *79; 1894, x: *123, *259; 1901, xiv: *311; 1902, xii: *294; 1902, xx: *58; Pittsburgh, 1901, xviii: *22; 1902, xii: *166; 1903, xvi: *600; 1903, xii: *1067.
- Richmond, 1901, xviii: *848; Roches- ter, 1900, xvi: *653.
- Stephenson Development, 1903, xii: *534.
- Toledo, 1902, xii: *610; 1903, xii: *422; 1903, xiii: *1066.
- Utica, 1896, xvi: *411.
- Cars, Combination, Early Type of, 1891, vii: *363.
- (British), 1899, xvi: *62, *120.
- Bangor, 1900, xvi: *24; Buffalo & Lockport, 1901, xvii: *571; Californ- ia, 1907, xii: *245; 1908, xii: *883; Cambridge, 1903, xii: *283; Colum- bus, 1903, xii: *857; Dayton, 1898, xiv: *156; Denver, 1893, ix: *500; 1897, xii: *223; 1901, xvii: *155.
- Galveston, 1903, xii: *250, *809.
- Jackson & Battle Creek Traction Com- pany, 1903, xxi: *774.
- Lexington, 1892, xii: *280; Liverpool.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Cars; Combination:
Eng., 1898, xiv: *277; London, 1902, xlix: *592; Los Angeles, 1903, xxi: *941.

—Mobile, 1903, xxi: *422; Mt. Clemens (Mich.), 1896, xiv: *332; New South Wales, 1898, xvi: *182; Newton (Mass.), 1892, xiv: *405; Norfolk, 1901, xviii: *192; Providence, 1898, xiv: *568; Punxsutawney, 1903, xxi: *383.

—Rockford, Ill., 1903, xxii: *691; San Bernardino, 1903, xxi: *601; Sandusky, 1902, xx: *80; San Francisco, 1901, xvii: *268; Seattle, 1903, xxii: *105; Spokane, 1891, xii: *412; Sydne- 

—Tamaqua & Lansford Railway, Pa., 1903, xiv: *384.

Cars, Compartment, New South Wales, 1894, x: *81.


Cars, Convertible, Anniston, Ala., 1903, xxii: *269; Baltimore, 1898, xiv: *808; Bay City, Mich., 1893, xxii: *210; Braintree, Mass., 1903, xiv: *806; Bredeney, 1901, x: *469; Cape May, 1903, xxii: *209; Chicago, 1894, x: *469; *512; Cleveland, 1899, xiii: *533; Colorado Springs, 1901, xviii: *847.

—Manitowoc, 1902, xx: *700; Marquette, Mich., 1903, xxii: *580; Newcastle, 1900, xvi: *843; New York, 1898, li: *437; 1900, xvi: *19; Norfolk, 1901, xvili: *247; Olean, 1902, xiv: *741; 

—Romander), *534.

—San Francisco, 1891, xii: *464; San Juan, 1902, xii: *573; Souderton, 1900, xvi: *654; Spokane, 1900, xvi: *560; Springfield, Ill., 1903, xxii: *992; Toledo, 1898, xiv: *569; Vin-

—Cars, Decorated: Concord, 1903, xxii: *230; New Orleans, 1898, xiv: *279; Oak- 

—Bolton, Eng., 1903, xxii: *645; Boston, 1892, viii: *466; Cape Town, 1900, xvi: *1007; Devonport, Eng., 1901, xviii: *706; Dundee, 1901, xvi: *16.

—Great Britain, 1903, xxii: *650, c906; Hull, Eng., 1899, xiv: *252; Isle of Thanet, 1900, xvi: *1012.

—London, 1901, xii: *466; Manchester, Eng., 1901, xviii: *40; Mexico, 1900, xvi: *478.


Cars, Double Deck:
—Slouc City, 1893, ix: *159; South Africa, 1896, xili: *201; Syracuse, 1890, xiv: *777.

—Vincennes, 1900, xvi: *627.

Cars, Double Deck Center Vestibule [Pull- 


Cars, Elevated, Boston, 1901, xvi: *263; 

—Express, Brooklyn, 1890, xvi: *1180; 1903, xii: *773; New York, 1902, xx: *907.

Cars, Freight, Braidentown, Fla., 1903, 

—Horse, Mexico, 1902, xx: *337.

Cars, Illuminated, in Manchester, Eng., 1902, xx: *274.

Cars, Meat, Buenos Ayres, 1898, xiv: *747.

—Narrow Gauge, Geneva, 1900, xvi: *859.

—German Interurban Line, 1897, xlix: *239.

—Non-Combustible, 1900, xvi: *280; 

—Importance of, 1902, xix: *98, 105, 139, 

—Uses of, 1901, xxii: *95.

Cars, Omnibus, in Europe, 1892, x: *284.

Cars, Open, Advantages of, 1903, xxii: *104.

—Open Compartment, in Winter, 1903, xxii: *769.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Cars, Open:
— Atlantic City, 1899, xv: *503; Baltimore, 1903, xxii: *513; Beacon Mountain, 1902, xii: *752; Braintree, 1899, xv: *738; Brooklyn, 1893, ix: *403; 1899, xv: *411; 1902, xii: *565, *762; 1902, xx: *985; Buffalo, 1900, xvi: *653; Chicago, 1895, xi: *478; 1901, xiii: *912; Cincinnati, 1894, x: *347; Cintra, Portugal, 1903, xii: 742; Detroit, 1903, xii: *47.

— Pittsburgh, 1900, xvi: *1012; France, 1896, xv: *255; Lima, 1893, xii: *941; Lisbon, 1901, xvii: *298; Manila, 1898, xiv: *461; Middletown, Del., 1903, xii: 385; Milford, 1901, xviii: *792; Montreal, 1880, xiv: *506.

— Narragansett Pier, 1901, xviii: *510; New Hampshire, 1902, xx: *506; New York City (Cable), 1902, xii: 77, *171, 536; (Elevated), 1902, xx: *912; New Zealand, 1903, xii: *745; Old Orchard Beach, 1902, xx: *184.

— Redwood, N. Y., 1902, xx: *105; St. Louis, 1901, xvii: *7; 1902, xx: *279; Tamaqua, 1903, xii: *700.


Cars, Parlor: Anderson, 1901, xvii: *613; Auburn & Syracuse, 1903, xxii: *110; Baltimore, 1899, xv: *189; (Brill), 1898, xiv: *457; Boston, 1894, x: *728; Brooklyn, 1896, xii: *130; Chicago, 1896, xii: *330; Cincinnati, 1895, xii: *341; Cleveland, 1903, xxii: *508; Concord, 1902, xx: *372; Denver, 1903, xii: *907; Detroit Convention, 1902, xx: *695; Great Britain, 1903, xxii: *395.


— Scranton, 1901, vii: *403; Springfield, Mass., 1896, xii: *492; St. Louis, 1903, xxii: *780; Staten Island, 1897, xii: *156; Wilkesbarre, 1903, ix: *400.

— United Gas Improvement Company, 1903, xii: *536.

Cars, Semi-Convertible: Akron, 1903, xxi: *885; Atlanta, 1903, xxii: *923; Beaver Valley, 1901, xii: *50; Brooklyn L, 1903, xii: *773; Buffalo, 1901, xii: *511; 1903, xii: *860; Butler, Pa., 1903, xii: *656; Chautauqua, 1903, xii: *670; Chicago, 1903, xxi: *41; Dallas, 1903, xii: *801; Detroit, 1903, xii: *129.

— Kansas City, 1903, xii: *382; Massachusetts, 1903, xii: *382; Nashville, 1903, xii: *174; Oneida, 1903, xii: *176.

Cars, Semi-Convertible; *130; Peru, 1903, xxii: *588; Philadelphia, 1903, xxii: *71; Portland, Me.; 1903, xii: *779.

— Schenectady, 1903, xii: *841; Spokane, 1903, xii: *618; St. Louis, 1903, xii: *705, *709; Stroudsburg, 1902, xx: *118.

— Toledo, 1903, xxii: *39; Tyrone, 1902, xx: *1027; Washington, 1901, xvi: *49.

— Stephenson, 1903, xii: *630.


— [Partridge], 1902, xix: *133.

— [See also Combination and Double Deck Center Vestibule Cars.]

Cars, Sleeping, Columbus, 1903, xii: *950; Detroit Convention, 1902, xx: *895.

— (Holland), 1903, xii: *240.


— Interurban Railways, 1903, xxii: 145.

— Cars, Steam, Mexico, 1903, xii: *85.


— Cars, Vestibule (Early), Cleveland, 1893, ix: *567; Pittsburgh, 1891, vii: *320.

— [See also Vestibules.]


— Card Index in Electric Railway Work, 203.


— Cardiff, Corporation Tramways, 1902, xx: *33.

— Carboide of Calcium as an Illuminant, 1895, xi: *438.

— Carboineum as a Tile Preservative, 1896, xii: *63.

— Carbon Works (Speer), 1899, xv: *716.

— Carleton, W. F., 1895, xi: *681.

— Carlisle, Great Britain, Tramway System, 1900, xvi: *986.

— Carlton, Murray, 1901, xvii: *709.


— Carnival: Electric Railway Floats, Los Angeles, 1903, xii: *846.

— Milwaukee, 1900, xvi: *705.

— New Orleans, Floats, 1900, xvi: *247.

— Night Pages, 1900, xvi: *247.

— Traffic, 1897, xii: *224.

— [See also Cars, Types, Decorated.]

— Carr, Charles E. A., 1895, xi: *47.

— Carrowsela, 1902, xii: *290.

— Steam, 1893, xii: *271.

— Switch-Back (Norman & Evans), 1898, xiv: *243.

— [See also Parks and Pleasure Resorts, Amusements for.]

— Carruthers-Wain, W. J., 1896, xii: *51.


— Carthage, Mo., New Railway, 1903, xii: *176.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

- Casebolt, Henry, 1895, xi: *312.
- Cast Welded Joints (see Rail Joints).
- Catania, Sicily, Projected Road, 1897, xiii: 121.
- Catelli, Mountaine, Otis Elevating Railway, 1892, viii: *530.
- Cattle Guard (Climax), 1902, xix: *103.
- Cattori System of Distribution for Electric Railways, 1897, xiii: *250.
- Cedar Falls, Ia., Street Railway System, 1898, xiv: *72.
- Census Bureau: Relations to Accountants Association, 1902, xx: 710.
- Electrical Manufactures, 1902, xx: 430.
- Of Power employed in United States, 1902, xx: 706.
- Of Street Railways, 1892, viii: 24: 1903, xix: 691, 800; 1903, xii: 63.
- Central Waterworks Association, Indianapolis Meeting, 1902, xx: 625.
- Centrifugal Railways, Cycle, 1900, xvi: *568.
- Kansas City, 1902, xix: 580.
- Chambers Creek, Wash., Transmission Plant, 1898, xiv: 36.
- Chamonix & Fayet Railway, Switzerland, 1900, xii: *206.
- Chance, G. W., 1900, xxxii: *141.
- Change Carried (Ettet), 1903, xxxii: *41.
- Chapman, George F., 1902, xix: 596.
- Charlotte, N. C., Novel Strike In, 1903, xii: 1071.
- Chattanooga, Tenn.: Detroit Motor, 1892, viii: *536.
- Olympic Park Improvements, 1903, xii: 750.
- Chemnitz, Street Railway System, 1805, x: 702.
- Chester, Pa., Car Wheel Records, 1897, xiv: *474.
- Generator Test, 1897, xii: 859.
- Installation of Boosters in Power Station, 1896, xii: 43.
- Flow Car, 1903, xxi: *140.
- Car Bodies, Care of, 1895, xvi: c439.
- Clayville, Bbon, Annual Report, 1903, ix: 96; 1894, x: 133; 1895, xi: 118; 1897, xii: 127; 1898, xiv: 104; 1899, xv: 105; 1900, xvi: 101; 1901, xvii: 135; 1902, xiv: 312; 1903, xxi: 305.
- Arbitration, 1903, xxi: 719.
- Brake Experiments, 1896, xii: 254.
- Cable Station, 1890, v: *211.
- Cable Tunnel Construction on Twenty-first Street, 1895, x: *170.
- Car House, 1902, xii: *178; [McCulloch], 1903, xxi: *368.
- Cast Welded Joints, Use of, 1896, xii: c412.
- Changing Grades, 1894, x: 290.
- Electric Equipment, 1892, viii: 509.
- Electric Motor used for Cable Railway (Fitch), 1894, x: *496: 1895, x: *585.
- Employees' Free Legal Advice, 1903, xxi: 738.
- Examinations, 1896, xvi: 281.
- Franchise, Extension Ordinance, 1903, xxi: 897, 993.
- Comments on, 871.
- Negotiations, 1903, xxi: 810.
- (See also Chicago Franchises.)
- Gears, Cable Station, 1905, xi: *171; 1896, xii: *121.
- Hot Water Heaters on Cars, 1903, xxi: 1084.
- Labor Agreement, 1903, xxi: 432, 757, 792.
- Lighting Track Work at Night, 1900, xvi: 433.
- Power Station, 1892, viii: *724: 1893, ix: *510; 1897, xii: *763: 1900, xvi: 1222.
- Coal Consumption, 1894, x: 497.
- Controversy, 1897, xiii: 285, c419.
- Rails with Beveled Heads, 1895, xiv: *249.
- [McCulloch] xxi: *598.
- Signal Tower, 1903, ix: 326.
- Snow and Wreckage System, 1895, x: 175.
- State Street Line, 1890, xvi: 519.
- Steam and Street Railway Crossings, 1895, xii: *14.
## INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chicago: City Railway Company.</th>
<th>Chicago: Gas Motors.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Track Indicator Car. 1887, xiii: *349.</td>
<td>Reorganization of. 1900, xvi: 850.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track Tool Wagon. 1900, xvi: *1170.</td>
<td>Grade Crossing Accidents. 1893, ix: 97; Comments on. 99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction. 1904, xii: 301.</td>
<td>Third-Rail Sleet Cutter. 1902, xii: *17.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments on. 1007.</td>
<td>Additional Terminal Facilities. 1902, xii: 358.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifty-second Avenue Terminal. 1903, xii: *818.</td>
<td>Shifting Tracks. 1897, xiii: 411; 1902, xii: *223.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Chicago:  
— Milwaukee Electric Railway, 1898, xiv: 358.
— Improvements, 1903, xxi: 271, 688; 1903, xii: 958.
— Increase in Earnings of, 1903, xii: 826.
— Lake Bluff-Liberty Branch opened, 1903, xiii: 476.
— Operation of Power Plant, 1900, xvi: 695.
— Municipal Ownership in, 1903, xii: 590.
— Act passed, 1903, xii: 161.
— Regulations, 1900, xvi: 1214.
— Vote, 1902, xiv: 453, 468.
— Multiple Unit System, 1908, xiv: 19; 1902, xiv: 750.
— New Elevated Road, 1903, xii: 50.
— Cable Lines, 1890, vi: 213.
— Financial Characteristics, 1896, xii: 695.
— Franchises [Yerkes], 1891, vii: 48.
— Loop, 1897, xiii: *115.
— Love Electric Railway System, 1892, viii: *158.
— Motion to remove Receivers, 1903, xxi: 625.
— Power Station, 1896, xii: *659.
— Boiler Room, 1896, xii: *257.
— North Shore Street Railway, 1903, ix: *565.
— Cost of, 1900, xvi: 392.
— Gates, 1900, xvi: *1180.
— Multiple Unit System, 1903, xii: 616.
— Power Station, 1899, xv: *452.
— Notes from, 1890, vi: 343, 610; 1891, vii: c49; 1892, viii: 747; 1895, xi: 269, 328, 383, 826.
— Return Circuits in, 1901, xvii: 740.
— Sans Souci Park, 1890, xv: *235.
— South Chicago City Railway, Portable Oven, 1899, xv: *118.
— South Side Elevated Railroad; Annual Report, 1894, x: 147; 1895, xv: 106; 1899, xvi: 187, 946; 1901, xvii: 217; 1902, xiv: 185; 1903, xiii: 277; 1903, xxii: 714.
— Cars and Brake Shoes for, 1907, xiii: *533.
— Contracts and Bond Issue, 1897, xiii: 318, 444.
— Electrical Equipment, 1897, xiii: 372; 1898, xiv: *331.

Chicago; South Side Elevated Railroad:  
— Feeder System, 1890, xv: *112.
— Financial Results [Sprague], 1890, xv: 470.
— Loop Terminal, 1892, viii: 515.
— Motor (G. E. 57 B.), 1898, xiv: *518.
— Multiple Unit System, 1898, xiv: *763.
— Opening, 1892, viii: 430.
— Strike, 1901, xvii: 574.
— St. Louis High Speed Electric Railway, Possibilities of, 1893, ix: 32.
— Strain Insulators, Use of, 1895, xii: 650.
— Street Railway Mileage and Equipment, 1896, xii: 320.
— Street Railway Situation, 1902, xx: 412.
— Suburban Railway, Construction, 1897, xiii: 31; *493, *606.
— Description, 1897, xiii: *524.
— Subway, Franchise Terms, 1902, xx: 1028.
— Plans, 1900, xvi: *706; 1902, xii: 764, 790, 805; 1904, xii: 270; xii: *58.
— Three Cent Fare, 1896, xii: 112.
— Transfers, 1902, xiv: 386; 1903, xxi: 284.
— Transportation Problem, 1892, viii: *12, 81, 143.
— (See also Chicago, Arnold's Report.)
— Tunnel, Car Lighting, 1892, viii: *68.
— at Van Buren Street, 1894, x: 290.
— Union Elevated Loop, 1895, xi: 450; 1897, xiii: 317; 1903, xiv: 706; 1903, xii: 1076.
— Assessment on Capital Stock, 1902, xx: 942.
— Car House, Fire, 1901, xvii: 884.
— Cars, 1901, xvii: 884; 1903, xii: 671.
— Developments, 1903, xxi: 603, 705.
— Employees' Clubroom, 1900, xvi: 1213.
— Employees' Wages, Arbitration of, 1902, xx: 813.
— Increased, 1900, xvi: 674.
— New Orders of, 1903, xii: 1065.
— President, Election of, 1890, xvi: *583.
— Receivers appointed, 1903, xxi: 641.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Chicago: West Chicago Street Railway
- Taxation, 1902, xx: 942.
- Western Avenue Station, New Generator, 1890, xv: *429.
- Cable Lines, 1898, vii: 121.
- Cable Power Station, 1889, v: *245; 1891, vii: *511; 1892, viii: *690.
- Engines (Green), 1890, vi: *284.
- Electric Locomotives, 1895, xi: *577.
- Improvements, 1889, v: *190; 1891, vii: 505.
- Mall Cars, 1895, xi: *802.
- Power Stations, 1895, xi: *165.
- Blue Island Avenue, 1895, ix: *595.
- Rail Joints, Cast Welded, 1896, xii: c412.
- Repair Shops, 1891, vii: *222; 1896, xii: *224.
- Special Work, 1897, xiiii: *166.
- Track Construction, 1893, ix: *13; 1895, xi: 223.
- Engines Exhibited, 1893, ix: *580.
- Engine and Generator [Cook], 1893, ix: *518.
- Transportation: Features, 1892, viii: *38, 750, 758.

Childs, S. W., 1899, xv: 550.

Chimneys: Damage from Lightning, 1895, xi: 106.
- Straightening a Leaning, 1895, xi: *53.

China, Pekin, Electric Railway, 1901, xviiii: 152.

Chippewa Valley Electric Railway, 1901, xviiii, 165.


Chronology of Modern Electric Railway Operation [Sprague], 1899, xv: 471.


Cincinnati, Another Interurban Line to enter, 1903, xxii: 983.
- Brake; Safety, in (Kilgour), 1898, xiv: *113.
- Double Trolley, 1902, xiii: *498.

Cincinnati:
- Employees, Promotion of, 1902, xx: 810.
- Rewards for Employees, 1903, xxii: 242.
- Franchises, Extension; declared invalid, 1902, xx: 283.
- Improvements, 1895, xi: 527.
- Inclined Plane Railway, 1890, vii: *47; 1894, x: *492.
- Electricity for, 1889, v: *287.
- Legal Decision, 1897, xiii: 60, 371.
- Interurban Railways secure Entrance into, 1902, xix: 364.
- Consolidation, 1902, xx: 819.
- near [Davis], 1901, xviiii: *145.
- Terminal Station, 1902, xix: 630; 1902, xx: *270.
- Notes from, 1891, vii: 2; 1899, xv: *433, *507.
- Pleasure Traffic, 1897, xiii: 423.
- Power Station, Hunt Street [Baldwin], 1898, xiv: *239.
- Repair Shops, 1898, xiv: *77; 1899, xv: *300, 598.
- Street Railway Systems, 1890, vii: 54, *178, 287; 1892, viii: *26, 1894, x: *413.
- Traction Company; Interests, 1902, xx: 765.
- Lease of, 1901, xvii: 322.
- Personnel of, 1902, xx: 791.
- Truck Order, 1896, xii: 51.

Cincinnati, Dayton & Toledo Traction Company, Changes, 1903, xxii: 760.

Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth Railway, 1902, xx: 290; 1903, xxii: *286.
- Annual Meeting of, 1903, xxii: 738.

Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Railroad, Electricity on Branch Lines, 1908, xxii: 738.


Cincinnati, Lawrenceburg & Aurora, Accident on, 1900, xvi: *731.

Cincinnati & Miami Valley Traction Company, Cars, 1897, xiii: *439.

Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: Employees, Prizes, 1900, xvi: 273.
- Notes, 1896, xv: *435.
- Park, 1897, xiii: 280, *528.
- System, 1894, x: *435.

Cinder Car, St. Louis Transit Company, 1903, xiiii: *238.

Cintra, Portugal, New Cars for, 1903, xiiii: 742.

Digitized by Google
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Circuit Breakers: Alternating Current (Condit), 1902, xiii: *739.
— Cleveland, 1841, vi: *223.
— (Cutter), 1883, xx: *284.
— (G. E.), 1890, xi: *s94; 1906, xii: *479, *493, 1907, xiv: *570.
— Harrington], 1803, ix: 117.
— (Hartman), Oil, 1902, xx: 187.
— (Hartman), 1903, xxii: 778.
— (Leisard), 1898, xv: 757.
— (Reliance), 1901, xviii: 847.
— (Schefbauer), 1883, ix: *537.
— (Sparklets (Elliott), 1903, xxii: *333.
— (Starr), 1900, xvi: *479.
— (Westinghouse), 1891, vii: 231; 1902, xvii: *228.

Circular Loom in Railway Work, 1901, xviii: 636.

— of the World: Growth and Density of, 1895, xi: *825.
Clark, E. P., 1895, xi: 820.
Clark, J. P. E., 1895, xi: *134.
Clark, Wm., 1897, xiii: 64.

— Assessments increased, 1901, xviii: 95.
— Automobile for Inspecting, 1903, xxii: *580.
— Broadway & Newburgh Street Railway Company, 1892, vili: *32.
— Brooklyn Street Railroad Company, 1892, vili: *61.
— & Chagrin Falls Railway, Storage Battery, 1901, xvii: *521.
— Cuyahoga Railway, Car (Kuhlman), 1890, xv: *805.
— Improvements, 1895, xi: 25.
— Power Equipment: Increase, 1895, xi: 603.
— Cable System, 1891, viii: 277; 1892, vili: *27.
— Consolidation, 1903, xxi: 777, 809; 1903, xxii: 73.
— Early Electric Railways, 1884, 1: 28; 1889, v: 181.
— Cars, 1903, xxii: 1102; (Brill), 1901, xvii: *196.
— Changes in Routes of, 1903, xxii: 869.

Cleveland: Electric Railway Co.,
— Employees’ Club Room, 1900, xvi: *239.
— Franchise Renewal Applications, 1903, xxii: *216.
— Improvements, 1901, xvii: *655.
— Power Station, Improvements, 1902, xix: *500.
— and Repair Shops, 1899, xiv: 190.
— Report, 1901, xvii: 121.
— Switchboard [Boyle], 1901, xvii: 492.
— Elyria & Western Railway; Steam Turbine and Boilers, 1902, xii: *355, 352.
— Fares Investigation, 1903, xxii: 162.
— Possibility of reducing [Short], 1898, xiv: 43.
— Franchises, 1902, xx: 343.
— an Issue of Local Election, 1903, xxii: 249, 542.
— Freight and Express Service, 1896, xii: 114.
— Freight Station for Interurban Roads, 1902, xx, 130.
— Funeral Cars, 1902, xiv: 614.
— Interurban Earnings and Population near, 1901, xvii: 600.
— Interurban Freight and Express Transportation, 1903, xxii: *766.
— Interurban Passenger and Freight Station, 1901, xvii: *341.
— (See also Freight Station.)
— Lake Shore Electric Railway; Competition with Steam Railway, 1903, xxii: 1101.
— Financed, 1903, xxii: 574.
— New Apparatus for, 1903, xxii: 1102.
— New Schedule, 1903, xxii: 759.
— Power Station Test [Roberts], 1890, xv: 306.
— Speed Tests, 1890, xv: 306.
— System, 1897, xiii: *231; 1898, xv: *265.
— Mail Cars, 1895, xi: 86.
— Northern Ohio Traction Company; Snow Blockades, 1902, xix: *354.
— Notes, 1890, vi: *490; 1901, vii: 7.
— Palmeville & Ashtabula Railway; System, 1903, xxii: 626.
— Palmeville & Eastern Railroad Company; System, 1896, xii: *89.
— Park and Scenic Railway, 1895, xi: *657.
— Public Square Waiting Room, 1903, xxii: *683.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Cleveland;
—Rail and Car Standards, 1892, viii: *400.
—Rail Bonds, Riveting, 1899, xv: *289.
—& Southwestern Traction Company, Interurban System, 1903, xxi: *926.
—Limited Service on, 1903, xxi: 890.
—New Officers, 1903, xxi: 589.
—Storing Cars in the Open, 1903, xxi: 1072.
—Street Cleaning by Sweepers, 1901, xviii: *78.
—Street-Railway, Improvements, 1903, xxi: 309.
—Systems, 1890, vi: 25.
—Strike, 1899, xv: 455, 531.
—Taxation, Increase, 1901, xviii: 161, 851.
—Three-cent Fare, 1902, xx: 115, 128, 214, 262, 289; 1903, xxi: 573, 773; 1908, xxi: 139, 590, 715, 928, 1101.
—(See also Franchises Proposed.)
—& Toledo. Through Lines, between, 1902, xix: 316, 610.
—Touring Cars In, 1903, xxi: 697.
—Traffic Conditions, Conference on, 1903, xxi: 1002.
—Plans, 1903, xxi: 1071.
—Records, 1901, xviii: 364.
—Transfers, 1901, xviii: 705; 1903, xxi: 890.
—Abuse of, 1903, xxi: 139.
—Widener-Ellkins and Pomeroy-Mandelbaum Alliance (see Cincinnati).
—Woodland Avenue & West Side Street Railway System, 1892, viii: *602, 624; 1893, ix: *132, 337.
—Cling Surfacing Beltling Compound, 1899, xv: *328.
—Clock for Car Platform, 1896, xii: *290.
—Cloth and Paper as Insulators, 1896, xii: 436.
—Clow, James R., & Sons Company; New Building, Description of, 1902, xx: 214.
Coal Conveying Machinery: Electrically Operated, Variable Speed Control [Keilholz], 1902, xx: *874.
—(Hunt), 1894, x: *801, 808.
—(Mead), 1896, xv: *415.
Coal Conveyer: Brooklyn Elevated (Hunt), 1-01, viii: *472.
—Fifty-second Street Station (Hunt), 1904, x: *277.
—Buffalo Railway Company, 1805, xi: *698.
—Cleveland, 1902, xix: *560.
—Long Island City, 1896, xii: *063.
—New York, 1897, xiii: *240.
—Manhattan Railway, 1894, x: *83; [Baker] 1901, xvii: *16.
—North Chicago Railway Station, 1896, xii: *257.
—(Robins), 1901, xviii: *509.
—at Staten Island Plant and Third Avenue Station (Robins), 1902, xx: *584.
Coal Conveyor;
—(See also Power Stations.)
Coal: Hauling on Denver & Northwestern Railway, 1903, xii: *164.
—Pocket at Astoria, 1896, xii: *135.
—Steam Producing Value of Three Kinds, 1898, xiv: *195.
—Plant, Steel and Concrete, 1902, xix: 757.
—(See also Power Stations.)
Coast Defense, Electric Railways as an Auxiliary to [Clark], 1898, xiv: 648.
Coasting Railway at Denver, 1903, ix: *286; 1898, xiv: *334.
Coin-Counting Machine (National), 1903, xii: 621.
Colam, W. N.: Interview with on Cable and Electric Railways, 1901, vii: 90.
Colorado Electric Light, Power & Railway Association, Meeting of, 1903, xii: 275, 890.
Colorado Notes, 1896, xi: 787; 1897, xii: 69.
—System, 1903, xii: *646.
—& Interurban Railway: Special Track Work, 1903, xii: *503.
—Street Railway System, 1903, ix: *227; 1902, xx: *70.
Colombia Construction Company, Organization of, 1901, xviii: 739.
Colombia Machine Works, 1896, xii: *568; 1897, xiii: *700; 1903, xii: *128.
Colombus, Ga., Water Power Development, 1903, xii: 275.
Columbus, O.: Buckeye Lake & Newark Traction Company; System, 1903, xii: *146.
—Central Market Street Railway, 1903, xxi: *733.
—Combination Car, 1903, xii: *517.
—Comparison of Alternating and Direct-Current Transmission, [Hopkins], 1901, xviii: *547.
—Power Station, 1902, xii: *341.
—Consolidation, 1903, xxi: 780; 1903, xii: 73.
—Delaware & Marlon Electric Railway, Baggage Car, 1903, xii: *675.
—System, 1903, xii: *439.
—Employees, Prizes offered to, 1905, xi: 92.
—Franchise Discussion [Sheldon], 1900, xvi: 1224; 1901, xv: 91, 126, 200, 222, 358.
—Ground Return Investigations. 1901, xvii: *402.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Columbus, O.:
—Hocking Valley & Toledo Railroad Company, System, 1895, xi: 889, 703.
—Large Cars, 1908, xxii: 778.
—Opening, 1901, xviii: 78.
—Sleeping Cars, 1903, xxi: 950.
—Notes from, 1891, vii: 2.
—Perpetual Franchise, 1903, xxii: 62.
—Profit Sharing, 1902, xix: 267.
—Street Railway System, 1900, xvi: *789.
Commercial Electric Supply Company, 1896, xii: 635.

Compator: and Bearing Repairs at Council Bluffs, 1900, xvi: 1179.
—Bars, Tempered Copper for, 1890, xv: 171.
—Clamp at Grand Rapids, 1903, xxi: *232.
—of G. E. 800 Motors, 1896, xlii: 495.
—Portable Lathe for Turning (Johnson), 1897, xiii: *811.
—Repair of, 1897, xiii: c98.
—Segments, Drop Forged, 1896, xii: *300.
Compressed Air Cars: 1897, xiii: *487; [Ziffer], 1898, xiv: 710; [Cooke], 1900, xvi: 893.
—Accident to, 1901, xvii: 581.
—Berne, Switzerland (Mekarski), 1893, ix: *210.
—In Chicago, 1899, xv: *414, 547.
—Consolidation of Companies, 1898, xiv: 109; 1900, xvi: 315, 384.
—Cost of Operation in Rome, 1901, xviii: 897.
—Discussion on, 1885, i: 118; 1886, ii: 354.
—Toldeo, 1901, viii: 664; 1902, viii: *136.
Compressed Air in Car Shops: 1897, xiii: *862.
—for Cleaning Power Apparatus, 1903, xxi: 581.
—Steam Railroad Methods of Cleaning Cars, 1898, xiv: *106.
—(See also Air Compressors and Car Cleaning.)
Concord, Decorated Car used in, 1903, xxii: *239.
Concrete Breaker used in Detroit, 1902, xx: *548.
Concrete Mixer (Cockburn), 1891, vii: 692.
Concrete; Bridges (see Bridges).
—for Car House Construction, 1902, xx: *730.
—in Track Construction, 1903, xxii: 3; xxii: *334.
—(See also Track Construction.)
Condensers; and Air Pumps, Philadelphia, 1886, xi: *198.
—and Cooling Towers (See Cooling Towers).
—(Conover), 1893, ix: *674.
—5000 h. p. Jet, with Corliss Valve Gear (Cooper), 1897, xiii: *178.
—"injector" (Bullkey), 1898, xiv: *56.
—New York City Power Plants [Kent], 1901, xiii: *441.
—Self-Cooling (Worthington), 1898, xii: 309.
—with Spraying Apparatus (Cosmopolitan), 1902, xx: *581.
—Surface (Wainwright), 1899, vi: *322; (Wheeler), 1894, x: *261.
Condict, G. Herbert, 1898, xiv: 62.
Conductorless Cars, 1896, xii: *288.
—Birmingham, Ala., 1896, xii: *529.
—Manchester, O., 1896, xii: *424.
—Oakland, Cal., 1896, xii: *528.
—(See also Employers and Account.)
Conduits, Electric: [Connett], 1901, xviii: *439.
—in Brussels, 1902, xx: *328; 1903, xxi: *528.
—Buda-Pest Railway [Vellguth], 1903, xxi: *525.
—Chicago: North Chicago Railway, 1892, x: *125, 207.
—in Proposed Railway and Cost of [Arnold], 1903, xxi: *150.
—in Europe and America [Ziffer], 1902, xx: 252.
—History of [Cudworth], 1900, xvi: *1130.
—and Insulators (Vitrified), 1903, xxi: *581.
—London, 1899, xv: *584; 1900, xvi: 1114; 1901, xvi: 414; *446; 1903, xxi: 181, *521.
—in Name for, 1901, xvi: c164, c529.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Conduits, Electric:
—New York, 1884, x: *459; *491; 1886, xi: *112; *451; *801; 1886, xii: 665; 1897, xiii: 46; *551; 825; 1898, xiv: 437; 719; 1901, xvii: *881.
—Amsterdam Ave. Construction, 1895, xi: *318; *532.
—on Broadway, 1900, xvi: *830.
—Opposed, 1894, x: 222.
—Operating with Grounds on, 1900, xvii: *344.
—Paris [Connett], 1890, xv: *845.
—Practice in the United States, 1896, xii: 30.
—Testing for Grounds (Gerard), 1902, xx: *322.
—Washington: changing Cable Conduit to Electric, 1908, xiv: *237.
—Love System, 1892, viii: 765; 1893, ix: *404; [Law], *510.
—Metropolitan Railway, 1895, xi: *45; *530; 595; 1906, xii: 98, 234; *299; 1900, xiv: c093.

Conduits, Electric; Systems: Bentley Knight, 1887, iii: 235; 1888, lv: *62; 1889, v: *25, 146; *184; Baird, 1894, x: *118a; Brain, 1892, viii: *725.
—Campbell, 1901, xvii: *448; Carr & Ferrin, 1893, ix: *114; De Redon, 1897, xii: *336; Easter, 1899, xv: *721; Euphral, 1897, vii: *558; Field, 1891, vii: *50.
—Griffin, 1893, ix: *474; Henry, 1889, ix: *325; Jenney, 1898, xiv: *563; Kelly, 1900, xvi: *103.
—Munis-Coles, 1902, viii: *5; Peterson, 1894, x: *189.
—Reis, 1887, iii: *964; Siemens & Halske, 1892, vii: *736.

Conduits, Electric; Systems, closed; (See also Surface Contact Systems).
—Conduits, Feeder (see Feeder Conduits).
—Conduits, Fibre (F. C. Co.), 1894, x: *227.
—Glazed, Vitrified (Standard), 1903, xii: *1069.
—[for Wiring (Simplex), 1901, xviii: *518.
—Coney Island (see Brooklyn).
Connecticut: Decision on Railroad Commissioners’ Authority, 1903, xxi: 641.
—Electric Railways, 1895, xi: *310; 1896, xv: *339; 1901, xvi: 57, 92.
—Franchises in [Gager], 1899, xv: 401.
—Legislation in, during 1903; 1903, xxi: 494, 499, 779; 1903, xii: 74.
—Paving Decision, 1903, xxi: 561, 641.

Connecticut:
—Increase in Jurisdiction, 1901, xviii: 172.
—Railway Competition in, 1900, xvi: 783.
—Street Railway Association, Annual Meeting of, 1894, x: 763; 1896, xii: 787.
—Organization of, 1894, x: 315.
—Street Railway Commission proposed, 1897, xii: 148.
—Taxation in, 1900, xvi: 1206.
—Extension, 1900, xvi: 402; 1902, xx: 962.
—Plans, 1901, xvii: 203.
Connett, A. N., 1895, xi: *316; 1900, xvi: *748.
Connette, Edward G., 1897, xii: *750; 1900, xvi: *303; 1903, xvi: *737.
Consolidated Car Fender Company, Products of, 1902, xix: 583.
Consolidations, Advantages and Disadvantages in, 1903, xvi: 435.
—of Gas, Water and Electric Companies [Uebelacker], 1900, xvi: 890.
—Rights of, upheld in Georgia, 1900, xvi: 403.
—Small Railways, Economies in, 1900, xvi: 447; Comments on, 823.
—Street Railways [Holmes], 1900, xvi: 1073.
Consulting Engineer: Customer and Electrical Manufacturer, Relations Between [Greene], 1898, xv: 88.
—Duties of [Richardson], 1900, xvi: 26.
—New Fm of [Weston], 1901, xvii: 8.
Control: Different Methods of [Sieber], 1901, xvii: 379.
—Electro-Pneumatic System (Westinghouse), 1899, xv: *703.
—Turret, 1905, xxi: *748; 942; 1903, xvi: 470; *617.
—Huber’s Method of [Bell], 1902, xx: 9.
—of Motors, [Leonard], 1892, viii: *409; 1902, xx: *868.
—Type M, 1901, xvii: *489; in New York, 1902, xx: *911; [Mundy], 1903, xxi: 475; Comments on, 410; Discussion of, 446.
—Use and Abuse of Controlling Mechanism [Carver], 1903, xvi: 475; Discussion on, 501.
—(see also Multiple-Unit Control.)
Controller: Automatic (D. G. Co.), 1902, xx: *262; (G. D. Co.), 1902, xix: *345; (New Haven), 1902, xx: *594; (Wagenhals), 1898, xv: *331; (Wildt), 1901, xvii: *569.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Controller:
—Automoteneer Tests, Madison, Wis., 1903, xxi: 1021; Comments on, 1007.
—British (E. E. M. Co.), 1901, xviii: *506.
—Comparison of Different Types [Sieber], 1901, xvii: 370.
—"Dead Man's Handle," 1903, xxi: c331, 503.
—Diagrams, 1900, xvi: *563.
—Edison, 1891, vii: *282.
—(G. E.), Type K, 1893, ix: *480; 1895, xi: *96; Type N, 1901, xviii: *489; for Four Motors, 1895, xi: *639.
—(Henry), 1897, xili: *809; 1898, xiv: 433.
—Multiple Unit [Sprague], 1901, xvii: *331.
—Need for More Running Points, 1896, xii: c289.
—for New York Subway (G. E.), 1903, xxi: *412.
—for Polyphase Motors, Berlin-Zoessen line, 1901, xvii: *301.
—on Valtellina Three-Phase Railroad, 1903, xxi: *655, *706.
—Proper Handling of, 1897, xiv: c412, c479, c538; 1898, xiv: c133; 1902, xiii: 372, [Cravath], 633, 704.
—Running Notches of Series-Parallel, compared [Foster], 1896, xii: 541.
—for Shunt Motors [Henry], 1900, xvi: *373.
—Solenoid Blowouts (Walker), 1898, xv: *559.
—(Spery), 1895, xi: *38.
—Stanley No. 2, 1903, xii: 507.
—Westinghouse, Controller Handle, Repairs to, 1895, xii: *292.

Converters, Rotary: [Bell], 1898, xiv: *512; [Berg], 1901, xvii: *228.
—Compound Wound vs. Shunt [Lincoln], 1903, xiii: 376.
—Manhattan Railway [Stillwell], 1901, xvii: *42.
—Notes on [Eborall], 1901, xvii: *559.
—Regulation of, 1902, xii: 749.
—Starting of, 1900, xvi: 653.
—Stations [Danforth], 1900, xvi: 902.
—Synchronizing of [Holman], 1901, xviii: *675.
—used with Storage Batteries [Reynolds], 1901, xviii: *670.
—in Street Railway Work [Bell], 1898, xiv: *512.
—(Westinghouse), 1898, xiv: *553.
—(see also Polyphase Transmission.)

Converter, Static, the Cooper-Hewitt, 1903, xxi: *111.

Cooke, W. J., 1896, xv: *752.

Cooling Table for Condensing, 1900, xvi: *606.

Cooling Tower and Condenser: (Alberger), 1902, xiii: *739.
—(Barnard), 1896, xvi: *651, *741.
—in Denver, 1903, xiii: *866.
—Fanless, 1900, xvi: *755.
—Feed Water System [Jennison], 1903, xii: *606.
—in Naples Power Station [Plo], 1901, xvi: *119.
—in Knowles, 1895, xii: *820.
—in Stocker, 1902, xii: *168.
—in Vall, 1901, xvii: 596; Comments on, 557.

Cooper, H. S., 1896, xv: *401.

Copenhagen, Denmark: Electric Railway Progress, 1903, xii: 138.
—System [Vellguth], 1903, xii: *358.
—Fares and Earnings of Tramways [Madsen], 1898, xiv: 425.

Copper Industry in the United States, 1900, xvi: 317.

World's Output, 1900, xvi: 747.

Revolution in [Brown], 1897, xili: *170.

Core Oven at Schenectady, 1890, xv: *246.

Corea, Electric Railway, 1899, xv: *530; 1900, xvi: *1151.

Re-equipment, 1902, xx: 770.

Cork as a Frictional Agent, 1899, xv: 838.

Cork, Ireland, Electric Railways, 1888, xiv: *6; 1890, xv: *35.


Corner, Stopping at First, 1896, xii: 51; 1902, xx: c1021.


Dividends, Legal Status of, 1902, xx: 27.

Municipal, Attitude to Public [Boyd], 1900, xvi: 417.

Public Treatment of [Scribner], 1889, v: 335; 1890, vii: 528.

Correspondence School of Instruction, 1898, xiv: 346.

Couplers: (Auto Appliance Company), 1900, xvi: *1015.

(Carter), 1897, xili: *367.

(McLaughlin), 1901, xiv: *671.

Manhattan Railway (Van Dorn), 1901, xvii: *296.

—on Multiple-Unit Train, 1902, xii: *706.


Council Bluffs, Repair Shop Methods, 1900, xvi: 1179.

Coventry, Street Railway System, 1893, ix: 107; 1897, xii: *197.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Crafts, William A., 1898, xiv: *503.
Crane, Pneumatic Revolving (Gary), 1903, xxii: *40.
Crane Pin Oiler, 1900, xvi: *1015.
Crank Shafts (Bethlehem), 1898, xiv: *248, *576.
Crimmins, J. D., 1906, xii: *554.
Cripple Creek, Col., Power Station, 1899, xiv: 697.
———System, 1898, xiv: *701.
Crosby, Oscar T., 1894, x: *300; 1899, xv: 491.
Cross Arms for Trolley Poles (Creagh), 1897, xiii: *242.
———(See also Overhead Construction.)
Crossing Signals, (Hall), 1891, vii: *424; 1892, viii: *303.
———Lamps as, 1896, xii: 775.
———(Farrish), 1897, xii: *808.
———(See also Block Signals and Grade Crossings.)
Crossings: Chicago City Railway, Steam, and Street Railway, 1895, xi: *44.
———Expense of Protecting in Michigan, 1903, xvii: 574; 1901, xviii: 60.
———Magnetization of Railway Signals near Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 438.
———Noiseless at St. Louis (Moreno), 1903, xxi: 557, *700; xii: 212.
———Steam and Electric Railway, 1898, ix: 289; 1906, [Barnes], 1903, xii: 749.
———(I. S. & P. Co.), 1903, xii: *44.
———Stopping Point for Cars, 1902, xix: 416; 1903, xxi: 574, c663.
———Trough for Steam Railroad, 1890, xv: *270.
———Use of Twin Rails on, 1896, xii: 387.
———(See also Grade Crossings.)
Cuba, Electric Development in, 1898, xiv: 618, 652, 788; [Clark] 468.
———Extensive Lighting and Traction Project, 1903, xxii: 676.
———Railroads in, 1899, xv: 334.
———Unsanitary Conditions, 1898, xiv: 720.
Culverts vs. Girder Bridges, 1902, xii: *167.
Cunningham, G. C., 1895, xi: *48.
Current Collector for Trackless Trolley Omnibus (Lombard-Gerin), 1902, xx: *173.
———(See also Trackless Trolley, Trolley and Third Rail.)
Current Recorder for Motor (Cravath), 1897, xiii: *812.

Curtain Fixtures, (See Car Shades).
Curve Construction (see Track Construction.)
Curves: 1893, xi: 590; 1896, xii: c*357, c*413; [Gribble], 1890, xi: *493; [Woolley], 535; [Newbery], 1897, xiii: *199; [Pratt], 1896, xii: *789.
———Correct Location of the Trolley Wire on, [Post], 1896, xii: *367, *428; [Alden], *411.
———Double Track for Single Track Roads in Ohio, 1903, xxi: 1088.
———Rails for, (See Rails, Curve.)
———And Switches, Measurements of for Street Railways, [Rydier], 1889, v: *300; 1900, vi: *109.
Customer, Consulting Engineer and Electrical Manufacturer, Relations Between [Greene], 1898, xiv: 88.
Cylinder Oil Atomizer, 1903, xxi: *601.
———(Also see Lubrication.)

D
Daft, Leo, 1894, x: *113.
Dakota, North, First Electric Railway, 1903, xxi: 302.
Dallas, Texas: First Electric Railway, 1900, vi: 291.
———Proposed Railroad to Fort Worth, 1901, xviii: *206.
———(Also see Northern Texas Traction Co.)
———Semi-Convertible Cars, 1903, xxi: *861.
———Street Railway System, 1894, x: *371.
Damper Regulator: (Locke), 1899, xv: *743.
———(Patterson), 1899, xv: *122.
Danforth, Richard E., 1897, xiii: *707; 1898, xiv: 62.
Darlington, E. W., 1895, xi: *74.
Davenport, C. G., 1898, xiv: *805.
Davenport, Ia., Notes from, 1900, xvi: *535.
Davenport, Thomas, Inventions of [Pope], 1891, vii: *184.
Davidson, J. F., 1896, xii: *667; 1901, xviii: *216.
Dawson, Philip, 1902, xix: 92.
Dayton, Ohio: Change of Ownership in, 1899, xv: 872.
———& Eaton Electric Railway, 1899, xv: 357.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Dayton, O.:  
  — Freight Stations, 1908, xxii: 1083.  
  — & Hamilton Interurban Railway, 1886, xiv: *121.  
  — Interurban Railway System, 1900, xvi: *325; [Davis], 1901, xvii: *145.  
  — & Northern Traction Company's Interurban Road, 1902, xx: *319.  
  — Notes, 1895, xi: 520.  
  — Street Railway System, 1894, x: *505; 1898, xiv: *119.  
  — Strike, 1900, xvi: 510, 509.  
  — & Troy Electric Railway Power Station Performance, 1903, xxii: *320.  
  — & Western Traction Co.: Auditing Tickets, 1896, xv: *587.  
  — Cars (Kuhlman), 1898, xiv: *456.  
  — Completion between Richmond, Ind., and Eaton, O., 1903, xxii: 247.  
  — System, 1899, xv: *557.  
  — Dedham-Norfolk Western Railway, System, 1890, xv: *553.  
  — Degenhardt, Fred. E., 1903, xi: 74.  
  — Delisle, Joseph H., 1897, xii: *321.  
  — Delaware County & Philadelphia Electric Railway, 1894, x: *359.  
  — Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad, Possibilities of Electric Power on, 1901, xviii: 805.  
  — Automobile in Competition with Trolley, 1901, xviii: 737.  
  — Boiler Explosion in, 1895, xi: 200.  
  — Cable Cars, 1890, vi: *102.  
  — Cable Lines abandoned, 1900, xvi: 384.  
  — City Cable Railway, Opening, 1900, vi: 5.  
  — City Tramway Co.'s New Power Station, 1903, xxii: *382.  
  — System, 1903, xxii: *194.  
  — Despatching Cars in, 1901, xvii: *153.  
  — Double Truck Cars, 1897, xii: c*223.  
  — Electric Plans, 1900, xvi: 384.  
  — Gravity Road, 1893, ix: *286; 1898, xiv: *334.  
  — Hauling Coal in, 1903, xxii: 274; 1903, xxii: *164.  
  — Hose Bridge used in [Cantrill], 1903, xxi: *620.  
  — Lamps as Danger Signals, 1896, xli: 775.  
  — Municipal Ownership Movement, 1903, xxi: 905.  
  — New Superintendent in, 1900, xvi: 1120.  
  — Notes from, 1890, vi: 259; 1898, xiv: c*261.  
  — Parlor Car, 1903, xxi: *907.  
  — Pension System, 1903, xxi: 801, 879.  
  — Passenger Riding in Street Railway, 1900, xii: 156.  

Denver:  
  — Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xii: c518.  
  — and Salt Lake City, Proposed Railway, 1902, xii: 629.  
  — Standard Car, 1903, xxi: *238.  
  — Street Railway Experience, 1895, xi: *26.  
  — System of Reports in, 1903, xxii: *610.  
  — Tax Decision, 1900, xvi: 1198, 1208.  
  — Track Bonding, 1901, xvii: c281, 413.  
  — Track Construction, 1893, ix: *290; 1897, xiii: *361.  
  — Track-Laying Machine, 1903, xxii: *207.  
  — T-Rail Construction, 1893, ix: 598.  
  — Depreciation: [McIlton], 1907, xiii: 288.  
  — Allowance for, in Milwaukee, 1899, xv: 352.  
  — Cost of Repairs of Rolling Stock [McCulloch], 1903, xii: *208.  
  — as Factor in Four-Cent Fare Litigation, 1898, xiv: 381, 397.  
  — Comments on, 1897, xiii: 297.  
  — (See also Accounting.)  
  — Derailled Car, Replacement of, 1902, xix: c*139.  
  — (See also Car Replacer.)  
  — Derailment, Device to prevent (Van Dorn), 1900, xvi: *447.  
  — Derailing Switch (see Switch, Derailing).  
  — Derby, Conn.: Cars in a Frenzet, 1896, xii: 386.  
  — Club House for Motormen and Conductors, 1896, xii: *122.  
  — Des Moines: City Railway Company, History of, 1903, xii: 278.  
  — System, 1903, xxi: *52.  
  — Colfax Interurban Road, 1903, xxi: *806.  
  — Improvements, 1901, xviii: 773; 1903, xiv: 744.  
  — Despatching Cars: Akron, Bedford & Cleveland Railroad [Sloat], 1897, xiii: *405.  
  — City Railways, [Daniel], 1903, xii: *296.  
  — Despatcher's Duties and Electric Signals [Hart], 1903, xii: 707.  
  — Detroit Interurban Railways, 1902, xx: *478.  
  — Houseman System, 1901, xvii: *78.  
  — Indiana Union Traction Company, 1901, xvi: *821; 1903, xii: 652.  
  — on Interurban Lines [Mitten], 1902, xx: 309; [Coone], 1898, xii: 538; [Wilcoxen], 748; [Johnson] c*607; [Richards] c531: Comments, 721.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Despatching Cars:
- Methods of preparing Diagrams [Roberts], 1901, xvii: 767.
- Portland, Ore, 1901, xvii: 286.
- by Telephone, 1902, xx: 104, 919.
- Toledo, Portoria & Findlay Railway, 1902, xx: *414.
- (See also Block Signals and Telephones for Dispatching.)

Destination announced by Gongs, 1896, xii: 160.

- Signs, (see Car Signs).

Detroit Electrical Works, Factory of, 1892, viii: *96.

Detroit: Air Brakes in, 1903, xxii: 929.
- (...again), 1901, xvii: 569.
- Apparatus used in, 1902, xx: 597.
- Assessors' Valuations upheld, 1900, xvi: 696.
- City and Interurban System, 1902, xx: *437, 492.
- Consolidation, 1901, xvii: *90.
- Franchise Decision, 1894, x: 796.
- Ft. Wayne and Belle Isle Railway, 1893, ix: *698.
- Illuminated Destination Signs for Cars, 1896, xii: *297.
- International Loop, 1903, xxii: 110.
- Interurban Railways near, 1899, xv: *1; [Davis], 1901, xvii: *145.
- Interview with H. A. Everett, 1895, xi: *243.
- Lake Shore Railway, Sale of, 1902, xx: 969.
- Mt. Clemens High Speed Railway, 1895, xi: *327.
- Purchase Plan, 1890, xv: 238, 310, 447, 477, 540, 596.
- Railway Lines, Sale of, 1894, x: 496.
- Rapid Railway, New Equipment, 1900, xvi: *119.
- System, 1896, xii: *8; 1902, xx: *478.
- Rochester, Rome & Lake Orion Railway, 1900, xvi: *344.
- Street Railway Competition, 1885, xi: *32.
- Street Railway Situation, 1894, x: 399.
- Three-Cent Fare, 1902, xii: 338; 1902, xx: 409.
- Track Construction, 1895, xi: *560; 1897, xii: *224; 1899, xv: *88; 1903, xxii: *354.
- Traffic Advertising, 1903, xxii: *358.

Detroit, United Railway:
- Baggage Handling by, 1903, xxii: 960.
- Change of Control, 1901, xvii: 205.
- Financial Interest of Employees, 1901, xvii: 348.
- Organization, 1902, xx: *468.
- Semi-Convertible Cars, 1903, xxii: *129.

- Handling Freight on, 1903, xxii: c520, 771.

- New Plans of, 1897, xiii: 51; 1899, xv: 310.
- Works of, 1903, xxii: *987.

Direct Connection for Generators, 1895, xi: *254, *290, 536.

Directors, Liability and Discretion of, as to Dividends, 1902, xx: 27.

Door Catch, see Car Door Catch.

- Works, 1896, xii: *60.

- In Havana, 1900, xvi: *724.
- Cincinnati (see Cincinnati).
- In Washington, 1890, xvi: *118.

Doylestown & Eastern Street Railway, 1902, xii: 218.

Drafting: Department of Metropolitan Street Railway, New York, 1902, xii: *476.
- Equipment, 1895, xi: *19.
- Rules for [Robinson], 1901, xvii: 704.
- Drake, F. E., 1898, xiv: 688.
- Drawbridge: Electrically Operated at Middletown, Conn., 1896, xii: 469.
- Toronto, 1897, xii: *567.
- Overhead Construction on, New York City, 1898, xiv: *158.
- Safeguard for, 1898, xiv: 74.
- Dresden, Gas Motors in, 1895, xi: *474.
- [Brazi], 1894, x: 51.
- Dressel & Co., Works of, 1894, x: *856.
- Drill: Electric Rotary (Jones), 1893, ix: *214.
- Multiple Spindle (Pratt & Whitney), 1895, x: *543.
- Rail, Long Metal Shavings from, 1898, xiv: *228.

- Track (see Track Drill).

Drop Forged Commutator Segments, 1896, xii: *309.

Drop Forgings in Overhead Line Material, 1895, xi: *790.

Dry Battery (Excelsior), 1901, xvi: *710.

INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Dublin:
—Controversy over Cables, 1900, xvi: 70.
—Electric Tramway Rights, 1896, xii: 263.
—& Lucan Tramway, 1900, xvi: *431.
—New Construction, 1898, xiv: *203.
—Power Station, Costs, 1903, xxi: 810.
—Operation, 1903, xxi: 418.
—United Tramways, 1898, xiv: 578; [Robinson], 1899, xv: 474.
—Resolution, 1896, xii: 386.
—System [Shaw], 1900, xvi: *421.
—Dubols, Electric and Traction System of, 1903, xvi: *994.
—Street Railway, Plans for improving, 1903, xxi: 738.
—Strike, 1903, xxi: 811; 1903, xxi: 46.
—Dudley, Great Britain: Corporation Power Station [Phillip], 1901, xvii: *180.
—Duffy, C. N., 1896, xii: *666.
—Return to Chicago, 1903, xxi: 1004.
—Duluth, Minn.: Electric Railway System, 1901, xii: *64.
—Street Railway Co. and Superior Rapid Transit Co. Consolidation, 1899, xvi: 781.
—Dundalk, for Construction Use (Kilbourne-Jacobs), 1903, xvi: *333.
—Electric, St. Louis Intramural Railway, 1903, xxi: *771.
—in Portland, 1901, xvii: *343.
—Duncan, Louis, 1898, xiv: *804.
—Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *257.
—Dunkirk, N. Y., Sale of Exhaust Steam [Fenner], 1898, xvi: 649.
—Durban, South Africa, Electric Traction, 1900, xvi: 316.
—Durham, C. K., Retirement of, 1900, xvi: *370.
—Düsseldorf, Ger., High-Speed Railway, 1899, xiv: *523.
—Proper Construction and Uses of [Brinkerhoff], 1897, xiii: 859.
—Results obtained by the Use of, 1897, xiii: 369.

E

Easton:
—Settlement of Accident Claims, 1902, xx: 997.
—Eau Claire, Wis.: Chippewa Valley Electric Railroad, 1901, xviii: 165.
—Economizers: Discussion, N. Y. Railroad Club, 1903, xii: 822.
—at Williamsport, 1903, xxi: 781.
—Power Station, 1897, xiii: 646.
—Bergen County Traction Co., Contracts placed, 1895, xi: 544.
—& Hudson River Railway & Ferry Company, Ferry, 1902, xx: *75.
—Headlights used by, 1900, xvi: *1196.
—Organization of, 1900, xvi: 288.
—Recent Extension, 1900, xvi: *114, *836.
—Park, 1901, xvii: *555.
—Edinburgh, Scotland: Cable Construction in [Colam], 1898, xiv: 542.
—Edison, Thomas A., 1894, x: *111.
—Electric Conduit (see Conduit, Electric).
—Paper at [Short], 1898, xiv: 343.
—Electric Fountain (see Fountains, Electric).
—Electric Haulage (see Haulage, Electric).
—Electric Launches (see Launches, Electric).
—Electric Light Companies, Accounting Systems of [Moore], 1901, xviii: 640; [Tripp], 643.
—Electric Lighting [Fairchild], 1890, vi: *259.
—Electric Locomotive (see Locomotive, Electric).
—Electric Motive Power for Street Railways [Beckley], 1891, vii: 524.
—Technically considered [Allen], 1890, vi: 522.
—Electric Railways: Advantages of, 1884, i: 28; 1885, i: 163; [Sprague], 1888, iv: *107; [Whitney] 206; [Henry], 1889, v: 10; [Stephenson] 87; [Thomson] 125; [Mansfield] 256; [Barr] 340; [Sprague], 1890, vi: *150; [Short], 1897, xiii: *494; [Von Pirch], 1900, xvi: 1093; Discussion on, 1154.
—Changes as shown by Power Stations, 1902, xx: 118.
—Construction and Operation of [Kebby], 1891, vii: 237.
—Cost of Equipping, 1890, vi: 449.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Electric Railways:
—Development of [Green], 1890, vi: 27;
[Condect], 1891, vii: 351; [Griffin],
527; [Mansfield] 587, correction 682;
[Sprague], 1892, viii: 410, 479.
—Development of, Present and Prospective, 1895, xi: 52.
—Future of [Bell], 1901, xvii: 55.
—Hints on Operation [Henley], 1893, ix: 222.
—Historical, Statistical and Technical Notes [Pope], 1891, viii: 82.
—Investments [Lynch], 1890, vi: 1, 91.
—Pioneers of, 1894, x: *111.
—Practice in America, 1890, xii: *27;
1890, xv: *613, 678; 1903, xxi: *c235.
—Argentina [Manville], 1899, xv: *693.
—Austria-Hungary [Ziffer], 1899,
xv: *685.
—Germany [Magee], 1899, xv: *647.
—Great Britain [Short], 1899, xv:
*663.
—Systems: (Eckemeyer), 1892, viii: *208.
[Rae], 1893, vii: 51; 1892, viii: *729.
—(Sperry), 1892, viii: 701.
—(Westinghouse), 1890, vi: 270.
—(Wightman), 1891, vii: *399.
—(See also Historical.)
—Urban Growth and, 1898, xii: *40.
Electrical Exchange, 1897, xiii: *367.
Electrical Exposition: Chicago, 1899, xv:
457.
Electrical Manufacturing Enterprises in
Germany, 1902, xix: 390.
Electrical Review, Criticism in, 1897, xiii: *845.
Electrical World and Engineer, Consolidation of, 1899, xv: 154.
Electrolier for Cars (Benjamin Company),
1902, xx: *941.
Electrolysis: [Vall], 1894, x: *190; [Her-}
rick], 1898, xiv: *775; [Elliscll],
1901, xvii: *740; [Anderson], 1902,
xx: 625.
—Auburn, Tests in, 1895, xi: 544.
—in Brooklyn, 1894, x: 109; [Sheldon],
1900, xvi: 514.
—on Brooklyn Bridge, 1898, xiv: 90.
—Report of Subway Commission on,
1897, xiii: *46.
—Chemical Reaction in Pipe by Electric
Railway Currents [Jackson], 1894,
x: 566.
—Dayton [Brown], 1898, xiv: 785.
—Germany, 1900, xvi: 1118.
—Indianapolis, 1901, xvii: 91.
—Method of Checking, 1895, xi: *663,
*680; 1898, xiv: *186.
—New York, 1901, xvii: 597.
—Notes on [Cardew], 1898, xiv: 326.

Electrolysis:
—Peoria, 1899, xv: 390; [Herrick], 1900,
xiv: *1164; Comments, 1170.
—Prevention of [Parshall], 1898, xiv:
322; [Natalis], *277; [Trotter], 328.
—Rules, in Germany, 1901, xvii: 741.
—St. Louis Report, 1903, xii: 50.
—See also Return Circuits and Rail
Bonds.

Electro-Magnetic Traction Company’s

Electro-Pneumatic Control System (see
Multiple Unit System.)

Electro-Pneumatic Railway System (see
Single Phase System) (Arnold).

Elevated Railways: Berlin Stadtbahn.
Proposed Equipment of, 1900, xvi:
*152.
—Block Signals for, 1902, xix: *403.
—Boston, proposed, 1897, xiii: *363.
—[Fairchild], 1891, vii: *124.
—Electric Equipment for, Editorial on,
1900, xvi: 132.
—Liverpool [McGhie], 1895, ix: *171.
—Loop Terminals for [Lambert], 1901,
xvii: *c116.
—Moving Track in Brooklyn, 1893, ix:
*753; 1903, xxi: *451.
—Chicago, 1902, xx: *223.
—New York: Manhattan Railway Com-
pany Plans, 1900, xvi: *45, 680.
—Signals in starting Trains [Gribben],
1903, xxi: *69.
—Train Recorder, Automatic, 1901, xviii:
*674.
—Transportation Problems of, 1898, xiv:
*755; [Sprague], 1899, xv: 467.
—(See also Berlin, Brooklyn, Boston,
Chicago, New York and Third Rail.)

Elevator and Transfer Table, Brill, 1902,
xix: *740.
Elevator and Viaduct at Weehawken,
1902, xii: *131.
Elizabeth & Plainfield Street Railway
Company, Franchise, 1893, ix: 447.
Elliott Brothers Supply House in Great
Britain, 1899, xv: 748.
Elm, Wm. G., 1896, xii: 791.
Elmira Illuminating Company, New Steam
Plant of, 1895, iv: 548.

Elmira: Change in Ownership in, 1901,
xvii: 375.
—Merit System for Employees, 1902, xix:
*228, 271.
—Municipal Improvement Company, Re-
organization, 1900, xvi: 590, 850.
—Portable Vestibule, 1895, x: *156.
—Water, Light & Railroad Company,
System, 1902, xx: *17.
—West Side Street Railway System,
1893, ix: *155.

El Paso Electric Railway Company, 1902,
xii: *604.
Ely, W. Caryl, 1897, xiii: *705.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Emergency Brake (see Brake, Emergency).

Emergency Car: Denver City Tramway, 1903, xxil: *194.
—Old Colony Street Railway, 1903, xxii: *702.
—Orange & Passaic Valley Railway, 1903, xxii: *15.
—(See also Tower Car.)

Emergency System, of North Hudson County Railway, Hoboken, 1894, x: *548.
—for Raising Blockades, 1892, viii: 553.

Emergency Truck, 1895, xi: *041.

—Brooklyn, 1901, xvii: *265, *775.
—Chicago City Railway, 1889, v: 223.
—Equipment of, 1902, xx: 702.
—Old Colony Street Railway, 1903, xxii: *702.
—Philadelphia [Wheatly], 1903, xxii: *591.
—Staten Island, 1898, xiv: *304.
—(See also Tower Wagon.)


Eminent Domain denied to Pennsylvania Electric Railway Companies, Right of, 1895, xi: 238.
—(See also Legal.)


Employees: Associations, (see Employees' Association below).
—Benefit Funds; Germany [Braet], 1893, ix: 309.
—Holland [Braet], 1904, x: 402.
—Benefit and Relief Systems [Williams], 1903, xii: 914.
—(See also Employees' Associations below).
—Bonds for, 1895, xi: 149.
—Boy Conductors, 1894, x: 647.
—Checking [Ferguson], 1898, xiv: 375, [Walter], 741; [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 634.
—College Students as, 1901, xvii: 94, 327.
—Complaints against Proposed Method of Requiring Deposit for, 1901, xviii: 755.
—Daily Reports, 1903, xxii: *840.
—Discipline of (see Subdivision Below with this caption).
—Duties and Education of, (see subdivision below with this caption).
—Engagement of, (see subdivision below with this caption).

Employees:
—Labor Unions, Incorporation of, 1903, xxi: 780.
—Legal Advice given by Boston Elevated Railway, 1903, xxii: 603.
—Man behind the Controller, 1899, xv: *221.
—Management of, 1898, xiv: 139, 200, [Cahoon], 1900, xvi: 812; 1901, xvii: 167, 436, 531, [Cooper], 71; [Connette], 1901, xvii: 22; 1902, xix: 544, c635.
—Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xxii: *1010.
—in San Francisco, 1901, xvii: 513; 1903, xvi: 763, c08.
—Motormen and Conductors' Pocketbook used on Youngstown & Sharon Street Railway, 1903, xxii: *587.
—Pensions, Old Age and Service, Editorial on, 1900, xvi: 447.
—Boston, 1903, xxii: 165.
—Denver, 1903, xxii: 861, 879.
—Providence, 1901, xviii: 638, 652.
—Washington, 1903, xxi: 718.
—Possibilities for [Bancroft], 1902, xix: 536.
—Prizes, Arguments against, 1903, xxi: 942.
—Birmingham, 1900, xvi: 530.
—Brooklyn, 1895, xi: 709; 1896, xii: 496.
—Cincinnati, 1903, xxii: 242.
—Columbus, O., 1905, xii: 92, 544.
—New London, 1898, xiv: 139.
—Newton, 1901, xvii: 745.
—Ohio, 1903, xii: 69.
—Pittsburgh, 1902, xx: 1026.
—Rockford, Ill., 1903, xxi: 89.
—Salt Lake City, 1897, xiii: 541.
—South Covington and Cincinnati, 1900, xvi: 253.
—Spokane, 1900, xvi: 558.
—Columbus, 1902, xix: 267.
—Denver, 1898, xiv: 262.
—Detroit, 1901, xvii: 348.
—Sweden, 1898, xiv: c16.
—Rights and Obligations of, 1892, xiii: 540; 1903, xiv: 757.
—Rules, American Street Railway Association, Report, 1808, xiv: 780; Comments on [Cooper], 1899, xv: 80, 146, 216, 285, 385; 1902, xx: 656; Comments on [Wheatley], 904; 1903, xxii: *590; Comments on, 482; Discussion on, 496.
—for Motormen in Brooklyn, 1898, xiv: c15.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Employees, Rules:
- (See also Accidents and Accounting.)
- Runs, Assignment of, in Camden, 1903, xxii: *1013.
- Summer Uniforms, 1901, xvii: 167.
- Teachers as Motormen and Conductors, 1903, xxii: 711.
- Technical Papers, Advantages of, 1903, xxi: 627.
- Trainmen's Reports, 1895, x1: 651.
- Two Conductors on Cars, Arguments against, 1903, xxi: 170.
- In Kansas City, 1903, xxii: 808.
- Uniforms for, in Milwaukee, 1899, xv: *445.
- Vestlethe for, 1901, xvii: *569.
- Wages in Baltimore, 1903, xxi: 573.
- on British Railroad Systems, 1898, xii: 190; 1898, xiv: 390.
- Buffalo, 1901, xvii: 457.
- Brooklyn, 1900, xvi: 59.
- Chicago, 1903, xxi: 89, 426.
- Chicago City Railway, New Agreement, 1903, xxi: 757.
- Chicago Union Traction Company, 1902, xx: 813.
- Comparison of, 1897, xiii: 868.
- Glasgow, 1900, xvi: 782.
- Graded Compensations, 1884, 1: 7; 1885, 1: 101.
- and Holidays on New South Wales Government Tramways [Macoun], 1894, x: 88.
- and Hours of Labor, in Great Britain [Baker], 1903, xxi: 177.
- and Hours in Rhode Island, 1901, xvi: 206; 1902, xx: 259, 1027.
- Increase in Different Cities, 1902, xx: 356, 847, 882.
- Massachusetts, 1903, xxi: 338.
- Milwaukee, 1903, xxi: 132.
- New Orleans, 1903, xxi: 74.
- New York City, 1898, xiv: 448; 1903, xxi: 83.
- New York State for a Decade [Clark], 1897, xiii: 636.
- Pittsburgh, 1901, xviii: 98.
- Public Service Corporation (N. J.)
- Rochester, 1903, xxi: 129.
- San Francisco, 1900, xvi: 259.
- Wages, Payment of; in Denver, 1893, ix: *215.
- New York, 1902, xx: *867.
- (See also Accounting.)
- Uniform Scale, 1903, xxi: 46.
- and Schedule on Manhattan Elevated, New York, 1903, xxii: 463, 575, 600, 638.
- of Technical Men, 1903, xxi: 787.

Employees:
- Y. M. C. A. Work, 1903, xxi: 692; [Nicholl], 717.
- Employees' Associations: Boss Rule in
- Brooklyn, 1902, xix: *455; xx: *950.
- Entertainment, 1902, xx: 963.
- Buffalo, 1901, xvii: *593.
- Chicago, 1900, xvi: 1213.
- Cleveland, 1900, xvi: *229.
- Corning & Painted Post, 1903, xxi: 249.
- Derby, 1906, xii: *122.
- Denver, 1901, xvii: *150.
- Labor and Other Organizations, Conduct of, 1903, xxi: 604.
- Mobile, 1902, xx: 964.
- New Orleans Tracton Company's, 1896, xii: 433.
- New York, Metropolitan Street Railway, 1895, xii: 158; 1900, xv: 382, 1033, [Root], 1902, xx: 619, Comments on, 639.
- Metropolitan Street Railway, Entertainment, 1900, xvi: 1033; 1901, xviii: 306; 1902, xx: 79, 624.
- Organization of [Vreeland], 1901, xviii: *397.
- San Francisco, 1897, xiii: c293.
- Hospital, 1901, xvii: *513.


- Albany, 1903, xxi: *297.
- Brown System [Williams], 1903, xxi: 914.
- In Elmira, 1902, xix: *258, 271.
- Modification of, 1903, xxi: 827.
- Camden & Suburban Railway, 1902, xx: 333; 1903, xvi: *1010.
- Civil Service System, 1897, xii: c846.
- Demotion System (See Camden & Suburban Railway).
-Merit System in Brooklyn Heights Railroad Company, 1903, xxi: 753.
- Detroit United Railway [Stanley], 1902, xx: 440.
- Editorial on, 1900, xvi: 542.
- Los Angeles, 1901, xvi: *644.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Employees. Discipline of:
— Northwest Railway Club, Discussion on, 1902, xx: 872.
— and Safety on Interurban Railways, 1903, xiii: 602.

Employees, Duties and Education of:
— [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 429.
— Electrical Course, Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company, 1903, xiii: 825.
— Increasing Efficiency, 1896, xiv: 619; [Connette], 1900, xvi: 874; [Wheatley], 1897, xiii: 634.
— Instruction for, 1902, xx: *335.
— Motormen [Connette], 1898, xiv: 505, 511; [Hewitt], 1900, xvi: 282; 1901, xviii: 355; 1902, xiv: 572.
— Chicago, 1903, xii: 230, 437.
— in Germany [Roehl], 1901, xii: 742.
— Importance of, 1903, xiii: 192.
— School, in Baltimore, 1900, xvi: 303.
— New York, 1901, xvii: *182.

Employees: Engagement of:
— Birmingham, 1902, xiv: *151.
— Brooklyn [Kennedy], 1898, xiv: *338.
— Denver, 1893, ix: *229.
— and Management, 1906, xii: 715.
— Milwaukee, 1896, xii: 325.
— Minneapolis, 1898, xii: *346.
— No Right to license in Brooklyn, 1895, xii: 190.
— Physical Examination of Motormen, 1906, xiii: 828.
— Selection and Training of Motormen and Conductors on Glasgow Corporation Tramways [McKinnon], 1903, xiii: 175.
— Standard Form of Contract, 1903, xiii: 1, 14.

Energy. Distribution of, in Electric Railway Cycle [Herrick], 1900, xvi: *12.
— (See also Power Consumption.)

Engine Builders’ Association of the United States, Annual Meeting of, 1900, xvi: 1207, 1215; 1901, xviii: 846, 863; 1902, xx: 904.

Engine Builders (see Engine Works).


Engine Governor: (Ball) 1897, xiii: *567.
— (Brownell & Co.), 1896, xii: *64.

Engine Indicators (Crosby), 1898, xiv: 407.

Engine Shaft in Boston, 1899, xv: *544.
— Engine Stops: Automatic (Bonta), 1896, xii: 310; (Green), 1893, ix: 829; (Monarch), 1898, xiv: *291; 1901, xvii: 318.
— and Danger Alarms, 1897, xiii: 481.
— Emergency (Goodwin), 1894, x: *708.

— Ball & Wood Company, 1887, xiii: *240.
— Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Company, 1903, xii: 930.

Engineering: Building, University of Pennsylvania, 1903, xii: 746.
— Literature, Indexing [Shepadson], 1894, xii: 772; [Marx], 1901, xvi: 688.
— Poor Piece of, 1898, xiv: c*17, c*64, c135.
— Principles of [Kerr], 1892, viii: 142.
— Profession and Technical Papers, 1901, xiii: 773, 775.
— Publications, 1903, xii: 1073.
— Public Library and the Engineer, 1903, xii: 785.

Engineers’ Club of Philadelphia, Excursion and Meeting of, 1903, xiii: 756.
— Glasgow, 1897, xii: 64.

Engines, Gas: for Central Stations [Bibbens], 1893, xii: *1068.
— Germany, 1895, xii: 107; 1900, xvi: 23.
— Switzerland, 1897, xiii: 505.
— Westinghouse, at Huntington, 1898, xv: 309.
— (See also Gas Motors.)

Engines, Oil: Davol, 1902, xx: 1023.
— (Diesel), 1903, xii: *400.

— American, from an English Standpoint 1898, xiv: *708.
— Charlestown Power Station, Boston, 1902, xx: *118.
— Cut-Offs and Throttling, Editorial on, 1900, xvi: 632.
— Fly-wheel Capacity for Engine-Driven Alternators [Schmidt], 1902, xx: 956; [Slichter], *587.
— Foundations for, in Hartford, 1899, xv: *573.
— with Openings to Nuts, Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xii: 972.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Engines, Steam:
— Fuel Economy of [Carpenter], 1899, xv: *801.
— Of Different Types [Emery], 1893, ix: *226.
— and Generators, in Intramural Railway Power Station, World's Fair [Cook], 1893, ix: *518.
— for Glasgow, 1901, xii: *610.
— Guarantees for High-Speed [Armstrong], 1900, xvi: 1216.
— London; 5000-hp. (Sulzer), 1903, xxi: *830.
— Multiple Cylinder [Stui], 1895, xi: 589.
— New York, for Manhattan Railway, 1901, xvi: *554; 1902, xix: *115.
— Power Plants [Kent], 1901, xviii: *411.
— Paris, Exposition, Large, 1900, xvi: *1113; 1901, x: *195.
— Report of Committee on Standardization, 1901, xviii: *859.
— Requisites for running Lightning Generators [Reist], 1900, xvi: 1215.
— Specifications for Installation, 1901, xviii: c27.
— Speed Changing Device (Brown), 1902, xix: *394.
— Test, in East Cleveland, 1892, xii: 250.
— Webster, Mass. (Allis), 1896, x: *580.
— (See also Power Station Tests.)
— Vibratory Tachometer for, 1897, xiii: *177.
— at World’s Fair, Chicago, 1893, ix: *580.

— Ball, 1890, vi: *106; 1892, viii: *430; *703; 1893, ix: *182; *827; 1894 x: *191; *655; 1897, xii: *57; *810; 1898, xiv: *272; *254.
— Ball & Wood, 1891, vii: *364; 1893, ix: *739; 1894, x: 220; *322; 1898, xiv: *32; *576.
— Bass, 1894, x: *587; *1168; Bates, Frame for, 1897, xiii: *683; Brush, 1901, xvi: *186; Buckeye, 1895, xiv: *27.
— Case, 1891, vii: *205; Chandler & Taylor, 1899, xv: *711; Clark, 1893, ix: 481; Dick & Church, 1898, xiv: *255.
— Ferranti, 1901, xiv: *317; Fitchburg, 1896, xli: *105; 1898, xiv: *250; Globe, 1902, vii: 732; Green, 1893, ix: *473; Harrisburg, 1894, x: *250; 1899, xiv: *251; *547.
— Hyde, 1890, vi: *105; 176; 1891, vii: *22; 1894, x: *14; *324.

Engines, Steam: Types,
— Lake Erie, 1891, vii: *544; 1892, viii: *76.
— McEwen, 1893, ix: *470; 1895, xi: *70; 1896, xii: *67; McIntosh & Seymour, 1894, x: *49; 1898, xiv: *29; Murray, 1898, xiv: *575; Newburgh, 1898, xiv: *247.
— Rice & Sargent, 1890, vi: *321; 1898, xiv: 248, 688; 1900, xvi: *1001; Russell, 1894, x: *471; 1897, xii: *440.
— St. Louis Corlies, 1895, vi: *416; 1896, xii: *635; 1897, xiv: *247; Sturtevant, 1899, xiv: *57.
— Tosi, 1902, xx: *251; *897.
— Warren Rotary, 1893, xviii: *909; Watertown, 1898, xiv: *254; Westinghouse, 1896, xii: *55; 1900, xvi: *5; Wetherill 1000-hp., 1891, vii: *290; Wheelock, 1890, vi: *382.
— Willans [Lazenby], 1898, xiv: c736.
— Wright, 1898, xiv: *244.

— (See also Power Stations.)

— Municipal Ownership [Porter], 1902, xx: 153, 169, 310, 413; [Rider], 110.
— Overhead Wires, 1892, viii: 93.
— Review of Electric Traction [Dawson], 1902, xii: 660.
— Tramway Statistics, 1895, xi: 485.
— Wages of Employes on Railway Systems, 1890, xii: 100.
— (See also Great Britain and London.)

English Electric Manufacturing Company: Organization of, 1900, xvi: 73.


Epicycloidal Method for loading Movable Platform, 1900, xvi: *374.

Eppelsheimer, William, 1895, vi: *312.

Escalators, Traffic from, on Manhattan Elevated, 1903, xxii: *860.

Erie, Cambridge, Union & Cory Railway, 1903, xxi: 704.

— Motors, Electric (C. G. E. Co.), 1894, x: 218.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

—Traffic Circulars, 1902, xx: *1009.
Eunson, E. R., 1897, xii: *446.
Europe and America: Operating Conditions compared, 1892, viii: 701; [Sullivan], 1897, xii: 308.
—Receipts per Capita and per Mile of Track compared, 1890, xv: 227.
—Wheel Practice compared [Griffin], 1897, xii: 215.
Europe: American Engineers and Tramway Managers, 1900, xvi: 989; 1901, xviii: 67.
—Construction Methods [Wright], 1892, viii: c162.
—Electric Railway Builders, Some Suggestions to, 1898, xiv: 506.
—Electric Railway Practice, 1897, xii: *188; *363; [Veiliguth], 1902, xiv: *673.
—Electric Tracton Development, 1896, xii: 295; [Clark], 1901, xvii: 189.
—Fares in, 1899, xv: 605.
—Financial Possibilities in European Tramways, 1890, xv: 98; 1903, xxi: *17.
—Investment [Griffin], 1896, xii: 295.
—Franchises [Howes], 1891, vii: *678.
—Statistics, 1890, xv: 605.
—Gas Motor Cars, in, 1896, xii: 785.
—Mechanical Tracton [Ziffer], 1897, xii: 24; 1898, xiv: 710.
—Notes from, 1895, xi: *700; 1896, xii: 788; 1897, xiii: 526.
—Rolling Stock [Condect], 1892, xii: 701.
—[Brill], 1890, xv: 869.
Evanson, Ill.: Fares, Petition for Higher, 1900, xiv: 500.
—& Princeton Tracton Company, Cars, 1903, xii: *688.
—Wheel Practice, 1896, xii: c527.
Everett, Frank Warren, 1903, xxii: *470.

Everett-Moore Syndicate:
—Settlement of Affairs, 1903, xxi: 660; 1906, xxi: 791.
Everett, Wash.: Electric Railway, 1894, xiv: *661.
—Snolomish, Inteusrban Line, 1903, xxii: *1050.
—Methods of Increasing Traffic [Banks], 1908, xiv: 705.
—Possibilities of [Derrah], 1900, xvi: 72.
—[See also Traffic.]
Exeter, Hampton & Amesbury Street Railway System, 1900, xvi: *232.
Exhaust Head (Burt), 1900, xvi: *757; [Martin], 1908, xv: *240; (Sturivant), *737.
—Trade Conditions, 1902, xii: 717.
Express Service, 1886, xii: 291, 478; [Parker], 1902, xx: 420.
—Appleyard Syndicate Interurban Railways, 1903, xii: 734.
—Blanks and Forms (see Accounting).
—Under City Conditions, 1902, xii: 754.
—Cleveland (see Freight).
—Europe [Marsal], 1902, xx: 226.
—Interurban and Suburban, 1902, xx: 413.
—Mahoning Valley Railway, 1888, xiv: *51.
—Pittsburgh, 1900, xvi: *1148.
—Rates on Columbus, Buckeye Lake & Newark Tracton Company, 1903, xii: *156.
—Receipts from [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 304.
—Terminal Stations, Southern Ohio, 1903, xxi: *172.
—[See also Freight.]

F
Faber, E. C., 1901, xvii: *499.
Fairchild, C. B., 1897, xiii: 64.
Fair Haven & New Whitcom Electric Railway, 1893, ix: *658.
Falk Co.: Change of Name, 1899, xv: 193.
—Works of, 1900, xvi: *659.
Fallacies, Some Common, 1895, xi: 807.
Fall River and Providence: New Railroad between, 1901, xvii: 700.
—Street Railway System, 1903, ix: *201.
Fans: Used in Boston Subway (Sturivant), 1898, xiv: *513.
—Electric (Bates), 1900, xiv: *661.
—For Power Stations (Sturivant), 1893, ix: *535.
—Special Types (Sturivant), 1899, xv: *121.
—Steam (Buffalo Forge), 1894, x: *197.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Fare Boxes; (Besman), 1887, iii: *413; 1890, vi: *219.
— vs. Conduets, Questions, 1883, ix: 752.
(National), 1890, vi: *14; 1892, viii: *431.
— Stealing from, 1902, xx: 102.
Fare Collector, Brass Channel, 1885, i: *49.
Fare Registers: (American), 1895, xi: 598.
— Combined Portable and Stationary
[Ames], 1894, x: *287.
— Dayton, 1903, xxii: *1023.
— (Duplex), 1895, i: *109.
— Hartford (White), 1895, xi: *285; 1901, xvii: 642.
— (Hughes), 1895, xi: *542.
— [Nicholl], 1896, xiv: 651.
— (International), 1892, viii: *272; 1894, x: *54; 1896, xi: *108; 1907, xiii: *685.
— (Keystone), 1900, xvi: 478.
— (L. & F.), 1896, xii: *196.
— (Macklin), i, 1892, viii: *69.
— (Meeker), 1895, i: *245; 1898, xiv: *815.
— (N. & B.), 1900, xvi: *757.
— (New Haven), 1893, ix: *320; 1894, x: *1148; 1897, xiii: *701.
— (Ohmer), 1898, xiv: *571; 1900, xvi: *1102; 1901, xvii: 621; 1902, xx: *771.
— (Pratt), 1903, ix: *400.
— (Recording), 1903, xxii: *210.
— (Rooke), 1898, xiv: *564.
— (Rod Handles (Oberg), 1903, xxii: *71.
— (Rose), 1895, xi: *131.
— (St. Louis), 1890, vi: *222; 1892, viii: *782; 1905, xi: *409; 1900, xvi: *1022.
— (Sterling), 1895, ix: *223; 1897, xiii: *701; 1899, xvi: *254.
— (Vernon), 1894, x: *747.

— Cincinnati Interurban Railway & Terminal Co., 1903, xxii: 944.
—in Copenhagen, 1898, xiv: 425.
—in Distribution of a Five-Cent Fare, 1899, xv: 886.
—in Endless Chain Tickets, 1902, xii: 603.
—in Europe, 1890, xv: 605, [Géron], 1900, xvi: 1044; Discussion on, 1153.
— Experiment by Chicago General Railway, 1890, xv: 864.
—in Foreign Cities, 1890, xv: 605.
—in Indiana Interurban Lines, 1902, xx: 399.
—in Indianapolis, Supreme Court Decision, 1907, xix: 583, 597.

Fares:
— Omnibus vs. Trolley, in England, 1902, xx: 244.
— Policemen and Firemen to pay, 1902, xix: 583, 612.
—in Problem of [Higgins], 1899, xv: 314.
—in Proposed Classification of, 1901, xviii: 224.
—in Regulations in Knoxville, 1896, xii: 290.
—in School Fares in Massachusetts Not Legal, 1910, xvi: 1213.
—in San Francisco, 1901, xvii: 571.
—in Suggestions on [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 173.
—in Fares, Collection and Handling: Bag System as compared with Receiver System of Handling Conductors’ Remittances [Henry], 1903, xxii: *471.
—in Checking Employees [Ferguson], 1888, xiv: 375.
—and Fare Protection [Ohmer], 1903, xxii: 673.
—in on Hoboken & Paterson Street Railway [Stivers], 1903, xxi: *338.
—in Interurban Roads, 1895, xi: *442; c578; [Brockway], 1902, xx: *508.
—in Methods of Different Companies, 1895, i: 250.
—in Receipt to Bank [Wight], 1897, xxii: *786.
—in Receipts as Tickets in Lexington, 1892, viii: 130, 281.
—in Registration of [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 429; [Sampson], 1902, xx: *705.
—in Fares, Low: Argument against [Rossville], 1897, xiii: 642.
—in Chicago, Half Fare for Children, 1908, xxii: 47.
—in Cleveland, Impossibility of reducing [Short], 1898, xiv: 43.
—in Des Moines, proposed, 1900, xvi: 395.
—in Indianapolis, proposed, 1897, xiii: 318.
—in Lorain, Opposition to, 1901, xvii: 735.
—in Milwaukee, proposed, 1899, xv: 588.
—in New Contract In, 1900, xvi: 130, 1663, 1117, 1122.
—in Ohio, Effect of, 1900, xvi: 500.
—in Results of Omnibus, in London, 1896, xii: 114.
—in San Francisco, Argument against, 1900, xvi: 82; [Clayton], 492.
—in Defeated, 1897, xiii: 224.
—in Worcester, Fight against, 1900, xvi: 1119.
—in (See also Municipal Ownership and Transfers.)

Farming, Alleged Application of Trolley Current to, 1901, xvii: 754.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Fearley, Thomas H., 1897, xiii: *708.
——Brooklyn (Gest), 1903, xxii: *995.
——Construction, 1897, xiii: 302.
——Cable Bracket Frame (Gest), 1903, xxii: 70.
——(General Electric), 1895, xi: *68.
——Louisville, 1903, xxii: *995.
——New York (McRoy), 1898, xiv: *774.
——Manhattan Railway, 1903, xxii: *14.
——Paper Covered Cables for Underground, 1897, xiii: 255.
——Terra Cotta, 1899, xv: *55.
——Cost of, 1898, xiv: c320, c309.
——Filter (Colles), 1892, vili: *608.
——Meeting of Manufacturers of, 1895, x: 132.
——Rating, 1895, xi: 255.
——and Surface Condenser Volts patent (Wheeler), 1904, xii: 1103.
——Walnwright, 1890, vi: *283, *385; 1891, vii: *474; Webster, 1890, vi: *479; Whitlock, 1892, vili: *549.
Feed Water Purifier: Automatic, 1902, xii: *576; (Kennclot), 1902, xi: *587.
——In Columbus [Goldsmith], 1899, xv: *116.
——Electric (Curtis Hull), 1897, xiii: *241.
——Filter and Oil Separator (Cookson), 1896, xii: *547.
——Purifying System (C. B. C. Co.), 1900, xvi: *1004.
——(See also Boiler Compounds and Purifiers.)
Feed Wire Splicer (Ohio Brass), 1894, x: *227.
Feeders: Calculation of, 1895, xi: *114; [Herrick], 1899, xv: *437, *513.
——Graphical Method [Dexter], 1899, xv: *34.
——Brooklyn (Gest), 1903, xxii: *995.
——Construction, 1897, xiii: 302.
——Cable Bracket Frame (Gest), 1903, xxii: 70.
——(General Electric), 1895, xi: *68.
——Louisville, 1903, xxii: *995.
——New York (McRoy), 1898, xiv: *774.
——Manhattan Railway, 1903, xxii: *14.
——Paper Covered Cables for Underground, 1897, xiii: 255.
——Terra Cotta, 1899, xv: *55.
——Cost of, 1898, xiv: c320, c309.
——Filter (Colles), 1892, vili: *608.
——Meeting of Manufacturers of, 1895, x: 132.
——Rating, 1895, xi: 255.
——and Surface Condenser Volts patent (Wheeler), 1904, xii: 1103.
——Walnwright, 1890, vi: *283, *385; 1891, vii: *474; Webster, 1890, vi: *479; Whitlock, 1892, vili: *549.
Feed Water Purifier: Automatic, 1902, xii: *576; (Kennclot), 1902, xi: *587.
——In Columbus [Goldsmith], 1899, xv: *116.
——Electric (Curtis Hull), 1897, xiii: *241.
——Filter and Oil Separator (Cookson), 1896, xii: *547.
——Purifying System (C. B. C. Co.), 1900, xvi: *1004.
——(See also Boiler Compounds and Purifiers.)
Feed Wire Splicer (Ohio Brass), 1894, x: *227.
Feeders: Calculation of, 1895, xi: *114; [Herrick], 1899, xv: *437, *513.
——Graphical Method [Dexter], 1899, xv: *34.
——Brooklyn (Gest), 1903, xxii: *995.
——Construction, 1897, xiii: 302.
——Cable Bracket Frame (Gest), 1903, xxii: 70.
——(General Electric), 1895, xi: *68.
——Louisville, 1903, xxii: *995.
——New York (McRoy), 1898, xiv: *774.
——Manhattan Railway, 1903, xxii: *14.
——Paper Covered Cables for Underground, 1897, xiii: 255.
——Terra Cotta, 1899, xv: *55.
——Cost of, 1898, xiv: c320, c309.
——Filter (Colles), 1892, vili: *608.
——Meeting of Manufacturers of, 1895, x: 132.
——Rating, 1895, xi: 255.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Fenders:
- St. Louis, Compulsory, 1885, xi: 243.
- Lindell Railway, 1890, x: 191.

Finance:
- Cable Railways, Operating Cost of, 1893, ix: 293.
- Cable and Electric Roads, Comparison of, 1892, xii: 100, 159, 433, 497, 678, 752; 1893, xii: 168.
- Operating, Results of, 1897, xili: 209, 291, 409, 468.
- Cable, Electric and Horse Railways, Comparison of [McCarty], loco, vi: 524; [Ramsay], 1892, xili: 842.
- Capital Accounts, from the Standpoint of Investors and Public [Williams], 1901, xiii: 549.
- Capitalization, Distribution of Street Railway Mileage and, 1897, xili: 665.
- Overcapitalisation, 1896, xii: 175.
- Central Connecticut, Earnings of Railways in, 1889, xv: 430.
- Cheapesness of Municipal Transportation in America, 1886, xii: 419.
- Chicago, Arnold's Report (see Chicago).
- Chicago & Milwaukee Railway Earnings, 1903, xili: 826.
- Cleveland Electric Railway Co., Analysis of, 1896, xii: 606.
- Coal in Power House Operation, Diagram for calculating, 1897, xili: 498.
- Comparison of Operating Records in Diagrammatic Form, 1899, xv: 625; [Robb], 1894, x: 616; [Gotshall], 1902, xx: 741.
- Compressed-Air Cars in Rome, Cost of, 1901, xiii: 897.
- Conduit and Overhead Construction in San Francisco, Cost of, 1902, xili: 54.
- Connecticut Companies, Reports of, 1901, xili: 337.
- Consolidation of Small Railways, Economy in, 1900, xili: 447.
- Construction, Cost of, 1895, xi: 52.
- In Glasgow, Report on [Young], 1899, xi: 39.
- Construction and Operation, Cost of [Gotshall], 1901, xili: 834.
- New York & Portchester Railway, Cost of, 1901, xili: 553.
- Copenhagen Tramways, 1898, xiv: 425.
- Decade of Electric Railways [Clark], 1897, xili: 636.
- Depreciation (see Depreciation).

Finance:

Fellers:
- St. Louis, Compulsory, 1895, xi: 243.
- Lindell Railway, 1890, x: 191.
- Tests, 1892, xiv: 564, 507.
- Types, Braugu, 1894, x: 474; Bridgeport, 1894, xii: 1125; Clarke, 1893, ix: 322.
- Consolidated, 1896, xii: 387; 1898, xiv: 743; 1899, xvii: 122; 1901, xvilii: 525; 1902, xli: 539.
- Types, Bucyrus, 1894, ix: 470; 1894, x: 58; 1895, x: 330; 1896, xii: 318.
- Darrach, 1894, x: 474; Dunning, 1901, xvii: 509; Eaton, 1894, x: 501; Eclipse, 1903, xxii: 1003; Eppy, 1892, vii: 615; Eufras, 1896, x: 56; Ewbank, 1895, xii: 336.
- Jones, 1897, xili: 509; Leonhardt, 1894, x: 126; McKelvey-Raphael, 1893, ix: 796; Mayolini, 1896, xii: 200; 1900; Modemann, 1894, x: 574; Parmentier, 1894, x: 228; Peckham, 1894, x: 390; 1895, x: 694; Pfingst, 1893, ix: 228; 1894, x: 51.
- Robins, 1893, xii: 752; Routh, 1894, x: 693; Sheploe, 1896, xii: 649; Sterling, 1894, x: 596; Trimble, 1894, xii: 800; Watson, 1901, xviii: 55, 849; 1903, xii: 622; 1903, xxii: 172; Wood & Fowler, 1891, vii: 253.


Ferry Landing, St. George, Staten Island, 1905, xxii: 75.

Field, B. K., 1898, xiv: 115.

Field, Stephen D., 1894, x: 111.

Field Cables, Method of utilizing Old Wire
  (See Repair Shops, Reinsulating Old Wire).

Fliesz, T., 1903, xxii: 276.

Filter, Feed-Water (see Feed-Water Filter).

Filter, Oil (see Oil Filter).

Finance:
- American and British Transportation Methods compared [Higgins], 1900, xvi: 357.
- Analysis of Several Great Street Railway Properties, 1896, xii: 602.
- Annual and Quarterly Reports (see under the names of the several companies).
- Boston, Analysis of Horse and Electric Traction, 1896, xii: 205.
- Metropolitan District, Results, 1898, xiv: 471.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Finance:

—England, Electric Traction in, [Dawson], 1902, xxi: 263.
—Tramway Undertakings, Profits on [Gadsby], 1909, xvi: 684.
—English and American Roads, Comparison of Operating Expenses of [Gadsby], 1900, xvi: 684.
—European Tramways, Analysis of [Clark], 1900, xvi: 906.
—Possibilities for Capital in, 1899, xvi: 98; 1903, xxi: 17.
—Financing Bonds and Stocks, Some Methods, 1892, viii: 1; 1903, xxi: 722.
—Fire Insurance Rates [Higgings], 1894, x: 559.
—(See also Fire Insurance.)
—French Railways, 1902, xix: 702.
—Great Britain, Results of Municipal Tramways, 1902, xix: 410.
—(See also Municipal Operation.)
—Great Receipts of Street Railway Companies in 1895 and 1896, 1897, xiiii: 453.
—of 175 Companies, Comparison of, 1898, xiv: 372, 390.
—of 222 Companies, Comparison of, 1899, x: 515.
—of 224 Companies for 1900, 1901, xvii: 526.
—for 1902, 1903, xxi: 807.
—per Capita and per Mile of Track in America, 1899, xiv: 222.
—of New York Street Railways for a Decade [Clark], 1897, xiiii: 634.
—Other than Fares [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 304.
—of Projected Roads (see Projected Roads below).
—Guarantee of Bond Principal, 1903, xxi: 772.
—Horse, Cable and Electric Railways in New York, Comparison of, 1899, x: 579.
—Horse and Electric Traction in Boston, Comparison of, 1896, xii: 205.
—Horse and Mechanical Traction in Paris, Comparison of, 1899, x: 297.
—Interurban Railways: and City Roads, Agreements between [McCormack], 1901, xvii: 545; Comments on, 529.
—Construction, Cost of [Gonzenbach], 1903, xii: 517.
—Interurban Railways: and City Roads, Cost of [Gonzenbach], 1903, xii: 517.
—Interurban Railways: and City Roads, Agreements between [McCormack], 1901, xvii: 545; Comments on, 529.
—Construction, Cost of [Gonzenbach], 1903, xii: 517.

Finance: Interurban Railways,
—Earnings and Capitalization of Several [Walker], 1901, xvii: 781.
—Electric Freight Service, 1903, xxi: 228.
—Possibilities of, 1902, xix: 62.
—Investments, Intrinsic Value of Street Railway [Higginson], 1894, x: 10, 101, 163, 238; 201, 309; [Yerkes], 1899, xvi: 789.
—Editorial on, 1901, xviii: 532.
—Tramway Opportunities of the World, 1899, x: 98; 1903, xxiv: 17.
—Massachusetts Street Railway Companies (see Massachusetts).
—Mechanical Traction, Various Systems, Cost of [Ziffer], 1898, xiv: 710.
—Mileage, Cars and Capitalization in United States (see Mileage and Capitalization in the United States).
—Milwaukee, Analysis of, 1896, xii: 524.
—Narrow and Standard Gauge Tracks, Comparative Cost of Construction [de Burlet], 1902, xx: 225.
—New Jersey Electric Railways, 1892, xiv: 448; 1903, xii: 494.
—Manhattan Elevated, Analysis of, 1896, xii: 602.
—Probable Earnings, with Electrical Equipment, 1901, xviii: 554.
—Metropolitan Street Railway Three Years' Comparison of Operating Expenses (see Horse Railways in New York City, above).
—Third Avenue Road, Analysis of, 1896, xii: 602; 1900, xvi: 245.
—New York State Railway Commissioners' Report (see New York State).
—Receipts of Street Railways in, 1899, xiv: 404; 1900, xvi: 175; 1901, xvii: 17: 1903, xxi: 38.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Finance:
- Operating, Comparison of Five Large Cities, 1903, xxii: 593.
- Economies Possible in Electric Railways [Sieber]. 1901, xvii: 742.
- Expenses, Development of Electric Railways [Field]. 1885, xi: 52.
- (See also Gross Receipts above).
- Formula for determining Cost of [Veilghith]. 1900, xvi: 1047.
- Method of determining [Higgin]. 1900, xvi: 246.
- Paris, Cost of Horse and Mechanical Traction in (see Horse and Mechanical Traction in Paris).
- Parks, Operating Expenses of, 1897, xii: 329, 348.
- Power, Electric, Cost of [Conant]. 1808, xiv: 621.
- Hired, Cost of, 1898, xiv: 373.
- at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Cost of, 1903, xxii: 267.
- In New York and Massachusetts, Cost of, 1897, xiii: 344, 411.
- Schenectady, Cost of, 1897, xiii: 540.
- for a Small Railway Plant, Cost of, 1897, xiii: 529.
- Park, Brooklyn, 1897, xii: 224; 1898, xiv: 265.
- Different Type Engines, Cost of [Emery]. 1893, ix: 526.
- Kansas City, 1900, xvi: 963.
- Trenton, 1898, xiv: c265; 1899, xv: c149.
- (See also Power and Power Stations).
- Polyphase and Direct-Current Railways, Cost of [Berg]. 1901, xviii: 228.

Finance:
- Receiverships of Street Railways in the United States, 1898, xii: 289; 1908, xiv: 755.
- Savings Banks, Purchase of Street Railway Bonds by, 1902, xx: 79.
- Small Electric Railways, Profitable Operation of [Cahoon]. 1900, xvi: 708, 812; [Cooper]. 1161.
- (See also Non-paying Roads.)
- Statistics, Their Use and Abuse [Hibbs]. 1898, xiv: 638.
- Steam and Electricity on Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth Railway, Comparative Cost of, 1903, xxii: 292.
- Steam and Polyphase Traction, Comparative Cost of, 1903, xxi: 737, 741; [Lincoln]. 1903, xxii: 1026.
- Storage Batteries, Cost of Installing [Lyndon]. 1901, xviii: 518.
- Track Construction, Early, Cost of, 1897, xiii: 121.
- Trackless Trolley Omnibus in Nice, Cost of Construction and Operation of, 1902, xx: 370.
- (See also Statistics.)
- Pinzi Single-Phase Railroad Motor [Semenza]. 1903, xix: 5118; Comments on, 1908.
- Fire from Use of Old Wire, 1898, xiv: c94.
- Fire Department, Streams of Water, Tests on Conductivity of, 1901, xviii: 708.
- Fire Hose Bridge (see Hose Bridge).
- Form of "Rider," 1894, x: 565.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Fire Insurance: Mutual,
— Proposed in New York, 1885, I: 147, 196, 196, 222.
— Philadelphia Rapid Transit, Policy of [Wheatly], 1903, xxi: *475.
— Rates, 1894, x: 539, [Higgins] 559.
— in Brooklyn, 1894, x: 526.
— and Electric Circuits, 1895, x: 590.
— and High-Voltage Circuits, 1902, xx: 993.
— Indiana, 1885, xii: 92.
Firebrick. Steel Mixture (McLeod & Henry), 1903, xxi: *240.
Fireproof Cars (see Cars, Non-Combustible).

Fitchburg & Leominster Street Railway: Car, 1900, xvi: *1012.
— Park, 1902, xii: *147.
Flooring Machine, New Triple Cylinder (Fay), 1898, xiv: *747.
Florida, Railway Plans, 1902, xii: *578.
Flue Gases, Testing, Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xii: 781.
Flushing & College Point Street Railway, 1891, viii: 374.
Flywheels: Building, 1865, xi: 418.
— Complete, Lexington & Boston Railway, 1900, xvi: *225.
— Design of [Downie], 1902, xii: *101.
— Steel, at Albany, 1896, xii: *428.
— in Boston, 1896, xii: *178.
— in Syracuse, 1897, xiii: *131.
— (See also Accidents and Power Stations.)

— System of, 1903, xiii: *305.
— Traffic Circulars, 1902, xx: *1006.
Fond du Lac, Oshkosh Interurban Railway Opening, 1903, xii: 271.
— Street Railway & Light Company System, 1900, xii: *1149.
Ford Franchise Bill (see Franchises).
Foreign Notes, 1891, viii: 619.
— (See also Europe and under the names of foreign countries and cities.)
Fort Wayne, Ind., Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 585.
— Park, 1897, xii: *150.
Fort Worth, Tex.: Care of Street Car Bodies, 1885, xi: c520.
— Proposed Road to Dallas, 1901, xlvii: *206.
— Street Railway System, 1894, x: *269.
Fountaine, Electric, in Brooklyn [Darlington], 1898, xiv: *128.
— (Darlington), 1902, xii: *298.
— (Dunlap), 1900, xvi: *1002.

Fountains:
— Lincoln Park, Chicago (Just), 1890, xv: *327.
— in Pittsburg (Darlington), 1894, x: *615.
— Reorganization of Darlington Company, 1902, xix: 222.
— Syracuse Electric Street Railway Company, 1896, xii: *130.

Fowler & Robert Manufacturing Company, Incorporation of, 1900, xvi: 849.
Framingham, Mass.: Heavy Electric Railroading proposed, 1898, xiv: *317.
— Street Railways in and near, 1898, xiv: *484.
— Electric Railway Practice in [Connecticut], 1900, xvi: *927; [Veleguth], 1902, xix: *217.
— Pulse Wheels (American), 1898, xiv: *229.
— Law governing Suburban Railway Construction, 1900, xvi: 592.
— Method of obtaining Franchises in, 1903, xxi: 19.
— Open Car (Brill), 1899, xiv: *255.
— Some Recent Electric Railways, 1896, xii: *156.
— 1200-Volt Direct-Current Railway in, 1900, xii: *904.
— (See also Paris, and under other cities.)
Franchises: 1894, x: 35; [Boyd], 1900, xvi: 417; [Adams], 1901, xvii: 332; 1901, xvii: 638.
— In American Cities, 1902, xx: 192.
— American and British compared [Higgins], 1900, xvi: *327.
— American and European compared, 1901, xvii: 531; 1903, xxi: 17.
— Baltimore, 1902, xii: 353.
— Brooklyn [Williams], 1900, xvi: 1138.
— Cairo, Egypt, Concession [Hodges], 1894, x: 100.
— California, Law regarding, 1901, xvi: 359.
— Cincinnati Extension Invalid, 1902, xx: 263.
— Mayor Johnson's Fight against, 1903, xxi: 249.
— Columbus, 1901, xvii: 91, 126, 206, 222.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Franchises:
—Combination, Operation of, by One Company [Uebelacker], 1900, xvi: 890.
—Competitive, 1902, xix: 352, 417.
—Connecticut [Gager], 1898, xv: 401.
—Electric Power, Legal Restrictions on Supply by Street Railways [Adams], 1902, xx: 236.
—Europe, Conditions in, 1899, xv: 605.
—Forfeiture of, 1902, xix: 797.
—France, Method of Obtaining in, 1903, xxi: 19.
—Illinois, Conditions in, 1897, xiii: 305.
—Indianapolis, 1899, xv: 512.
—Joint Operation in Crawfordsville, Ind., 1903, xxi: 800.
—Kansas City, 1901, xvii: 612; 1902, xx: 261.
—Labor Clause [Ingersoll], 1903, xxi: 417.
—Life of, 1903, xxi: 111.
—Los Angeles Company, 1903, xxi: 688, 775.
—Maine, Discussion on, 1900, xvi: 1205.
—Manila Street Railway, 1902, xx: 760, 908.
—Massachusetts, 1903, xxi: 137, [Brandels] 373.
—Conditions, 1902, xx: 432.
—Location Grants in, 1903, xxi: 1044.
—Milwaukee, 1899, xv: 898; 1900, xv: 30, 1033, 1117, 1122.
—Minnesota, 1902, xiv: 352.
—Montreal Street Railway Company Extension Offer, 1903, xxi: 863.
—Nebraska, Decision, 1902, xiv: 578.
—New Jersey, 1902, xiv: 185, 384; 1902, xx: 847.
—Street Railway Charters, 1897, xiii: 817.
—Ford Bill, Comments on [Hodge], 1899, xv: 381, 532.
—Ohio, 1901, xvii: 206; [Taylor], 228; 1902, xiv: 186.
—as Property, 1902, xii: 604.
—Special Conditions in, 1902, xx: 245, 269.
—State Control of, 1902, xx: 220.
—Taxation [Whitney], 1891, x: 240; 1892, xii: 804; [Gager], 1899, xv: 401; [Hodge], 281; [Tingley], 1902, xix: 28.
—Franchises: Taxation,
—Unjust, 1894, x: 117.
—(See also Taxation.)
—Franks, George B., 1902, xiv: 765.
—Frankfort, Ky., Capital Railway, 1894, x: 876.
—Fredonia, N. Y., Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xiv: 640.

Freight:
—Electric Locomotives for (see Locomotives, Electric).
—Legal Right to carry [Hodge], 1899, xv: 459.
—In Massachusetts, 1900, xvi: 490.
—In Ohio, 1901, xvi: 455.
—Legal Right to connect with Steam Roads, 1902, xx: 66, 77.
—Terminal Stations, 1902, xx: 268.
—Cincinnati, 1902, xx: 270.
—Cincinnati Interurban Railway, 1903, xxi: 943.
—Cleveland Interurban Roads, 1901, xvii: 314; 1902, xx: 130; 1903, xxi: 766.
—Dayton, 1903, xxi: 1083.
—Design of in Different Cities, 1903, xxi: 1087.
—Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley Railway, 1903, xxi: 864.
—Sharon, Ohio, 1903, xxi: 477.
—Springfield, 1903, xxi: 731.
—(See also Express Service and articles below.)

—Chicago, 1903, xxi: 765.
—Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth Railroad, 1903, xxi: 269.
—Cleveland & Eastern Railway, 1902, xiv: 632.
—Des Moines City Railway, 1903, xxi: 52.
—Detroit Interurban Roads, 1902, xx: 450.
—Earnings on Interurban Roads, 1903, xxi: 228, 579, 580.
—on Electric Railways [Cooper], 1903, xxi: 215, 263; [McCary], 1903, xxi: 514; Comments, 484; Discussion, 490.
—Hull, 1898, xiv: 455.
—on Interurban Electric Railways [Lang], 1902, xx: 500; [Hawkes], 1903, xxi: c229, 771; [Selinas], 1903, xxi: 750.
—Lockport, 1898, xiv: 535.
—Los Angeles, 1901, xvii: 651.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Freight Business:
--- Mahoning Valley line, 1898, xlv: *81.
--- Massachusetts Bill, 1903, xx: 606.
--- Mousam River Railroad, Maine, 1894, x: *97.
--- Norfolk, Va., 1897, x: 14.
--- Oakland, 1901, xvii: 599.
--- Ohio, 1901, xvii: 209.
--- Pittsburgh abandoned, 1902, xx: 361.
--- Profits of, 1895, xi: 645.
--- Rates and Blanks on Cincinnati Interurban Railway & Terminal Co., 1903, xxii: *944.
--- Rockford, Ill., 1903, xxii: 125, 530.
--- Schenectady Railway, 1903, xxii: *320.
--- St. Louis, 1901, xvii: *62.
--- Toledo, 1903, xxii: *532.
--- Toledo & Western Railway, 1902, xx: *812.

Freight Cars: driven by Induction Motors [Weeks], 1903, xx: *842.
--- Types (See Cars, Types.)
Freight and Express Accounting [Fullerton], 1903, xxii: *159.
--- Tag System for Packages, 1903, xxii: 71.
--- Toledo & Western Railroad, 1900, xx: *84.

Fresno, Cal., Heavy Freight Locomotive (Brill), 1903, xx: *570.
Fribourg-Morat Interurban Railway, Switzerland [Somach], 1903, xxii: *114.
Frick, Benjamin, 1895, xi: *681; 1897, xiiii: 236.
Friction Clutches: for Constant Speed Motors (Clark), 1890, vi: *417.
--- Patent Screw (Grifford), 1894, x: *48.
--- Use of Cork in, 1903, xx: 952.
Fritz, John, 1897, xliii: *446; 1902, xx: 258, 705.
Frog: Continuous Rail, 1897, xliii: *243.
--- Steel (Barbour-Stockwell), 1892, xiii: *371.
--- (See also Special Work.)
Frog, Overhead (see Overhead Appliances.)

Fuel: Amount used in Power Stations (see Power Stations).
--- Coal (see Coal).
--- Petroleum Bricks, Method of Making, 1894, x: *324.
--- Sawdust used in Portland, Ore., 1893, ix: 298.
--- in Cleveland, 1891, vii: 671.
--- in Metal Working, 1903, xxii: *563.

Fuel Oil:
--- Tests of, 1902, xx: 59, 373; 1903, xxii: *89.
Fuller, F. L., 1899, x: *842.
Fulton Foundry & Machine Works, 1894, x: *521.
Fulton Truck & Foundry Co., Works of, 1894, x: *96a.

Funeral Cars: in America, 1900, xvi: *702, 714, *1014.
--- in Cleveland, 1902, xix: 614.
--- in Havana, 1900, xvi: *1014.
--- in Mexico, 1898, xiv: *311; 1899, xv: *547; 1901, xvii: *157.
Furnaces: Chaln Grade (Green), 1899, xv: 748.
--- for Cheap Fuels (Meldrum), 1898, xiv: *286, *403; 1899, xv: *728.
--- Smoke-Consuming, 1903, xxii: *1067.
--- Tests, Hawley Dowd Draft, 1905, xi: 494, 826.
--- (See also Grates and Stokers.)
Fuse Blocks: Single Branch (Johns-Manville), 1903, xxi: *45.
--- (Weston), 1892, viii: *208.
Fuse Boxes: (Lloyd), 1901, xvii: *464.
--- Multiple (Baumholf), 1893, ix: *826.
--- (Rumrill), 1899, vi: *844.
Fuses: Destructive Arching of 500-Volt [Harrington], 1894, x: *690.
--- Enclosed (D. & W.), 1902, xix: *57.
--- Magazine Street Car (Automatic), 1891, viii: *12.
--- for Motors (Westinghouse), 1903, xxi: *273.
--- Protective Devices, Enclosed, 1903, xxi: 508.
--- Sparklet (Elliott), 1903, xxi: *533.
Fusible Cut Outs, Design of [Glover], 1899, xv: 888.

Fujioka, I., 1898, xiv: 298.

G
Gauges, Pressure: (Bristol), 1900, xvi: *57; (Edison), 1894, x: *474.
--- and Valves (Crosby), 1888, xiv: 577.
Gauges, Track: In Different States and Countries, 1886, ii: 78.
--- Standard vs. Narrow [Merrill], 1894, x: 233; [Gunderloch], 1900, xvi: 1120; Discussion on, 1155.
--- Suburban Railways [de Burlet], 1902, xx: 225.

Gaining Machine, Automatic Car (Fay), 1899, x: *567.
Galesburg & Kewanee Railway, New Combination Car, 1903, xxii: *740.
Galveston, Tex.: Care of Car Bodies, 1895, xi: c578.
--- Street Railway System, 1894, x: *311.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Garbage: Destructor at Wales, 1900, xvi: 1018.
— as Fuel, 1900, xvi: 81, 92.
Gas Engines (see Engines, Gas).
Gas for Fuel [Bibbens], 1,003, xxii: *1089.
— Light for Electric Cars, 1885, xi: 127, 419, 678.
— Dresden and Neuchatel [Braet], 1894, x: 31.
— in Europe, 1894, x: 551; 1896, xii: 786.
Gasoline Brazer (White), 1888, xiv: *56.
Gasolene Motor Cars for Interurban Service, 1903, xxii: *584.
Gaston, Wm. Alex., 1888, xiv: *199.
Gates, (see Car Gate).
— Cases, Increasing Use of Light, 1903, xxii: 634.
— in Milwaukee, 1903, xxii: *780.
— (Chadbourne, Hazleton), 1890, vi: *386.
— Composite Gears (Climax), 1892, viii: *491.
— Cutters for (Nuttall), 1898, xiv: *110.
— in Chicago, 1896, x: *562.
— Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 812.
— Forged Steel Split (Duquesne), 1898, xiv: *409.
— Improvements in (Nuttall), 1898, xii: 311.
— Life of Gears, 1898, xii: 20; 1897, xiii: 147, 515, 541; 1901, xiv: 404.
— in Omaha, 1897, xiii: *541.
— in Paterson, 1897, xiii: *541.
— in Pittsburgh, 1898, xiv: 11.
— Lubricant for (Dreher), 1899, xv: 253.
— Malleable (Western Gear Co.), 1897, xiii: *315.
— Pinions (see also Pinions).
— Records, in Omaha, 1897, xiii: c541.
— Sectional Gears (Peerless), 1899, xv: *60.
— Solid Gears, 1903, xxi: 560.
— Spring Attachment for Gears (Hafner), 1891, vii: *174.
— Steel (General Electric), 1898, xii: *652.
— Variable Gears for Grad: Service (Goss), 1892, vii: *48.
— (Walker), 1891, vii: *469.
— Wave Pinions (Chapin), 1893, ix: *324.
— Wooden Tooth Gears (Nuttall), 1891, vii: *173.

Gears and Pinions:
— Works, Dornier & Dutton, 1898, xiv: 112.
— General Electric, 1897, xiii: *863.
— Nuttall, 1899, xv: *185.
Gearing: Friction for Railways; Motors (Mailloux), 1891, vii: *486.
— Magnetic Belt (Harrington), 1903, ix: *333.
— Gear Plant at Lynn, 1897, xiii: *863.
— Incorporation and Election of Officers, 1892, viii: 374.
— Stanley Deal, 1903, xxii: 297.
— Works of, 1894, x: *266; 1896, xiv: *437; 1898, xiv: 288; 1899, xv: *246; 1900, xvi: 206.

General Passenger Agent, Brooklyn Heights Railroad Co. [Kennedy], 1897, xiii: *341.
— Promotion of Traffic by [Kennedy], 1898, xiv: *366.
— (See also Traffic, Promotion of.)
Generators: Cleaning with Compressed Air, 1894, x: 647.
— Construction [Scheffler], 1892, viii: *84.
— Convertible and Direct Current (Woodbridge), 1897, xiii: *435.
— Design of Polyphase [Bell], 1900, xvi: *700.
— Direct Connected [Kerr], 1892, viii: 223; [Field], 1893, ix: *702; [Bryan], 1902, xiv: 756.
— Drying Out Coils [Hanss], 1903, xxii: *325.
— Glasgow: 2500 kw., Three-Phase, 1901, xvii: *623.
— Grounding the Positive or Negative Pole, 1892, viii: 741.
— Manhattan Railway [Stillwell], 1901, xvii: *21; 1554.
— Problem in, 1900, xvi: 27.
— Slow Speed, in Louisville, 1901, xvii: *641.
— Split Poles (Sprague), 1901, xvii: *494.
— Standardization of, Report of Committee on, 1901, xvii: 689.
— Test of Direct Connected and Belt Driven, 1897, xiii: 859.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Generators:</th>
<th>Germany: Electric Railway,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>—and Turbine, Connection for [Thresher]</td>
<td>Practice [Magee], 1886, xii: *895; 1890, xv: *647; [Veliguth], 1902, xix: *673, 682.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Types, Brush 1903, xxi: *648; Bullock, 1899, xv: *733; 1901, xvii: *849; Christensen Ceco, 1902, xx: *697; Crocker-Wheeler, 1903, xxi: *381; Detroit, 150 kw., 1883, xxi: *646; Two-Pole, 1892, viii: *492.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Mather [Anthony], 1892, viii: *206; 1894, x: *526; McEwen 1896, x: *57.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Thomson-Houston, 1891, vii: 420; Thresher, 1901, xvii: *672.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—(See also Alternators, Polyphase Transmission and Power Stations).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geneva: Employees' Wages, 1903, xxi: 19.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Haulage of Standard Freight Cars on Narrow Gauge Trolley Lines, 1901, xvii: *740.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Bond-Bonds Used in, 1901, xviii: *800.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Street Railway System, 1890, xii: 293; 1897, xii: 81; 1900, xvi: 318, 605.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Strike, 1902, xx: 796.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Stringing Trolley Wires by Steam, 1902, xix: 432.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genoa, Italy, Electric Railway System, 1904, x: 429.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Organization, 1901, xvi: 1151.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia, Street Railway Situation, 1898, xiv: *62.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany: Analysis of Railway Operation [Matsendorf], 1902, xii: *459.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Costs With permitted, 1899, xv: 387.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Construction Rules, 1900, xv: 1226.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Definition of a Railroad, 1899, xiv: 588.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Dickinson Trolley in, 1898, xiv: *564.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Electric Railway, Mileage, 1903, xii: 760.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—Large Electric Works (A. E. G.), 1900, xv: *719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Mail Transportation, 1899, xv: 394.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Municipal Operation of Railways, 1901, xvii: 214; [Heyn], 1903, xxi: 418.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Notes from, 1900, xvi: 319, 578, 856, 1200; 1901, xvii: 131, 381, 498; 1902, xviii: 104; 1902, xix: 158, 390.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Prize offered for Electric Railway Plans, 1900, xvi: 353.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Return Circuit, Rules for, 1901, xvii: 741.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Statutes, 1894, x: 155; 1895, x: 88; 1899, xv: 407.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—in Saxony, 1901, xvii: *569.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Street Railway Association Convention, 1897, xiii: 528, 632; 1900, xvi: *1045; 1901, xviii: *741.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Street Railway Association of Rhine-land, Meeting of, 1901, xvii: 207, xxiv: *45.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Trackless Motor Car [Schleemann], 1902, xix: *252.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Track Specifications, 1899, xv: 519.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Tunnel under Spree River, 1899, xiv: 592.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—(See also Berlin, and under other cities.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbon, Wm. B., 1894, x: *224.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilham, Robert, 1895, x: *315.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass bent for Street Cars, 1897, xiii: *118.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasgow: District Subway, 1892, x: 18; 1893, x: 830; 1894, x: *489; 1895, x: *595.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Large Cable In, 1890, xiv: 838.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Power Station Costs, 1903, xxi: 810.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Engineers, 1897, xiii: 64.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Progress of, 1897, xiii: c32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— Switchboard, 1901, xvi: *676.</td>
<td>Granite Quarries, Cape Ann, 1892, viii: *578.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— System, 1886, xiv: *728; [Shaw], 1901, xvi: *223.</td>
<td>Graphite Bushings, 1896, xii: 386.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwin, H. B., 1884, xiv: *503.</td>
<td>— Traveling (Green), 1899, xv: *489; 1900, xvi: 1006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorman, J. T., 1895, xi: *528.</td>
<td>— (See also Furnaces and Stokers.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Crossings: Block System for, 1900, xvi: *1008.</td>
<td>Grease: Car used in Philadelphia, 1901, xviii: 800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Legislation in Massachusetts, 1902, xii: 71.</td>
<td>— for Street Railway Motors, 1897, xiii: 440.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Michigan, 1903, xii: 308.</td>
<td>Greasing, Wire Appliance for (Dalgiesh), 1898, xiv: *222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Pennsylvania, 1902, xii: 758.</td>
<td>Great Britain: and America, Tramway Conditions compared [McCallum], 1897, xiii: 20; [Hamilton], 1902, xx: 180; [Spencer], 1903, xii: 177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— (See also Crossing Signals and Crossings.)</td>
<td>American Engines, from Standpoint of, 1898, xiv: c*708.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades: Limiting, for Adhesion, 1896, xii: 750.</td>
<td>— Cable in [McCallum], 1892, viii: 591.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Proper Unit for Measuring, 1901, xvii: 530, 651; [Hering], 1902, xx: 99; 1903, xiv: *350.</td>
<td>— Cost of Operation on Several Roads, 1900, xvi: 505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Steep, Balance Weights for (see Balance Weights).</td>
<td>— Double-Deck Cars, 1903, xii: 656.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— in Kansas City, 1890, xvi: 913.</td>
<td>— Electric Railways, 1895, xi: 300, 804; 1907, xiii: 31; 1908, xiv: 534.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— in Quebec, 1890, xv: *498.</td>
<td>— Practice in [McCallum], 1897, xiii: 235; [Short], 1909, xv: *953; [Hoppin-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— [Foster], *267.</td>
<td>— Heavy Electric Railroading in [Segundo], 1900, xvi: 575; 1903, xii: 8, 143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain Consumption, Decrease of, 1895, xi: 385.</td>
<td>— Municipal Ownership [Donald], 1903, xii: 30, 72, 376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xi: *519; 1903, xxi: *232.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Great Britain:
—Statistics of Tramways, 1900, xvi: 314, 353; 1902, xii: 485; 1903, xxi: 798; Analysis of, 245.
—Tramway & Light Railway Association, 1899, xv: 542.
—Tramway Managers in America, 1895, xi: *816.
—Vilat of Belgian Engineers to, 1898, xiv: 533.
—(See also England, London, and under names of different cities.)

Great Britain and Ireland Tramway Institute, Meeting of, 1892, viii: *474.
Great Falls, Mont.: Care of Car Bodies in, 1895, xi: c578.
—Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *249.
Great Sissing, J. L., 1901, xviii: *711.
—Tramway Interests, 1894, x: 130; [Sourmely], 1897, xiii: 237.
Green, G. F., Electric Railway Patents, 1892, viii: *42.
Greene, S. Dana, 1898, xiv: *804; 1900, xvi: *68, 80, 885, [Sprague] *141.
Griffin Wheel Co., Works of, 1898, xii: *312.
Grinding Attachment (Wilmarch & Morgan), 1906, xxi: *537.
Gross Earnings: Method of estimating on Proposed Roads (see Finance).
Ground Return (see Return Circuits), Guadalajara, Mexico, Electric Traction In, 1903, xxi: 938.
Guard Wire Insulator (H. C. & I. Co.), 1904, x: *326.
Guernsey, D. W., 1901, xvii: *117.
Guy Anchor (Stombaugh), 1901, xvi: *159; 1906, xxi: *536; 1903, xvi: *403.

H

Hagen, Germany, Street Railway System, 1891, xii: *204.
Hagerstown, Md., Combination Railway and Lighting Station, 1890, x: 93.
Hain, P. K., 1896, xil: 388.
Halifax, Eng.: Electric Railways [Wilmhurst], 1898, xiv: *444.
—Tramway System, 1902, xx: *293.
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Street Railway System [Archibald], 1900, xvi: *433.
Halle, Germany, Electric Railway System, 1900, xvi: 353.
—Street Railway System, 1892, viii: *138; 1905, x: 702.
Halfide, A. S., 1895, xii: *311; 1900, xvi: *491.
—Early Experiments in Cable Traction, 1885, i: 116.
—Interview with on Cable and Electric Traction, 1890, vi: *123.
—Early Track Construction, 1900, xvi: *14.
—Interurban Railway near, 1903, xxi: *325.
—Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *205; [Veilguth] 1902.
—Suspended Railway, Proposed, 1903, xiii: *892.
—Temporary Track Construction, 1903, xxi: *520.
Hamilton, Ont.: Radial Electric Railway, 1897, xiii: 84.
—Street Railway System, 1895, xi: *35.
—Wheel and Track Experience, 1895, xii: *512.
Hamlin, J. S., 1902, xix: *887.
Hampton, Va.: Combined Railway, Lighting and Ice Plant, 1903, xxi: *222.
—and Old Point Comfort Railway, 1893, ix: *80.
Hand Strap (see Car Strap).
Hands, W. O., 1897, xiii: *710.
Hanger Clamps (Brewster), 1891, vii: *144, *203.
—(C. E. Co.), 1894, x: *796; 1897, xiii: *501.
—for Figure 8 Wire (Luscomb), 1897, xiii: *700; (Anderson), 1898, xiv: *812; (Ohio Brass), *557.
—Hercedes (Johns), 1894, x: *468; 1896, xii: *663; 1901, xvii: *449.
—(Hill), 1898, xiv: *290.
—(Jordan), 1890, vi: *483.
—Mechanical (Central Electric), 1896, xii: *382; (Ohio Brass), 1894, x: *129; (Van Buren), *900.
—Type “G” (General Electric Co.), 1896, xiii: *129.
—(Ohio Brass), 1894, x: *108; 1895, xii: *542.
—(Western Electric Co.), 1896, xii: *64; 1890, xiv: *53.
—Badger Solid Top, 1895, x: *543.
—(Central Electric), 1897, xiii: *694; 1899, xiv: *485.
—(Creagh), 1893, ix: *181.
—(Electric Equip., Co.), 1890, vi: *319.
—Emerson (Fiberite), 1893, ix: *469.
—(Emmet), 1891, vii: *286.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Hangers:
— Figure 8 Wire (Ohio Brass Co.), 1896, xli: *547, *564.
— [Gustin], 1891, viii: *468.
— [Johns Pratt], 1892, viii: *909.
— [Lieb], 1891, viii: *427.
— Minneapolis, 1902, xix: *402.
— [O. E. S. M. Co.], 1900, xvi: *377.
— [Pierce], 1890, vi: *487.
— [Siebert & White], 1891, vii: *144, *292.
— [W. E. Co.], 1903, xxi: *422.
— [Wightman], 1891, vii: *468.
— [See also Overhead Appliances.] Hanley, T. L., 1896, xili: *667.
Hannibal, Mo., Changes in, 1897, xiii: 315.
Hanover, Germany, Street Railway System, 1896, xii: *513, 1897, xii: *196.
Hansen, T. G., 1902, xiii: 822.
Harrington, W. E., 1900, xvi: *1142.
Harris, J. W., 1895, xili: *312.
Harris, John, 1903, xiii: *642.
— Interview with on Cable and Electric Operation, 1900, vi: 16.
Harris, William A., 1896, xili: 743.
Harrisburg, Pa.: Consolidation, 1903, xiii: 249.
— Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xili: *517.
Hartford, Conn.: Mail Transportation, 1899, xv: 333.
— Notes from, 1896, xvi: *87, *573.
— Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xili: *519.
— Street Railway System, 1895, xii: *279.
— Track Construction, 1902, xx: *806.
— Track and Wheel Problems, 1901, xvii: *459.
Hartford & New Britain Heavy Electric Railroading [Heft], 1897, xili: *529, *776.
Hartford & Springfield Railway, Method of collecting Fares, 1903, xiiil: 227.
— Opening, 1902, xili: *83.
— Power Station, 1902, xii: *126.
Harvey, Ill., Gasoline Road, 1903, xli: 161.
Havre, France: Electric Railway System, 1895, xii: *695.
— Incline Cable Railway, 1891, vii: *535.
Haubrock, D. B., 1894, x: *541.
Hathaway, Alfred G., 1892, viii: *863.
— Fares, Increase In, 1903, xili: 638.
— Street Railway System, 1900, xili: *724; 1903, xii: 454.
Hayward, A. H., 1896, xiv: 169.
Headlights: Adjuster (Chapman), 1908, xili: 685.
— and Incandescent Combined (Globe), 1903, xiiil: 393.
— (Wagenhals), 1897, xiii: *695; 1900, xvi: *1017.
— (Wellman), 1899, xv: *322.
— Suggestions on, 1900, xii: *822.
— (Baumhoff), 1894, x: *585.
— Changeable, 1894, x: *385; 1895, xi: *761; 1897, xii: *246; 1888, xiv: 105; 1900, xili: *846.
— Contacts, 1898, xiv: *98.
— [Dressler], 1893, ix: *677; 1900, xvi: *754; 1901, xvili: *621.
— [Glazier], 1894, x: *656.
— Incandescent Lamps for (G. E. Co.), 1903, xii: *490.
— Kraushaar Reversible, 1895, xi: *416.
— Multiplex, 1899, xv: 732.
— [Neal], 1896, xii: *138; 1898, xiv: *563.
— [Niles], 1890, vi: *416.
— Novel, in San Francisco [Foster], 1901, xvi: *271.
— [Star], 1890, vi: *105.
— [Wheeler], 1896, xili: 382.
Heaters, Electric (Ahearn), 1898, ix: *50.
— (American), 1894, x: 103s; 1899, x: *724.
— (Bay State), 1900, xiv: *657; 1901, xvii: 503.
— [Cochrane], 1893, xii: *111, *183.
— [Consolidated], 1894, x: *393; 1901, xvii: *299; 520: Cross Seat, 1903, xii: *389.
— [Dewey], 1899, v: *188; 1900, vi: *10; 1902, viii: *695.
— [Globe], 1897, xiii: *592.
— [Johns-Manville], 1897, xiii: 55; 1898, xiv: *288; 1903, xiii: *398.
— Switch for, 1903, xiiil: *381.
— [McElroy], 1893, ix: *256.
— [Morris], 1900, xiv: *760.
— for New York Subway Cars (Consolidated), 1903, xili: 496.
— [Ohio Brass Co.], 1895, xii: *224; 1896, xii: *782.
— for Philadelphia (Consolidated), 1908, xii: *772.
— [Prometheus], 1902, xx: *395.
— [Safety], 1898, xiv: *298.
Heaters, Feedwater (see Feedwater Heaters).
Heaters, Hot Air: (New Century), 1902, xii: *169.
Heaters, Hot Water: (Baker), 1897, xiii: 506; 1899, xiv: *60; 1903, xii: *861.
— [Gold], 1885, i: *50; 1894, x: *196.
— [Safety], 1894, x: *798.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Heaters, Hot Water:
---(Smith), 1900, xvi: *276.
---(Sterling), 1898, ix: *476.
---(Stone), 1898, ix: *323.

Heater, Stored Steam (Morton), 1890, vi: *546.

Heaters, Stove (Baker), 1893, ix: *675.
---(California V. H. Co.), 1890, vi: *416.
---(Caloric), 1891, viii: *342.
---(Columbia), 1893, ix: *705.
---(Eureka), 1893, ix: *682.
---(Garland), 1886, ii: *482.
---(Haas), 1892, viii: *612.
---(McCulley), 1894, x: *465; 1897, xiii: *693.
---(Standard), 1892, viii: *551.
---(Vandemark), 1895, i: *278.

Heating, Car House: in Albany, 1897, xiii: 140.

---Montreal, 1900, xvi: *24.
---(Sturtevant), 1898, xiv: *744; 1899, xv: *187.
---and Ventilating [Lyle], 1903, xxi: *450.

Heating Cars: [Wilcox], 1892, viii: 36; [Greenwood], 1893, ix: 714; [Wygant], 1893, ix: 830; [Hoadaway], 1894, x: 464; [McElroy], 1895, xi: *646; 1896, xii: *543; [De Burlet], 1890, xvi: 1001.

---Data in Regard to, 1895, xi: 520.
---Current Consumption of, 1897, xiii: c224; 1900, xvi: 542.
---Distribution of Heat by, 1895, xi: c703.
  ---Elevated Cars [Gold], 1900, xvi: *1139.
  ---by Motor Rheostat, 1893, ix: 640.
  ---Present Status of, 1897, xiii: *564.
---in Germany, Cost of, 1901, xvii: 207.
---by Hot Water in Chicago, 1903, xxi: 1094.

---Interurban and Vestibules, 1901, xviii: 813, 553; 1902, xix: 81.
---Some Suggestions regarding, 1895, xi: c579; 1900, xvi: 1159.
---by Steam (Gold), 1892, viii: 99.
---by Stoves, in Chicago, Report of, 1885, i: 76.
---First Use of in Street Cars, 1885, i: 115.

Heating from Stations by Exhaust Steam:
---(American), 1893, ix: *446.
  ---[Fenner], 1898, xiv: 649.
  ---[Sioux City], 1883, ix: *159.
  ---Springfield (Ill.), 1894, x: *225.
---(Terre Haute), 1886, xi: 128.
---by Hot Water [Varyan], 1900, xvi: *502.
---Systems for Power Stations (Schott), 1903, xii: 389.

Heavy Electric Railroading: [Duncan], 1896, xi: c33, 465; 1897, xiii: 315; [Brangs] 427; [Heft] *776; [Short], 1898, xiv: 343; [Burch], 1901, xvii: 327, 382; [Langdon], 1901, xviii: 866; [Buch], 1902, xix: *808; [Habet], 733, 751; [Morley and Jenkins], 501, [Swinburns], 502; 1902, xx: 31; [Bell], 9.

---Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1902, xix: *143.
---between Berlin and Hamburg, 1901, xvii: 599.
---Electric Service Extension, 1897, xii: 317.
---Opening of, 1902, xix: 416.
---Rail Bonds, 1901, xviii: *703, cs15; 1902, xix: 444.
---Third-Rail and Overhead System, 1896, xi: 331; 1898, xiv: 794; 1900, xvi: 630; 1901, xvi: *513; 1903, xxi: *308.
---in California, 1897, xiii: *89.
---Cars and Trucks for [Heft], 1900, xvi: 1188.
---Cost of Steam Trains [Hutton], 1900, xvi: 504.
---Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad, Possibilities on, 1901, xviii: 895.
---Distribution System for Switching Yards, 1903, xii: *208.
---around London [Dawson], 1902, xx: 526.
---England, Experiments in [Segundo], 1900, xvi: 575, 579.
---Future of [Bell], 1901, xvii: 55.
---Germany, 1901, xvii: 108, 390.
---Great Britain, 1903, xxi: 143.
---Italy, Experiments in, 1900, xvi: 1137; *1140, Discussion on, 1163.
---Iowa, 1897, xii: *510.
---Legal Injunction against Use of Tracks in Ohio, 1902, xx: 370.
---near Lockport, N. Y., 1898, xiv: *585.
---New England [Short], 1897, xiii: *673.
---New York Central Electrical Equipment, 1903, xii: *948; Comments on, 933.
---New York, New Haven & Hartford System [Heft], 1897, xiii: *329; 1898, xiv: *540; [Boynton], 1900, xvi: 259, 280; Comments on, 245; [Heft], 786, 857.
---North Shore Railroad of California, 1903, xii: 457.
---Ohio, 1897, xii: *510.
---Proposed High-Speed Line in Kansas City, 1901, xvii: c282.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Heavy Electric Railroading:
—Relation of, to Intercity Railways [Wylly], 1903, xxi: 193.
—Some Recent Work in (Walker), 1897, xiii: *433.
—Train-Unit System, Comments on, 1900, xvi: 633.
—(See also Intercity Railways and Third Rail).

Heft, N. H., 1897, xiii: *446.

Hegarty, Daniel A., 1895, xii: *606.

Helena, Mont. Repair Shop Practice, 1885, xi: *578.
—Hempstead & Freeport Traction Company, 1902, xix: *800.


Henry, David F., 1897, vii: *19a.

Henry, Frank R., 1896, xii: *669.

Henry, J. C., 1894, x: *114; 1901, xvii: *578.

Heulings, William H., Jr., 1898, xiv: 750.

Heyward, James G., 1897, xiiii: 416.

High-Speed: on Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1902, xx: *566; 1903, xxi: 598.
—on Berlin-Zossen Line (see Acceleration and Berlin-Zossen).
—Cleveland-Toledo Fast Run, 1902, xix: 610.
—Commercial Aspect of, 1903, xxi: 1051.

—Electric Railways in America, 1902, xix: 751, 761.

—Electric Railway: Chicago & St. Louis, 1892, viii: *174.
—Experiments near Baltimore [Crosby], 1891, vii: *177.
—In Indiana, 1902, xx: *97.
—Indiana Union Traction Co., 62.
—Lake Shore Electric Railway, 1902, xix: 316.
—Lines, Trolley Wire for, 1896, xii: *378.

—Locomotive, German Prizes for, 1902, xix: 367.

—Lorain-Cleveland Electric Railway, 1898, xii: *414; 1899, xv: *266.


—Portable Device for determining [Conwell], 1901, xviii: *893.
—Possibilities of, 1901, xviii: 135.
—Railways, Economic Considerations, 1903, xiii: *605.

—Recent Developments in Germany [Reichel], 1903, xxi: *736; Comments on, 756.
—on Schenectady Railway, 1903, xxi: 337.

Hill, Chas. B., 1897, xiiil: *707.

Hill Clutch Co., Works of, 1890, vi: 19.

Historical: Early Railways, Cable, 1895, xi: *311; [Halliday], 1886, ii: 329.
—Early Railways, Electric, 1894, x: *111; [Crosby], 1901, xvii: *50.
—Allegheny City, 1888, iv: *129.
—Baltimore, 1887, iii: *230.
—Boston (Sprague), 1899, v: *5.
—Daft System (see also Daft System).
—Detroit, 1888, iv: *37.
—Development [Owen], 1890, vi: *526; [Griffin], 1891, vii: *527; [McCulloch], 1901, xviii: *541.
—in 1885, 1886, ii: 43.
—in 1886 (Robbins), 1886, iii: 11.
in 1894, 1895, xii: *69.
—First Electric Train, 1888, xiv: *82.
—Kansas City [Henry], 1898, xiv: *264.
—Minneapolis, 1886, ii: 337.
—Richmond, 1888, iv: *143.
—San Jose, Cal., 1889, v: *4.
—Scranton, 1887, iii: 231.
—Short Series System (see also Short Series System).
—South Bend, 1885, ii: 43.
—Sprague System (see also Sprague).
—Van Depoele System, 1886, ii: *245.
—Early Railways, 1886, ii: 430; 1889, v: *121.
—First European Street Railway, 1891, vii: 542.
—First Street Railway, 1891, vii: *119; [Carmen], 1893, xiv: *10, 90.
—Second Railroad Charter granted by New York State, 1890, v: *582.
—Steam Railroad Track Construction, 1891, xiv: *319.
—Street Cars, Development of [Stephenson], 1888, iv: *61.
—Electric Railway Motor, Evolution of [Dodd], 1903, xxi: 1092.
—Street Railway Industry, 1894, x: *696; 1895, xI: 548.


Hobart, Tasmania, Street Railway System, 1894, x: *487.

Hoboken: North Hudson County Railway,
—Track Construction, 1893, ix: *785.
—United Electric Company, Power Station, 1901, xiv: *760.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Hoist: Car (see Car Hoist).
—Electric Motor (Harrington), 1896, xii: 192.
—Portable (Harrington), 1896, ix: 672.
Holland: American Capital in, 1903, xii: 235.
—Electric Railway, Practice [Veliguth], 1902, xiv: 707.
—Systems [Veliguth], 1903, xii: 358.
—Employees' Benefit Fund [Braet], 1894, x: 462.
—Interurban Electric Railroad, 1903, xii: 1064.
—New Electric Railway, 1899, xv: 561.
—Street Railways, 1892, viii: 18.
—& Lake Michigan Railroad, 1898, xiv: 124.
Holmes, Charles B., 1887, iii: 945.
Holmes, Conway F., 1897, xiii: 656.
Holmes, Howard C., 1895, xi: 313.
Holmes, John G., 1891, vii: 10n; 1892, viii: 571.
Holmes, W. H., 1900, xvi: 1062, 1902, xix: 618.
Homestead, Pa., Strike, 1902, viii: 485.
Honoalu, Street Railways, 1903, xii: 769.
--- [Clcott], 1885, xiv: 725.
Hoods, Car [Partridge], 1901, xvi: 274.
Hoosick Falls, Electric Railway System [Vail], 1894, x: 554.
Horse Railways: [Fairchild], 1890, vi: 465, 551.
—Operation in New York City, Comparison of, 1898, xiv: 721; 1899, xv: 570; 1900, xvi: 160; 1901, xiii: 488.
—Passing of, 1903, xii: 485.
Horse Shoes, Aluminum and Steel [Braet], 1894, x: 32.
Horses: Care of, 1884, I: 4.
—Effect of Electricity on Demand for, 1901, xvii: 511.
Hose Bridge: Adjustable, (Henricksen), 1890, vi: 622; (Portable), 1895, xi: 450; (Metropolitan) 2558, (O. B. Co.), 1899, xv: 413, 485; (Rochester), 1898, xiv: 55.
—used in Denver [Cantrill], 1903, xii: c020.
Hose, Racks and Reels (Howard), 1899, xv: 256.
Hot Springs, Ark.: Park, 1897, xiii: 290.
—Street Railway System, 1894, x: 441.
Houghton County Street Railway [Parker], 1902, xiv: 530.
House, William A., 1890, x: 106.
Houston, Tex.: City Street Railway, Annual Report, 1896, xii: 75.
—Notes on Operation [McGregor], 1900, xvi: 410.
—Street Railway System, 1894, x: 312.
Hovey, A. A., 1895, xi: 315.
Hudson & Mohawk Valley Electric Railway Systems, 1903, xii: 250.
Hudson Valley Railway: Decision on Connection with Steam Railroad Tracks, 1902, xx: 77.
—Electric Freight Locomotive, 1902, xiv: 290.
—Plans, 1902, xx: 16.
—Strike, 1902, xx: 370, 404, 410, 627, 720, 775, 787, 795, 833.
—System, 1903, xii: 290.
Hull, Canada, Electric Railway System [Armstrong], 1898, xiv: 355.
Hull, Great Britain: Double-Deck Car, 1890, xv: 321.
—Wages In, 1890, xv: 554.
Hungary:Street Railways, 1895, xi: 144; 1896, xii: c761; [Veliguth], 1903, xii: 355.
Huntington, H. E., 1902, xiv: 500.
Huntington, L. I., Railway System, 1890, xv: 309.
Huntington, W. V., Early Electric Railway (Short), 1889, v: 252; 1890, vi: 7.
Huntress, F. E., 1889, xv: 65.
Hurt, Joel, 1895, xi: 1; 1897, xiii: 578.
Hutchins, J. C., 1902, xx: 642.
Hydraulic Lift for Removing Car Wheels, 1902, xiv: 520.
Hydro-Carbon Car, 1899, xv: 323.

I

Ice Manufacture in Hampton, Va., Power Station, 1903, xii: 222.
Illinois Central Railroad, Suburban Cars, 21.
Illinois State Electric Association, Meeting, 1903, xii: 657.
—Meeting of, 1898, xiv: 374.
—Meeting of Executive Committee, 1898, xiv: 124.
Illinois: Allen Street Railway Bill, 1897, xiii: 442.
—Franchise Conditions, 1897, xiii: 305.
—Interurban Railways, 1902, xx: 10.
—Proposed, 1903, xiv: 290.
—Railway Company Strike, 1903, xii: 330.
—Union Traction Co., Merger, 1903, xii: 494.
and Interurban Railways.
—Massachusetts, Test for Street Railway Use, 1900, xv: 708.
—Types, Astro, 1895, xi: *819; Columba, 1900, xvi: *1099; Crawford-Voeler Bifurcated, 1902, xiv: *58.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Incandescent Lamps: Types.
--- Dayton, 1890, vi: *323; Downward, 1903, xxii: *554; Edison Ry., 1897, xii: *855; G. E., 1885, ix: *47.

Incline Plane Railways: [Fairchild], 1891, vii: *71; [Dierscher], 1897, xii: *111.
--- Construction of, 1898, xiv: 436.
--- Havre, France, 1891, vii: *335.
--- India, 1893, ix: *446.
--- Pittsburgh and Allegheny, 1891, vii: *373.

Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers, Paper before, 1898, xiv: 542.


India: Cable Incline Railway, 1893, ix: *446.

Indian Territory, First Electric Railway, 1902, xii: *317.

Indiana: Intercity Railways, 1902, xii: *68; 1902, xx: 272.
--- Fare, 1902, xx: *360.
--- In Northern and Eastern Portion, 1901, xvii: *597.
--- Legal Decision on Right of Way, 1902, xii: *396.
--- Map of Intercity Lines, 1903, xxii: *616.
--- Brake Tests, 1901, xvii: *816, 962.
--- Cars of, 1901, xvii: *613; 1903, xxii: *522.
--- Electrical Apparatus, 1902, xx: 627.
--- Tests of [Renshaw], 1902, xx: *522.
--- Expansion, 1903, xxii: 206.
--- Long Trolley Trip, 1901, xviii: 339.
--- Notes on Operating Practice, 1903, xxii: *522.
--- Power Station, Log, 1903, xxii: *282.
--- Practice, 1896, xii: *350.
--- Tests, 1903, xxii: 98.
--- 32,000-Volt Transmission System, 1902, xii: *477.

Indianapolis: Car Construction, 1902, xii: *27.
--- Citizens’ Street Railway Power Station, 1890, vi: *282.
--- Consolidated Traction Company’s Intercity Lines, 1903, xxii: *141.
--- Electrolysis Case, 1901, xvii: 91.
--- Franchise Case, 1894, x: 486, 794.

Indianapolis:
--- Improvements, 1895, xi: 200, 529.
--- as an Interurban Center, 1903, xxii: *760.
--- Interurban Lines, 1902, xx: *343, 961.
--- Terminal Station, 1903, xxii: 33.
--- New Road in, 1902, xix: *385.
--- Notes from, 1901, vii: 17; 1909, xv: *512.
--- Rate War, 1903, xxii: 1038.
--- Street Railway, Lease, 1902, xx: *955; 1903, xxii: 92.
--- Repair Shop, 1899, xv: 510.
--- Systems, 1892, xvii: *488, 537; 1894, x: *508.
--- Swingle discovered, 1895, xi: *414, 473.
--- Three Cent Fare Agitation, 1897, xiii: *18.
--- Decision Against, 1902, xix: *588, 597.

Indianapolis & Cincinnati Traction Co., System, 1903, xxii: *266.

Indianapolis & Eastern Railway, Completion to Dublin, 1903, xxii: *287.

Indianapolis, Indiana & Ohio Traction Company, Plans, 1902, xii: *317.

Indianapolis, Lebanon & Frankfort High-Speed Railway, 1902, xx: *97.

Indianapolis & Martinsville Rapid Transit Railway, Tickets, 1903, xxii: *555.

Indianapolis & Northwestern Traction Co., Cars, 1903, xiii: *990.

Indianapolis & Plainfield Electric Railway, Absorption of, 1903, xxii: *867.

Indianapolis, Shelbyville & Southeastern Road, 1902, xii: 642.

Indicator: Air Pump, in Brooklyn (Goodwin), 1894, x: *558.
--- Steam Engine (Crosby), 1898, xiv: 407.
--- (Robertson-Thompson), 1894, x: *256.
--- Street, (See Street Indicator).
--- Take-Up Device, 1902, xx: 772.

Inspection of Car Equipments (see Car Equipment, Daily Inspection and Care of, and Testing).

Insulated Pilings, 1900, xvi: *464.


Insulating Compounds (P. & B.), 1895, xi: *89, 271; 1896, xii: *624; 1898, xv: *183.

Insulation: Line [Lynch], 1890, vi: *211.
--- Manual (Mica), 1898, xiv: *292.
--- Mechanical, for Electric Cars [Crane], 1898, xiv: *556.
--- (Reconstructed Granite), 1899, x: *229.
--- Vulcabeston for, 1890, vi: 392.

Insulators: Feed Wire Toggle Clamp (Johns), 1897, xiii: *242.
--- for High Potential Lines, 1900, xvi: *565.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Insulators:
--- High-Voltage (Brookfield), 1902, xx: *940; (Locke), 1897, xiii: 53; 1898, xiv: 394; 1899, xv: *882; 1902, xx: *228, *584.
--- Section (Bonta), 1894, x: *588.
--- and Frogs, Straight Under-Running (Anderson), 1894, x: *110a.
--- (Johns), 1898, xiv: *230.
--- Strain, Chase, 1891, vii: *70.
--- Third Rail on Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway (Gonzenbach), 1903, xxi: *455.
--- (Vitrified), 1903, xxi: *381.
--- (See also Third Rail.)
--- Trolley, Recommendations Concerning Electrical and Mechanical Specifications of [Sheldon and Kelley], 1903, x: *67.
--- (See also Hangers and Overhead Appliances.)
--- Insurance, Accident, 1895, xi: 91; 1896, xii: 318, 665; 1897, xiii: 503, 697.
--- Baltimore Company’s Employees, 99.
--- Insurance, Fire, (See Fire Insurance).
--- International Electrical Congress: Electric Traction at, 1900, xvi: *904.
--- at St. Louis, 1903, xxi: 215.
--- International Register Co., The, 1895, x: 474.
--- Vienna, Programme of, 1903, xiii: 594.
--- American Interests in, 1892, xx: 183.
--- Officers and Executive Committee Portraits, 1902, xx: 207.
--- Possibilities of, 1902, xx: 976, 995.
--- Interurban Railways: [Armstrong], 1902, xix: 310; [Wood], xx: *483; [Brigden], 1903, xxi: 225; [Bell], 324.
--- Accounting System for [Brockway], 1897, xiii: 218; 1902, xx: *508.
--- Advertising (see Traffic Advertising and Circulators).
--- Alternating Current Systems vs. Direct Current, 1901, xviii: 268; [Lincoln], 1903, xxi: *1026.
--- Alternating Current Systems vs. Direct Current, 1901, xviii: 268; [Lincoln], 1903, xxi: *1026.
--- Interurban Railways: Alternating Current for.
--- Comments on, 1908.
--- Block Signal for (see Block Signals).
--- Brake Tests for, 1901, xviii: *817, 902.
--- Car Despatching (see Despatching Cars).
--- Car Equipment [Potter], 1902, xx: 514.
--- Car Tests of Union Traction Co., Indiana [Benzaw], 1902, xx: *622.
--- Cars for High Speed, [Sloat], 1898, xiv: *133; 1902, xx: *539.
--- (See also Cars.)
--- near Cleveland, 1899, xii: *85.
--- Collection of Fares on (see Fares).
--- Collisions on, 1902, xx: 919.
--- Competition with Steam Roads [Davis], 1902, xix: *375.
--- Dayton and Miamisburg Line, 1896, xii: 429.
--- near Detroit, 1899, xv: *1; 1902, xx: *437, 492.
--- Dusseldorf-Krefeld, Germany, 1899, xiv: *523.
--- Earnings and Capitalization of Various Roads, 1901, xvii: 731.
--- Electric Equipment of [Short], 1895, xi: *396.
--- Freight Earnings, 1903, xxi: 228, 579.
--- Freight Haulage (see Freight Business).
--- Freight Terminal Facilities, 1902, xx: 130; 1903, xxi: 861.
--- Great Britain, Development [Porter], 1903, xxi: *197, 228.
--- Growth of, 1901, xvii: 158.
--- Heating of Vestibules and Cars, 1901, xvii: *853.
--- High Speed on near Cleveland, 1902, xix: 316.
--- Indiana, 1902, xx: 272.
--- to be classed with Steam Lines, 1903, xxi: 244.
--- and Ohio Interstate, 1903, xxi: 247.
--- near Indianapolis, 1903, xxi: *141.
--- Iowa, Assessment, 1903, xxi: 1072.
--- Comments on, 1903, xxi: *894.
--- Mahoning Valley Railway, Ohio, 1896, xii: *232; 1898, xiv: *81.
--- Mail Cars on [Dimmock], 1898, xiv: *633.
--- Massachusetts, 1902, xix: *225.
--- Michigan, 1902, xix: 308.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Interurban Railways:
—New England, Electricity for [Short], 1897, xii: *675.
—Northern Illinois, 1902, xx: *90.
—Ohio, 1901, xviii: 204; [Davis], *145, 265.
—(See also Mahoning Valley Ry.)
—Operation of Electric [Wood], 1902, xx: *483.
—Ownership and Operation of, by Steam Roads, 1903, xxi: 205.
—Passenger Station at Cincinnati, 1902, xx: *270; at Toledo, 1902, xx: *704.
—Passenger Stations (see also Waiting Stations).
—Pomeroy, Mandlebaum Lines, 1901, xviii: *774.
—Possibilities, 1901, xviii: 135, 186, 818; [Chadbourne], 1893, ix: 547; [Lang], 1901, xviii: 778; [Bell], 1902, xix: 204; xx: 120.
—Power Transmission for [Storer], 1903, xxi: 747.
—Promoters and their Methods, 1902, xx: 778.
—Relation to City Roads [McCormack], 1901, xviii: 543; Comments on, 529.
—Southern Ohio Improvements, 1903, xxi: *172.
—Steam Road Practice, 1903, xxi: 961.
—Steam Roads, Relation to [Wyly], 1903, xxi: 193.
—Through Travel on, 1901, xviii: 653; 1903, xxi: 756; xxi: 248.
—Time-Tables for, 1903, xxi: 873.
—Track Construction, Importance of Good, 1902, xix: 473.
—Track and Overhead Construction [Hodges], 1902, xix: 484; 1902, xx: 402.
—Trucks for [Vebelacker], 1902, xx: *517.
—Union Traction Company, Anderson (see Anderson).
—Use of Train Diagram in Determining Location for Power and Substations of [Roberts], 1901, xviii: *757.
—Waiting Stations on, 1903, xxi: 254.
—(See also Waiting Stations).
—Western Pennsylvania, 1902, xix: 562; 1903, xxi: 249.
—Wind-Breaks for Pacific Electric Railway Co., 1903, xxi: 70.
—(See also Heavy Electric Railroading Intramural Railway, World’s Fair, 1892, xviii: *751; 1893, ix: *506, *670.

Iowa: Electric Railway Building, 1903, xxi: 575.
—Interurban Railways, 1903, xxi: 884.
—Assessments of Properties, 1903, xxi: 738, 1072.
—Earnings, 1903, xxi: 660.
—Proposed State Supervision of Railways, 1901, xviii: 565.
—Railroad Commissioners’ Report, 1903, xxi: 810.

Ireland: Electric Tramways and Railways, 1897, xli: 121.
—Tramway Situation in Great Britain and, 1898, xiv: *48.

—Preserving, from Rust, 1898, xiv: c570; [Wood], 1901, xvii: 705.
—and Steel Manufacture in Different Countries, 1896, xii: 124.
Isle of Man: Cable Railway at Douglas, 1896, xii: 644.
—Douglas & Laxey Electric Railway, 1894, x: *283.
—Mt. Snaefell Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 699; 1906, xiv: *93.
Isle of Thanet, Great Britain: Car, 1900, xvi: *1012.
—Railway, 1898, xv: 603.

Italy: Electric Railway Systems [Vell Guth], 1902, xxi: *357.
—Electric Traction in 1900, xvi: 1137, *1140; Discussion on, 1163.
—Light Railways and Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 1042.
—Notes from, 1900, xvi: 1141; 1901, xvii: 132; 1902, xx: 774.
—Storage Battery Cars, 1901, xvi: *161.
—Tariff on Electrical Machinery, 1900, xvi: 544.
—Tramways, 1897, xiii: c412; 1901, xvi: 725.
—40,000-Volt Transmission Plant, 1903, xxi: 392.

Ithaca, N. Y.: Accident Instructions, 1900, xvi: 774.
—Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xv: *609.
Ives, E. B., 1895, xi: *482.

J

Jack Car: Acme (L. & F.), 1894, x: *328.
—Ball Bearing (Wendell), 1903, xxi: *670.
—(Duff), 1907, xiii: *694.
—(Flifield), 1895, xi: *823.
—(Garry), 1903, xxi: *535.
—(National), 1896, xi: *68.
—(Pearson), 1897, xiii: 121; 1898, xiv: *35.
—(See also "Dr Hoists.")
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Jack, P., 1892, xiii: *129; 1897, xiii: *298; 1898, xii: *408.
Jack, Three Useful (W. & S. Co.), 1901, xvi: *676.
Jackson, Job H., 1901, xvi: *676.
Jackson, Mich.: Repair Shop Practice, 1895, xi: *640.
—Wheel Experience, 1895, xi: *516.
Jamestown, N. Y., Electric Railway Devel-
lopment Plans, 1903, xxi: 777.
— System, 1891, viii: *404.
—Park In, 1897, xiii: *94; 1899, xv: 463.
—Strike, 1901, xviii: 204.
Japan, Electric Railways [Eastlake], 1899, xv: 883.
—Railway Regulations in Tokio, 1900, xvi: 180.
—Water Power and Electric Railway
Plant in Kioto, 1897, xiii: *340.
Jellinck, Heinrich V., 1897, xiii: *577.
Jennings, R. B., 1896, xii: *566.
Jersey City: & Bergen Railway Com-
pany’s Franchise Validity, 1900, xxi: 779.
—Proposed Suit against, 1903, xxi: 620.
—System, 1892, xiii: *720.
—Blizzard, 1895, xi: 195.
—Hoboken & Paterson Street Railway
Ticket System [Stivers], 1903, xxi: *858.
—Street Railway System (see Newark).
—Trolley Tunnel, 1902, xx: 922.
—New Orleans (see New Orleans).
—the South, 1903, xxi: 156.
—Law, Constitutional of, 1903, xxi: 194.
—Invalid in Tennessee, 1903, xii: 111.
Johns, Henry W., 1898, xiv: 170.
Johnston Co.: Bond Issue of, 1896, xii: 450.
—(See also Rail Joints Electrically
Welded and Lorain Steel Co.)
—Works of, 1890, vi: 296; 1895, xii: 591.
Johnston-Lundell Electric Traction Company,
1900, xvi: 567.
Johnston, A. Langstaff, 1897, xiii: 68; 1901, xii: *617; 1901, xvii: *68.
Joliet, Ill.: Electric Railway System,
1890, vi: 475.
—Plainfield & Aurora Railway System,
1903, xxi: *882; 1903, xxi: 1036.
—Proposed Road, 1897, xiii: 31.
Joints: Rail (see Rail Joints).
—Wire, Method of making [Herrick], 1899, xv: *265.
Jolting on Cars, Right Method of Re-
ducing, 1894, x: *556.
Jones, Joseph T., 1897, xiii: *706.
Journal (see Car Journal).
Jungfrau Mountain Railway [Veilguth],
1902, xii: *894.

K

Kalamazoo Valley Electric Company,
Power Station, 1901, xvii: *401.
Kalgoorlie, Aus., Street Railway System,
1903, xxi: *138.
Kansas City: Cable Railways, 1888, iv: *5.
—Cable Record, 1895, xi: 797.
—Cars, 1901, xviii: *746; 1903, xvi: *942.
—Centrifugal Railway, 1902, xix: 589.
—Consolidation, 1905, xii: 637, 222, 400;
1900, xii: 491; 1903, xxi: 780.
—Early Electric Road, 1896, xiv: c*264.
—Extra Conductors on Cars in, 906.
—Flood, 1900, xii: *886; [Handy], 1908,
xxi: 226.
—Improvements, 1902, xix: 449.
—Leavenworth, Electric Railway Sys-
tem, 1900, xvi: *925.
—Metropolitan Street Railway Co.,
Financial Characteristics, 1896, xii:
617.
—Overhead Construction, 1897, xiii: *492.
—Park, 1897, xiii: *289.
—Peculiar Damage Claims, 1903, xxi:
44.
—Platform Gates forbidden in, 1905, xii:
7.
—Power Stations, 1901, xvii: 571; xviii:
706; 1903, xxi: *157.
—Operation Statistics, 1900, xvi: 993.
—Repair Shops, 1901, xvii: *804.
—and St. Joseph Electric Line, between,
1901, xix: *735.
—Street Railway System, 1890, vi: *111;
1899, xiv: *37; 1900, xii: *907; 1901,
xvii: 343, 473.
—Track Construction, 1897, xiii: 109;
[Butts], 1898, xvi: *795; 1903, xiii: *20.
—Truck, 1900, xvi: *1010.
Kebby, H. M., 1895, xi: *315.
Kelvin, Lord, 1902, xix: 468.
Kennedy, H. Milton, 1897, xiii: 375.
Kerosene instead of Salt for keeping
Switches Clear of Snow, 1896, xii:
807.
Kerper, G. B., 1889, v: 263.
Kild, J. S., 1898, xiv: *235.
Kingston, N. Y.: Car, 895, xi: *604.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Kingston, N. Y.:
—Colonial City Traction Co., 1899, xv: *861.
—Consolidated Railway System, 1902, xx: *1006


Kinetoscope Films, exchanging, 1897, xili: c846.

Kioto, Japan, Water Power and Electric Railway Plant, 1897, xili: *340.

Kittredge, A. O., 1903, xxi: 696.

Knight, W. B., 1896, xi: *317.

Knight, Walter H., 1894, x: *113.

Knox, George W., 1900, xvi: 355.

Knoxville: Fare, 1896, xili: 290.
—Street Railway Co. Power Station, 1890, vi: *380.
—System, 1890, vi: 590.

Kraushaar Lamp & Reflector Co., 1896, xii: 635.

Kruger, C. O., 1900, xvi, *671.

Kuhiman Company, Reorganization of, 1901, xviii: 520.

L


Laboratory: New York State Electrical, 1903, xxi: 131, 200.
—Testing in Colorado Springs [Macafree], 1903, xii: c864.
—Supplies, Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company [Wheatley], 1903, xii: *588.
—Training [Aldrich], 1900, xvi: 668.
—(See also Testing.)


La Crosse, Wis., Street Railway System, 1903, ix: *586.

Laflin, R. T., 1901, xvii: *385.

Laing, Wharton & Down, Recent Work of, 1890, xv: 749.


Lake Shore Electric Railway, Excursion Business, 1902, xii: 392.
—High-Speed, 1902, xx: *832.
—New Cars, 1903, xii: *392.

—Bank, Handy, 1897, xiii: *553.
—and Electroteller Fixture (Smith), 1890, vi: *282.
—Guard and Holder (Porter & Berg), 1903, xii: *242.
—Incandescent (see Incandescent Lamps).

Oklahoma, Butler Center (Butler), 1895, xi: *197.

Lang, A. E., 1907, xili: *473.


Lathes: Binding Wire Winding, 1895, xi: *763.
—Double Spindle (J. J. McCabe), 1896, xili: *64.
—Extension (Harington), 1890, xi: *270.
—Portable, for turning Motor Commutators (Johnson), 1897, xili: *811.
—(See also Repair Shops.)

Launches: Electric (G. E. L. Co.), 1894, x: *474.
—Milwaukee, 1894, x: *550.
—Omaha, 1902, xii: *298.
—Pleasure Bay, 1897, xii: 449.
—for Pleasure Resorts, 1896, xili: 875, 865, 1897, xili: *368.

Launches: Vapor, 1899, xv: *413.

Lavalard, E., 1897, xili: *446; 1902, xx: *207.

Law, George, 1896, xili: 496.

Lawless, E. J., 1905, xii: *315.

Lawrence, Mass.: Electric Switching Locomotive, 1898, xiv: *405.


Street Railway System, 1892, xili: *292.

Leavenworth, Kan., and Kansas City Electric Railway, 1900, xvi: *925.
—Notes from, 1900, xvi: *534.
—Park, 1897, xili: 94.


Lee, Mass.: Accident near, 1903, xii: *191.

Leeds, Eng.: Electric Railway Opening, 1897, xili: *864.


—Street Railway System, 1895, xii: 702; 1903, xili: 406.

LEGAL: Charters, Franchises and Construction; Abutting Property Owners' Rights, 1896, xili: 490; 1897, xili: 353; [Blake], 1892, viii: 650; [McKinney], 1894, x: 118.
—in Ohio, 1901, xvii: 723.
—Constitutionality of Railway Law in Massachusetts, 1902, xx: 1018.
—Dedication, 1896, xii: 417.
—Elevated Railways: Noise, Damage to Property from, 1901, xvili: 270.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Legal; Charters, etc.; Elevated Railways, Noise,

— in Boston, 1902, xx: 267, 290, 944; 1903, xxi: 606.

— Litigation in New York, 1900, xvi: 737.

— Monadnock Block Suit, Chicago, 1901, xvi: 106.

— Right of Way; Effect of Surface Railroads Upon, 1896, xii: 362.

— Eminent Domain, Right of, in Ohio, 1901, xviii: 225.

— Denied in Massachusetts, 1903, xxii: 1035.

— Franchise Decision in Cambridge, 1894, x: 794.


— Detroit, 1894, x: 725, 765.

— Indianapolis, 1894, x: 794.

— Milwaukee, 1900, xvi: 1038, 1117.

— Ohio, 1902, xx: 799, 944.


— (See also Franchises.)

— Franchises, Exclusive, 1896, xli: 531.

— Power to Grant, 1897, xlii: 415.

— Franchise Taxation, 1896, xv, 381.

— California, 1903, xii: 109.

— New York, 1890, xx: 532; 1902, xx: 1014; 1903, xxi: 92, 137, 158.

— Freight Franchises, 1899, xv: 459.

— in California, 1902, xx: 807.

— Humphrey Bill in Illinois, 1897, xlii: 317.


— New York Rapid Transit, 1898, xiv: 44.


— New York, Metropolitan Railroad; Suit to Stop Lease, 1903, xli: 917, 923.


— Massachusetts, 1902, xx: 188.

— Paving, Liability for, 1897, xlii: 35.

— Reconstructed Steam Roads in Ohio, 1902, xx: 370.


— (See also Eminent Domain above.)

— Steam Railroad Connections with Electric, 1902, xx: 60, 77.

— Streets, Interference with Trees in, 1900, xvi: 368.

— Power of City over, 1897, xlii: 296, 322; 1902, xx: 129; 1903, xxii: 622, 802.


— Legal; Miscellaneous, Abstracts,


— 1899, xvi: 41, 102, 166, 240, 304, 382, 459, 532, 593, 882; 1900, xvi: 47, 147, 256, 368, 466, 559, 640, 738, 839, 1184.

— 1901, xvi: 96, 212, 243, 365, 497.

— 1901, xvi: 96, 212, 243, 365, 497.


— Courts and Street Railways, 1898, xiv: 102.

— Consolidation of Street Railways in Georgia, 1900, xvi: 279, 405.

— Decision on Equity; Specific Performance, 1896, xii: 533.

— Limitations, Statutes of, 1898, xiv: 290; 1900, xvi: 737.

— Mandamus Decision, 1896, xli: 111.

— New York State Bonds, Legality of, 1903, xxi: 951.

— Probable Street Railway Legislation, 1898, xiv: 40.


— Negligence and Accident Cases; Accident Claim Department (see Accident Claims).

— Accident Insurance, 1896, xii: 109, 692.

— Bicycle Accidents, 1900, xvi: 774.

— Blasting, Law, 1900, xvi: 559.

— Boarding Moving Cars, 1903, xvi: 994.

— Bribery and Perjury in Accident Cases, 1899, xv: 259.

— Care demanded of Street Railway Companies, 1898, xiv: 449.

— Change of Procedure in Accident Cases, 1901, xvii: 737.

— Collision with Vehicle, 1900, xvi: 465.

— Damages, Distribution of Funds recovered, 1900, xvi: 46, 147.

— Excessive Verdicts, 1896, xii: 23, 110, 173, 238, 535; 1897, xii: 34.

— Remarkable Verdicts, 1896, xii: 416.

— Six Cent Verdict, 1896, xii: 172.

— Special Verdicts, 1897, xiii: 159.


— Employees, Liability to, for Accidents, 1899, xv: 166.

— Flywheel Accident Case, Salem, Mass.: Decision in, 1892, viii: 78.

— Fakira, Decision against in Cleveland, 1903, xvi: 857.

— Fright, Damages for Injuries caused by, 1897, xiii: 100.

— Law of Negligence under Modern Conditions, 1902, xx: 823.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

LEGAL:
— with some Statistics, 1896, xii: 293, 763.
— Legal Aspect of [Daly], 1902, xx: 397.
— Platform, Passenger on, 1898, xii: 22, 238; 1903, xxxi: 455.
— Question of Practice, 1899, xv: 304.
— Sensational Exhibits in, 1902, xx: 285.
— Survival of Actions, 1897, xxxii: 226.
— Testimony of Physicians as to Declaration of Patients, 1902, xx: 63.
— Other Duties in Operation; Assault on Passenger, 1896, xii: 363.
— Change; Incorrect Amount given by Conductor [McKinney], 1894, x: 96.
— Obligation to make, 1897, xxxii: 100.
— Fares, Character of Money offered, 1896, xii: 763; 1903, xxxii: 945.
— Power of City to reduce, 1897, xiii: 483.
— Fenders, Obligation to use, 1901, xvii: 652.
— Free Rides to Policemen and Firemen, 1902, xix: 583, 612.
— Heating and Other Accommodations in Street Cars, 1899, xv: 102.
— Railroad Commissioners' Power to require Reports, 1903, xxxi: 389.
— Speed of Cars, 1894, x: 118; 1901, xviii: 533.
— Sunday Operation in Reading, 1901, xviii: 712, 760.
— Strikers' Pickets, Injunction Against, 1901, xviii: 713.
— Telephone Interference Decision (see Telephones).
— Ten-Hour Law in Rhode Island, 1902, xx: 267, 359.
— Transfers, Power of City to Compel, 1897, xiii: 543; 1902, xx: 778, 789, 975, 999.
— Patents; Advertising Racks, 1898, xiv: 463.
— Boiler, 1898, xiv: 749.
— Bidwell, 1903, xxxi: 485.
— Cable Railways, 1896, ix: 327.
— Controllers, 1898, xiv: 350; 1901, xviii: 331.
— Electric Heaters, 1898, xiv: 159, 410.
— Feeders, 1894, x: 320.
— Fenders, 1896, xii: 763.

LEGAL:
— Regulation of Compound Wound Dynamos, 1898, xiv: 400.
— Trolley Bases, 1896, xii: 263.
— Levis County Railway, Opening and Work of, 1902, xx: 131, 967.
— Lewis, Daniel F., vii: *453; 1895, xi: *163; Interview with, on Cable and Electric Traction 1898, v: 289.
— Lewis & Powlar Manufacturing Company: Receiver for, 1895, xi: 120.
— Works of, 1892, viii: *368.
— Lewis, W. B., 1824, i: 1.
— Lewiston, N. Y.; Street Railway System, 1897, xxxii: *597.
— & Youngstown Street Railway Operating, 1896, xii: 509.
— Lexington & Boston Electric Railway System, 1900, xvi: *519.
— Liege: Municipal Ownership, 1901, xvii: 100.
— Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *201.
— Light Railways: In Great Britain, 1896, xii: 363.
— Operation of [Ziffer], 1900, xvi: 1091; Discussion on, 1159.
— Portable, 1903, xxxii: 574.
— Standard or Narrow-Gauge for [Gunderloh], 1900, xvi: 1120; Discussion on, 1154.
— Light Railways and Tramways Association (see Great Britain).
— Lighting, Novel Methods of Electric (Moore), 1895, xi: 158.
— Lightning Arresters, Early Types, 1899, v: 293.
— (Fulmen), 1892, viii: *431.
— (Garton-Danile), 1893, ix: *673; 1899, xv: *256; 1900, xvi: *480.
— (Hill), 1894, x: *238.
— Magnetic Blowout (G. E.), 1897, xxxii: *316.
— Non-arcing (Shaw), 1895, xi: *478; 1902, xx: *187.
— Swinging Ball (Truex & Vail), 1891, vii: *342.
— Tank [Wurts], 1892, viii: *739.
— (Van Nuis-Vail), 1891, vii: *485.
— (Wason), 1891, vii: *548.
— Lima Electric Railway & Light Company, Car, 1903, xxx: *941.
— Lincoln, Neb.: Fenders adopted (Consolidated), 1903, xxxii: 1038.
— Line Section Insulator (see Insulator, Section).
— Line Section Switch, Ajax (Van Nuis), 1894, x: *327.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Lisbon, Portugal: Appointment of Manager, 1902, xx: 350.
  —Electrical Equipment in, 1898, xiv: 350.
  —Opening of Tramway Line, 1901, xviii: 298.
  —Street Railway System, 1901, xvii: *288.

Littell, H. H., 1897, xiii: *706.
  —New Power Station, 1903, xxi: 457.
Liverpool, Eng.: Annual Reports, 1902, xix: 222.
  —Contracts, 1897, xii: 574.
  —Electric Traction in, 1900, xvi: 191, 1091.
  —Equipment and Schedule, 1902, xx: *106.
  —Fenders in [Fox], 1903, xxi: *226.
  —Mersey Railway, Electric Traction, 1902, xix: 476.
  —Street Railway System, 1901, xvii: *389.
  —[McGhie], 1892, viii: 354.
  —Traffic, 1902, xix: *222.
  —Tramways Social, Athletic and Thrift Society, 1903, Eltend: 49.
Load Diagrams, in Boston, 1895, xi: *711.
  —Convenient Method of Plotting, 1901, xvii: 854.
  —(See also Power Station Log.)
Lock Nut (See Nut Lock).
Lockport, N. Y., Steam Railroad Conversion near, 1898, xiv: *535.
  —(See also Buffalo- Lockport Division.)
Locomotives, Compressed Air (see Compressed Air Locomotives).
  —Berlin-Zossen, 1902, xx: *782.
  —Freight (Brill), 1899, xv: *115; 1903, xxii: *130.
  —Freight (Fresno), 1899, xv: *115; 1903, xxii: *570.
  —Hudson Valley Railway, 1902, xix: *590.
  —(Taunton), 1900, xvi: *544; 1903, xxi: *586.
  —(Thomson-Houston), 1891, vii: *687.

Locomotives, Freight:
  —Valtellina Three-Phase Railway, 1903, xxi: *664, *797.
  —(Westinghouse), 1896, xii: *192; 1902, xx: *353.
  —Future of, 1902, xix: 141.
  —[Heilmann], 100-Ton, 1903, ix: *521.
  —Hull, Canada, 1896, xiv: *355.
  —Kansas City, 1900, xvi: *915.
  —Lockport, N. Y., 1898, xiv: *535.
  —vs. Multiple-Unit System [McMahon, 1902, xx: *228.
  —New Haven (General Electric), 1896, xii: 469; 1897, xiii: *54.
  —New York (Franklin), 1885, ii: 44; 1988, iv: 347.
  —Paris Exposition, 1900, xiv: *719.
  —Western Railway of France, 1903, xxi: *314.
  —Switching (Londale), 1902, xix: 742.
  —(McGuire), 1896, xiv: *575.
  —Three-Phase, 1899, xv: *563; 1903, xxi: *736.
  —in Europe [Hammer], 1901, xvii: *344.
  —on Miami-Erie Canal, 1903, xxi: *383.
  —Wiring Diagram, Wollersdorf, Germany [Veligruth], 1903, xxi: *354.
  —Toronto, 1900, xvi: *38.
  —Tractive Resistance in Tunnels [McMahon], 1899, xv: *581.
  —on 1200-Volt Direct-Current Line in France, 1903, xxi: *504.
  —(Wells-French Company), 1896, xv: *577.
  —(Westinghouse), 1896, xii: *192; 1902, xx: *353.
  —(Westinghouse), 1896, xii: *192; 1902, xx: *353.

Locomotives, Steam: Baldwin, 1892, viii: *271.
  —(used on Chicago Tramways, 1892, viii: *72.
  —(Composite Car, 1898, xiv: *41.
  —Definition of, 1899, xiv: *565.
  —Types of European, for Suburban Lines, 1892, xii: *603.
  —(Pullman), 1899, y: *285.
  —(see also Motors, Kinetic and Stored Steam).
Locomotives, Steam: (Baldwin), 1892, viii: *271.
  —(used on Chicago Tramways, 1892, viii: *72.
  —(Composite Car, 1898, xiv: *41.
  —Definition of, 1899, xiv: *565.
  —Types of European, for Suburban Lines, 1892, xii: *603.
  —(Pullman), 1899, y: *285.
  —(see also Motors, Kinetic and Stored Steam.).

Locomotives, Steam: (Baldwin), 1892, viii: *271.
  —(used on Chicago Tramways, 1892, viii: *72.
  —(Composite Car, 1898, xiv: *41.
  —Definition of, 1899, xiv: *565.
  —Types of European, for Suburban Lines, 1892, xii: *603.
  —(Pullman), 1899, y: *285.
  —(see also Motors, Kinetic and Stored Steam.)

  —American Exhibition in, 1901, xvii: 845.
  —Central Underground Railway, Annual Meeting, 1900, xvi: 290; 1901, xviii: 303.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

London: Central Underground Railway.

---

Car, 1900, xvi: *653.
Fireproof, 1902, xx: *904; 1903, xxii: *851.
Contract, 1897, xiii: *372.
Coupler, 1897, xiii: *685.
Opening, 1900, xvi: *627.
Train Vibration [Mallock], 1902, xix: *699.

---

Ventilation, 1901, xvii: *772.

---

City & South London Railway [Grindle], 1892, viii: *476; 1899, xv: *391; [McMahon], 1902, xx: *228.

---

County Council Tramways, Cars, 1902, xix: *592.
Contracts, 1901, xviii: *884.
Electric Engineer, 1901, xvii: *321.
Electric Conductors, 1901, xvii: *414, *446.
Experimental Line, 1900, xvi: *1114.
Opening, 1908, xxi: *817, *821.
Special Track Work, 1903, xxii: *695.
Development of Electric and Cable Railways [McCallum], 1894, x: *153.
East Ham District, Electric Railway System, 1901, xvii: *257.
Great Northern & City Railway Contract, 1901, xviii: *318.
System, 1902, xii: *274.

---

International Tramways Exhibition, 1902, xii: *636.

---

Contracts, 1901, xvii: *107.
Consolidation of Lines with, 1902, xiv: *490.
Experiments, 1900, xvi: *279.
Organization, 1903, vii: *719.
Plans [Yerkes], 1903, xxii: *917.
Power Station, 1903, xii: *94, *890.
Yerkes’ Interest, 1900, xvi: *1206.

---

North Metropolitan Tramways Company, Report, 1895, xi: *125.

---

London:

---

Omnibus Traffic, Results of reducing Fares, 1896, xii: *114.
Omnibus Trust, 1902, xix: *627.
Report of, 959.
Storage Battery Cars, 1890, vi: *169.
Suburban Traffic Conditions [Dawson], 1902, xx: *527.
Supply Car for (B. E. C. Co.), 1903, xxii: *666.
Traction Conditions, 1902, xix: *483.
Traffic Facilities, 1902, xx: *1024.
Tramways, 1886, li: *478; lii: *71; 1887, lii: *130; 1891, vii: *412; 1902, xx: *817; [Robinson], 1903, xxii: *984.
Statistics, 1893, ix: *75.
Tramways & Light Railway Association, Excursion, 1901, xviii: *211.
Underground Railways, 1896, xii: *94; [McCallum], 1894, x: *770; 1901, xviii: *380; [Booth], 1901, xvii: *178; [Clark], 1901, xvii: *189.
Underground Railways Company (See Metropolitan District Railway, above).

---

United Tramways: Contracts, 1899, xv: *607.
Plans, 1899, xv: *584.
System [Robinson], 1899, xv: *475; [Taft], 1901, xvii: *286.

---

London, Ont.: Extensive Interurban System, 1895, xi: *129.
Ladies as Conductors, 1898, xii: *683.
Street Railway System, 1895, xi: *s47.

---

Long Branch, Atlantic Coast Electric Railroad, System, 1896, xii: *505.
Long Distance Riding and Transfer Systems in American Cities, 1896, xii: *415.

---

Long Island City: Engine in, 1896, xii: *660.
New York & Queen County Railway, System of, 1903, xxii: *250.
Power Station, 1895, xi: *503.
Foundations, 1893, ix: *786.
Reorganization, 1897, xii: *320.
Repair Shops, 1896, xii: *e*236.
Special Work, Solid Cast Steel, 1890, xii: *404.

---

Coal Pocket, 1896, xii: *195.
Steyn & Hunters Point Railroad, 1891, vii: *475.
Strike, 1903, xxii: *245.

---

Long Island Railroad Tunnel, 1901, xviii: *878.
Brooklyn, 1902, xix: *628.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Loop Terminal, West Chicago, 1883, ix: *13.
Lorain, O.: & Cleveland Electric Railway (see Cleveland).
   — & Elyria Street Railway Engine, Accident, 1901, xvii: *377.
Lorain Steel Company, Foundry of, 1897, xiii: 57.
   — (See also Johnson Company.)
Los Angeles: Cable Railway System, 1890, vi: *97.
   — Floats, 1908, xxl: *848.
   — Fly-wheel Accident 1903, xxl: *561; [Boehm], e634.
   — Franchises, 1903, xxl: 574, 688, 778, 961.
   — Holding Company for Southern Lines abandoned 1903, xxiv: 274.
   — Interurban Railway Organization, 1903, xxi: 961.
   — Interurban Roads near, 1906, xii: *92; 1902, xiv: 754; 1903, xxiv: 855.
   — Notes from, 1901, xvii: *642.
   — Pacific Electric Railway, Car, 1903, xxi: *941.
   — Equipment, 1902, xx: *246.
   — Platform Gate and Trap Door in, 1903, xxii: *922.
   — Railway Company, Found Department, System, 1903, xxii: 596.
   — New Shops, 1903, xxii: 808.
   — Railway Terminal, 1906, xxii: 100.
   — Reorganisation in, 1895, xi: 340.
   — Sheet-Iron Car Panels used in, 1901, xvii: 719.
   — Shop Records for Cars, 1903, xxii: *850.
   — Purchase by Holmes, 1889, v: 227.
   — Trolley Operation under Difficulties, 1903, xxii: 853.
   — Trolley Picnic of Large Department Store, 1903, xxii: *805.
   — Conduit Laying, 1903, xxii: *963.
   — Early Electric Railway, 1886, v: *286.
   — Holding Company organised, 1903, xxi: 919.
   — Interurban Line, proposed, 1903, xxi: 165.
   — Large Engine in, 1899, xv: 8.
   — Ohio River Falls to be utilized, 1906, xxii: 926.
Louisville, Ky.: — Relief Association, Repotr, 1902, xix: 167.
   — Slow-Speed Generator, 1901, xvii: *641.
   — Lost Property, Care and Distribution of [Tully], 1902, xx: 396.
Lourdes: Electric Tramway, 1900, xvi: 113.
Lowell: Block Signal System, 1900, xvi: *164.
   — & Dracut Electric Railway, 1900, vi: 40.
   — Lawrence & Haverhill Street Railway, 1895, xi: *427.
   — Park, 1897, xiii: 149, 348.
   — Trackless Trolley, 1902, xx: *351.
Lowry, Thomas, 1890, vi: *453; 1891, vii: 42.
Lubricants: and Boiler Compounds (Dearborn), 1897, xvii: *702.
   — Petroleum as [Parish], 1898, xx, 706.
   — Lubrication: Automatic, for Ball Engines, 1897, xiii: *313.
   — (Robertson), 1900, xvi: 1112.
   — of Bearings (Keystone), 1898, xv: 325.
   — of Cars in Germany [Geyl], 1901, xvii: 207.
   — Compounds and Cups (Albany), 1899, xv: 961.
   — Cost of, 1903, xxi: 920.
   — for Gearing (Zionsville), 1899, xv: 331.
   — Grease (Draper), 1899, xv: 253.
   — for Power Stations [Edelin], 1899, xv: 416.
   — (Siegrist), 1899, xv: *120, 722; 1900, xv: *1003; 1901, xvii: *448.
   — Steel Wool as an Aid in, 1903, xxii: 920.
   — (See also Oil Cups.)
Lynchburg, Change of Ownership in, 1901, xvii: 573.
Lynn, Mass.: Belt Line, 1892, viii: 483.
   — Power Consumption of Motors [Pestelli], 1901, xvii: 447.
   — Power Stations, 1894, x: *10.
Lyons, France: Street Railway System, 1895, xi: 145; 1897, xvii: 206.
Lytham for Power Stations, etc., 1900, xvi: 118; 1901, xvii: 451.

M

MacAfee, J. B., 1901, xvii: *294.
McCarty, R. J., 1895, xi: *608.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

McCormack, I. A., 1890, xvi: *843; 1900, xvi: 1194; 1901, xvii, 540; 1902, xix: 596.

McCubray, Thos., 1896, xii: 72.


McCulloch, Robert, 1896, xii: 717; 1897, xiii: *654.

McGowan, Hugh J., 1901, xvii: *476.


McKeen, P.: Some New Cars, 1895, xi: *479.

—Pittsburg & Connellsville Railway Company (See Pennsylvania, West Penn Railway & Light Company).

McLean, J. L., 1896, xii: *201.


——Interview with, on Employees, 1899, v: 190.

McNulty, G. W., 1895, xi: *316.


—— Comments on, 1907.

& Fond du Lac Interurban Railway System, 1903, xxi: 856.

—Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *151.


Magdeburg: Wattmeters on Cars, 1903, xvi: 668.

Magee, C. L., 1901, xvii: *343.


Magnetic Clutch (Arnold), 1900, xvi: *161.


——Early Experiments (See Traction from Electric Current).

Mahoning Valley Railway Company, 1898, xiv: *81.

——Freight and Express, 1898, xiv: *81.

Mail Cars: Baltimore, 1893, xxii: *123.

——Boston, 1902, xx: 74.

——Brooklyn, 1894, x: *517, 580.

——Chicago, City Railway, 1896, xii: *359.

——West Side Street Railway Company, 1895, xi: *92.

——and Express, in California, 1895, xi: *517.

——In Jamestown, N. Y., 1892, viii: *288.


——Three (Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago), 1895, xi: *453.

——Union Opposition to, 1902, xx: 947.

Mail, Express and Freight Service, 1895, xi: 645; 1896, xii: 281, 478; [McCulloch,] 1894, x: 687.

——in Europe [Marsal], 1902, xx: 226.

Mail Transportation on Street Railways [Dimmock], 1898, xiv: 639.

——in Europe [Marsal], 1902, xx: 226.

——in Germany, 1899, xv: 364.

——in Hartford, 1899, xv: 353.

——in Maine, 1897, xii: 465.

Maine Street Railway Association: Annual Meeting of, 1894, xii: 152.

——Organization of, 1895, ix: 566.


——Mail Service, Electric, 1897, xiii: 465.

——Report Railroad Commissioners, 1896, xii: 75; 1897, xii: 181; 1900, xvii: 283; 1901, xvii: 217.

——Taxation of Franchises, 1900, xvi: 1205.


——of Car Bodies [Scovill], 1898, xiv: 224.

——of Car Parts in Newcastle, 1902, xix: c*267.

——Discussion on [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 659.

——of Electric Motors [Hopkins], 1898, xiv: 644, [McAdoo] *11.

——and Equipment of Electric Cars [Hopkins], 1898, xiv: 642.

——Inspection and Testing of Electric Motors [Perkins], 1898, xiv: 630.


——of Trucks [Hartson], 1898, xiv: 224.

——(See also Car Equipment and Motors.)


——Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 221.

——Division of Executive Duties, 1892, viii: 754.

——Education and Training of, 1898, xiv: 201; 1900, xvi: 543, c712, c820; 1901, xviii: 178.

——Inspection of Other Roads; Value of, 1902, xix: 475.

——Problems of, 1901, xvii: 167, 531; [Connette], 1901, xvii: 22; [Sergeant], 539. Comments on, 532.

——Relation to Accounting Department [Beggs], 1900, xvi: 1081.

——Relation of Employes to, 1898, xiv: 139.


——for Small Roads [Cooper], 1900, xvi: 1181.

——Some Duties of General [Nisley], 1903, xxii: 170.

——Women as Street Railway, 1908, xxii: 616.

——(See also Employees, Discipline of, Finance and Traffic.)

Manatee Light & Traction Company: Freight Car, 1903, xxii: *1095.

Manchester, Eng.: Large Power Station, 1902, xii: 109.

INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Manchester, Eng.:  
— Street Railway System, 1894, x: *552; 1901, xviii: *36; 1902, xx: *300.  
— Notes from, 1891, vii: 373.  
— Parlor Cars, 1898, xiv: *559.  
— Street Railway Company; System, 1896, xvi: *223.

Manila: American Cars in, 1896, xiv: *461.  
— Possibilities [Rice], 1900, xvi: *351, 806.  
— Street Railway Franchise Bill passed, 1902, xx: 760; 1903, xxii: 406.  
— System, 1903, xxii: *659.


 Mansfield, George W., 1898, xiv: 467.  
— Interview with, on Electric Railways, 1899, vi: 39.

 Manufacture of Apparatus [Clark], 1897, xiii: 219.

 Manufacturer, Customer and Consulting Engineer, Relations between [Greene], 1896, xiv: 88.


— Atlantic Coast Electric Railroad Company, 1896, xii: 506.  
— Auburn & Syracuse Railway, 1903, xxii: 636.  

— Aurora; Interurban System, near, 1901, xvii: 465.

— Baltimore; North and West Suburbs of, 1896, xiv: 478.

— Barcelona, Spain; Tramways, 1899, xv: 76.

— Belgium; showing Light Railways, 1897, xiii: *301.

— Bergen County Traction Company, 1896, xii: 336.

— Berlin; Elevated Electric Railroad, 1900, xvi: 880.  
— showing Lines of Grosse Berliner Strassenbahn, 1900, xvi: 619.  
— Boston, 1890, vi: 90; 1896, xii: 10.

— Rapid Transit System, 1892, viii: 75; 1903, xxii: *742.

— Steam Railroad Lines around and in, 1890, xv: 158.

— Subway, 1898, xiv: 494.  
— and Vicinity showing Railroads, 1897, xiii: 674; 1898, xiv: 471, 482.


— Brockton & Plymouth Street Railway, 1902, xix: 383.

Maps:  
— Brockton Street Railway and Connecting Lines, 1900, xvi: 1129.  
— Brooklyn Borough, 1903, xxii: 452.  
— showing East River Tunnel for Extension of Rapid Transit Subway, 1903, xxx: 223.  
— Buffalo, 1890, vi: 455.  
— at Different Periods, 1901, xvii: 51.  
— showing Railway Feeders, 1900, xvi: 104.


— Cardiff, 1902, xx: 38.

— Chamonix Railway, 1903, xxii: 209.

— Chicago, showing Distribution of Population, 1899, xv: 615.  
— showing Equi-potential Curves, 1901, xvii: 462.

— Surface and Elevated Railway Systems, 1900, xv: 613.

— West Division Railways, 1889, v: 191.  
— Cincinnati, 1890, vi: 179; 1894, x: 417.  
— Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth Railway, 1903, xxii: 287.

— Cincinnati Interurban Railway & Terminal Company, 1903, xxii: 906.

— Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway, 1894, x: 333.

— Cleveland, O., 1891, vii: 9.  
— showing Franchise Rights in, 1902, xiii: 457.

— Interurban Railways, 1896, xli: 86.

— Cleveland & Eastern Railway, 1902, xiii: 654.

— Cleveland & Toledo Interurban Service, 1902, xiii: 779.


— Columbus, O., 1900, xvi: 790.  
— showing Equi-potential Curves, 1901, xvii: 463.

— Concord & Manchester Railway, 1902, xx: 923.

— Connecticut: (Central) Electric Railways, 1899, xv: *430.

— Connecticut and Massachusetts, showing Bridgeport-Worcester Electric Railways, 1903, xxx: 959.

— Cork, Ireland; Tramways, 1899, xv: 35.

— Dayton, showing Radiating Railways, 1900, xvi: 326, 328, 331, 333.

— Dedham Circuit Line, 1899, xv: 159.

— Denver, 1893, ix: 137.


— Des Moines City Railway, 1903, xxii: 52.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Maps:
  —Detroit, 1896, xi: 2; 1902, xx: 464.
  —showing Electric Power Distribution, 1902, xx: 466.
  —Interurban Railways, 1896, xv: 2.
  —showing Freight Car Distribution, 1902, xx: 463.
  —Detroit, Rochester, Rome & Lake Orli- on Railway, 1900, xvi: 334.
  —(See also Michigan.)
  —Dublin, Ireland, 1900, xvi: 422.
  —Feeder System, 1888, xiv: 206.
  —Editorial Field Work of Street Railway Journal in 1894, 1894, x: s66.
  —Elmira, 1902, xx: 18.
  —Galveston, 1894, x: 313.
  —Georgia, 1894, x: 105.
  —Glasgow, 1901, xvi: 624.
  —Grand Rapids, Grand Haven & Muske- gon Railway, 1902, xx: 3.
  —Great Britain, showing Railways and Tramways in Cities, 1903, xxii: 10.
  —showing Interurban Railway De- velopment, 1903, xxii: 198, 199, 200.
  —Great Northern & City Railway, Lon- don, 1902, xix: 275.
  —Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1900, xvi: 434.
  —Hamburg, 1902, xix: 12.
  —Hartford & Springfield Street Railway, 1902, xix: 83.
  —Hempstead & Freeport Traction Com- pany, 1902, xix: 60, 801.
  —Houghton County Street Railway, Mich., 1902, xix: 530.
  —Hudson River Electric Power Trans- mission System, 1903, x: 326.
  —Hudson Valley, showing Electric Rail- way Development, 1903, xxi: 286.
  —Illinois, showing Joliet, Plainfield & Aurora Railway, 1903, xxi: 882.
  —Northern Part, 1902, xx: 11.
  —Indiana, Consolidated Traction Com- pany, 1903, xxi: 141.
  —Northern and Eastern Parts, 1901, xviii: 987.
  —Union Traction Company, 1898, xiv: 772; 1901, xviii: 825.
  —Indiana Interurban Lines, 1903, xxii: 1016.
  —Indiana, Lebanon & Frankfort Railway, 1902, xx: 97.
  —Interurban Railway between Indiana- polis and Columbus, 1903, xxii: 267.

Maps:
  —Iowa, showing Des Moines-Cedar Inter- urban Railway, 1903, xxi: 896.
  —Kansas City, 1890, vi: 113; 1900, xvi: 912.
  —Cable Railways, 1896, vi: 22.
  —Metropolitan Street Railway, 1888, xiv: 99.
  —Kansas City and St. Joseph, Line be- tween, 1901, xvii: 735.
  —Kingston, 1902, xx: 1008.
  —Lake Como, showing Route of Valtel- lina Three-Phase Railway, 1903, xxii: 788.
  —Lancaster, Pa., Conestoga Traction Lines, 1903, xxii: 942.
  —Lewiston, Brunswick & Bath Street Railway, 1899, xv: 156.
  —Lisbon, 1901, xvi: 288.
  —Liverpool, 1901, xvi: 290.
  —Central London Railway, 1892, xvii: 129.
  —Steam Railways in, 1902, xx: 528, 529.
  —Tramways, 1902, xx: 526.
  —Underground Railways, 1894, x: 154; 1897, xiv: 425; 1898, xiv: 141;
  —1901, xvii: 381; 1902, xiv: 596; 759; xx: 527.
  —United Tramways, 1901, xvii: 299; 1903, xxi: 985.
  —Long Island Railroad Lines leading from New York, 1903, xxi: 224.
  —Long Island, showing existing and proposed Electric Lines outside of Brooklyn, 1903, xxi: 97.
  —Los Angeles Interurban Lines, 1903, xxi: 855.
  —Railway Company, 1898, xiv: 304; 1902, xix: 754.
  —Louisville, Ky., 1891, vii: 5.
  —Madrid, Spain, Tramways, 1899, xv: 76.
  —Massachusetts, 1902, xx: 533.
  —Electric Companies, System of, 1900, xvi: 304, 1128.
  —Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut, 1890, xvi: 540.
  —showing Areas served by Street Railways, 1897, xii: 281.
  —Mercedes Railway, 1903, xxi: 519.
  —Miami & Erie Canal, showing Electric Equipment, 1903, xxi: 830.
  —Michigan, showing Detroit United Railway and Rapid Railway, 1902, xx: 461.
  —showing Electric Lines radiating from Detroit, 1902, xx: 459.
  —Interurban Railways, 1902, xix: 308.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Maps:
—Milford and Vicinity, 1901, xviii: 790.
—Milwaukee, 1892, viii: 584; 1899, xv: 847.
—Minneapolis, St. Anthony's Falls, 1898, xiv: *269.
—Twin City Rapid Transit Company, 1897, xii: 784.
—Naples, 1901, xvii: 398.
—Naples-Aversa, 1901, xvii: 117.
—Newark, showing System of Consolidated Traction Company of New Jersey, 1896, xii: 460.
—Orleans Railroad Company, 1892, xii: 216.
—Manhattan Borough, 1902, xxi: 66, 70.
—Manhattan Railway, 1901, xvii: 10.
—Metropolitan Street Railway, 1899, xvii: 571; 1899, xv: 303; 1900, xii: 900.
—and New England, showing System between New York and Boston, 1903, xii: 908.
—New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, System of, of 1897, xii: 331.
—New York, showing New Transportation Facilities, 1902, xii: 105.
—New York & Port Chester Railway, 1901, xviii: 81, 620.
—New York & Queens County Railway, 1902, xii: 250.
—Proposed Brooklyn Bridge Extensions, 1901, xviii: 646.
—Rapid Transit Railway, 1899, xv: 231, 874; 1900, xvi: 94.
—and Vicinity, 1900, xvi: 32.
—New York State Railways, 1902, xii: 807.
—Niagara, St. Catharine's & Toronto Railway, 1901, xvii: *284.
—Nice-Upper Monte Carlo, 1902, xx: 171.
—Norfolk and Vicinity, 1901, xviii: 250.
—Northern Texas Traction Company, 1903, xxii: 82.
—Ohio, 1901, xviii: 147, 774; 1902, xix: 607.
—Ohio Central Traction Company, 1903, xxi: 616.
—Ohio Valley Railway, 1902, xx: 590.
—Omaha, 1890, vi: 115.
—Paris Exposition, Champ de Mars, 1900, xvi: 39.
—Vincennes Exhibit, 1900, xvi: 40.
—Paris, Metropolitan Underground Railway, 1900, xvi: 797; 1903, xxii: 772.
—Pennsylvania, showing Altoona and Logan Valley Railway, 1894, x: 156.
—Interurban Railways, 1902, xix: 567.
—showing Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley Railroad, between Wilkes- barre and Scranton, 1903, xxi: 884.
—West Pennsylvania Railways, 1903, xxi: 412.
—Philadelphia, Pa., 1898, xiv: 694, 696; 1903, xxi: 552.
—Feeder System, 1899, xv: 504.
—Plymouth, Eng., Tramways, 1899, xv: 590.
—Pomeroy-Mandelbaum Lines in Ohio, 1901, xvii: 774.
—Portland, Me., 1896, xii: 150.
—Providance, Warren & Bristol Railway, 1902, xii: 255.
—Quebec Railways, 1899, xv: 497.
—Richmond Traction Company, 1897, xiii: 39.
—Rio de Janeiro, 1900, xvi: 976.
—Rochester to Niagara Falls, 1901, xvi: 241.
—Rockford, Beloit & Janesville Railway, 1903, xxi: 624.
—San Francisco, showing San Mateo Extension of United Railroads, 1903, xxi: 708.
—Sao Paulo, Brazil, Tramways, 1899, xv: 450; 1901, xiii: 272.
—Schuykill Valley Traction Company, 1898, xiv: 362.
—Seattle-Tacoma Interurban Railway, 1902, xx: 76.
—St. Louis, 1890, vi: 57; 1896, xii: 580; 1901, xvi: 52.
—Exposition Grounds, 1902, xx: *736.
—and Suburban System, 1901, xviii: 11.
—Stamats-Engelberg Railway, 1899, xv: 17.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Maps:
— Sutton & Howth Railway, Ireland, 1902, xx: 166.
— Sydney, N. & S. W., Tramway System, 1897, xii: 661.
— Syracuse, 1897, xiii: 136; 1902, xix: 523.
— Toledo, showing Equipotential Curves, 1901, xvii: 463.
— Toledo, Postoria & Findlay Road, 1902, xx: 414.
— Toledo & Western Railway, 1902, xx: 805.
— Trenton, showing Electric Railway Connections, 1902, xix: 631.
— United States, showing Distribution of Mileage and Capital, 1897, xiii: 685.
— Vienna, 1897, xiii: 663; 1902, xix: 447.
— Washington, D. C., 1890, vi: 325.
— Wilkesbarre & Hazleton Railroad, 1903, xx: 345.
— Wilkesbarre & Wyoming Valley Traction Company, 1894, x: *764.
— Wiaconain, 1903, xxi: 531.
— Suburban Line, 1900, xvi: 1199.
— Youngstown-Sharon Railway & Light Company, 1902, xx: 141.
— Zurich, 1902, xx: *726.

Marla Trost-Gratz, Austria, Electric Railway, 1898, xiv: *729.
Marinet, Wis., Power Station Records, 1896, xiii: c167.
Marion, Ind., City Railway System, 1897, xiii: *857.
Marion, Ind., Railway between Anderson and (see Indiana Union Traction Company).
Marquette, Mich., Convertible Cars, 1903, xii: *586.
— Inclined Plane Railway, 1893, ix: *78.
— Polyphane Distribution, 1888, xiv: 594.
— Street Railway System [Mchile], 1893, ix: *514.
Martins, C. C., 1902, xix: 304.
Mason City, Ia., & Clear Lake Railway Company, Heavy Electric Railroadig, 1897, xiii: *810.
Massachusetts: Bill to provide for Purchase of Bonds by Savings Banks, 1902, xx: 79.
— Electric Companies (See below).
— Excursion Business, Possibilities of [Derrah], 1899, xv: *440.
— Franchise, 1903, xxi: 137; [Brandele], 373.
— Intercity Railways, 1902, xix: 225.

Massachusetts;
— Legal Decision against Legality of School Fares, 1900, xvi: 1213.
— Limit of Speed on Highways, 1903, xxi: 50.
— Power, Cost of, 1897, xiii: 344, 411.
— Railroad Commissioners, Annual Report, 1894, 201; 1895, xii: 178; 1896, xii: 212; 1900, xvi: 64, 291; 1901, xvii: 224, 250; xviii: 838, 1902, xix: 199, 906; 1903, xxi: 108, 125, 139.
— Personal, 1898, xiv: *503.
— Railings on Location, 1902, xx: 775; 1903, xxi: 391; 1903, xxi: 1044.
— Specifications, 1902, xix: 443.
— Speed of Cars Ruling, 1902, xx: 386; 1903, xxi: 926.
— Trip of, on Railways, 1902, xx: 815.
— Relations between Street Railways and Municipalities, 1898, xiv: 21.
— Right of Eminent Domain, 1903, xxi: 718; xxi: 1035.
— Steam and Electric Operation, 1901, xvii: 204.
— Street Railway, Petitions, 1903, xxi: 123.
— Statistics, 1900, xvi: 64; 1901, xvii: 250; 1902, xix: 199; 1903, xiii: 125.
— Waltham Street Railway Company's Extension, 1902, xx: 481, 432, 607.

— Increase of Capital, 1900, xvi: 1127.
— New Stock, 1903, xxi: 44.
— Organization, 1901, xvi: 320.
— Special Meeting, 1900, xvi: 766.
— Test of Lamps, 1900, xvi: 708.

Massachusetts Street Railway Association, Annual Meeting of, 1889, v: 97· 153; 1890, vi: 470; 1891, vii: 546; 1892, viii: 618; 1894, x: *446; 1895, xii: 292; 1896, x: 551; 1898, xiv: 615; 1903, xxi: 607, 920.
— Annual Summer Outing of, 1895, x: 596; 1897, xiii: *504.

Massachusetts Street Railway Superintendents' Association, Meeting of, 1892, viii: 337.
— Master Car Builders' and Master Mechanics' Association, 1897, xiii: *443; 1901, xvii: 739; 1901, xvii: 63.
— Mather Company, Receivership for, 1885, xii: 333.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Mather, L. D., 1901, xviii: *308.
Mayer, C. J., 1896, xli: *159.
Mayer, Joseph B., 1897, xlii: *707.
Mead, Morris W., 1891, vii: *44s.
Mead, R. W., 1902, xix: 387.
Measurements, Economical Influence of Accurate Electrical [Haskins], 1897, xiii: 639.
— in Manufacturing Establishments, 1898, xiv: *458.
— [Roney], 1894, x: 433.
Mechanical Stoker: (American), 1898, xiv: 405.
— (Box), 1897, xiii: *118.
— (Brightman), 1890, vi: *284; 1892, viii: *666.
— Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xiiii: 751.
— Experiments with, 1896, xii: *368.
— (Green), 1899, xv: *489.
— versus Hand, 1903, xiiiil: 764.
— Long Life of, 1900, xiiii: *1006.
— Operation in Brooklyn, 1898, xiv: 747.
— (Playford), 1900, xvi: *265.
— [Roney], 1891, vii: 363.
— Tests (Roney), 1902, xix: *569.
— of, in Schenectady, 1901, xviiii: 724, c901.
Medway, O., Power Station of Appleyard Syndicate System, 1903, xiii: *578.
Melbourne, Australia: Cable Railways, 1889, v: 355; 1890, vi: 60; [Clapp], c63; 1892, viii: 375.
— Cables, Life of, 1896, xii: 390.
Memphis, Tenn.: Recent Improvements, 1898, xiv: *334.
— Street Railway System, 1894, x: *443.
Merida, Yucatan, Street Railway System, 1903, xiii: 635.
Merit System (see Employees).
Merry-Go-Rounds (see Carrousels).
Meter, Recording (Whitney), 1900, xvi: *846.
— Standard Portable (McIntosh), 1899, x: *411.
— (See also Switchboard Instruments, Wattmeters, etc.)

Mexico: Extensive Electric Railway in, 1903, xiiiil: 931.
— Power Transmission, 1896, xii: 512; 1902, xix: 345.
— Street Railways in Vera Cruz and Tabasco, 1903, xxiil: 408.
— Opening, 1900, xvi: 91.
— Electric Tramways, Annual Report, 1898, xiv: 8; 1903, xxiil: 45.
— New System for, 1903, xxiil: 675.
— Rails in, 1902, xii: 386.
Miami & Erie Canal, Electric Haulage on, 1903, xxiil: 827; [Ricker], *850.
— Proposed Steam Equipment, 1903, xxiil: 1102.
Mica: Large Company (Sills), 1899, xv: *738.
— Tariff on, 1897, xiiiil: c413.
— Volume on, 1896, xiv: 738.
Michigan Street Railway Association, Annual Meeting of, 1894, x: *616; 1896, xii: 46.
— Organization of, 1894, x: 424.
Michigan: Grade Crossing, 1901, xviil: 574; 1901, xviiii: 192; 1903, xxi: 308.
— Houghton County Street Railway [Parker], 1902, xii: *530.
— Interurban Electric Railways, 1902, xii: 398.
— Municipal Ownership Bill, 1903, xxi: 496.
— Railroad Commissioners’ Report, 1901, xviiii: 92; 1903, xxi: 84.
— State Supervision of Street Railways, 1901, xvi: 490; 1903, xxi: 391.
Middlesborough (Great Britain) Stockton & Thornby Electric Tramway, 1898, xiv: 534; [Robinson], 1899, xv: 474.
Middletown, Conn., Power Station Records, 1896, xii: c167.
Middletown, N. Y., Accident Claim, 1898, xiv: 52.
Milan, Italy: Cars, Funeral, 1896, xii: 120.
— Franchises, 1896, xii: 605.
— Monza Interurban Tramways [Semenza], 1901, xviil: *501.
— Notes from, 1901, xviil: 617.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Milwaukee:
—Rail Joint, Cast Welded, Resistance of, 1896, xii: c476.
—Storage Battery Installation, Novel, 1903, xiii: 817, 828.
—Storeroom Accounts, System of, 1895, ix: 156.
—Street Railway Company Foreclosure, 1896, xii: 75.
—Reorganization, 1895, xi: 485.
—Strike and Boycott, 1896, xii: 385, 442.
—Wheel Problem, 1895, xii: c239, 443.
Minary, T. J., 1806, xiv: 351.
Miniature Railway, Buffalo Exposition, 1902, xii: *298.
Minneapolis-St. Paul: Accounting Forms, 1898, xiv: 157, 216.
—Car House and Repair Shop, 1902, xx: 257.
—Cars and Accident Blanks, 1896, xii: *348.
—Change from Cable to Electric Traction, [Brownlee], 1890, vi: *286.
—Crowding of Street Cars, 1902, xii: 749.
—Daily Reports, 1902, xii: 538.
—Drains for Tracks, 1903, xii: *362.
—Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: 379; 1891, vi: *64.
—Hanger used, 1902, xii: *402.
—Notes from, 1890, vi: 344.
—Power Station, 1892, viii: 374.
—at St. Anthony Falls, 1897, xiii: 180, *357; 1898, ix: *269; 1899, xv: 177; [Burch], 1900, xvi: 787.
—Repair Shop Practice and Wages, 1896, xii: *282.
—Snow Removal, 1894, x: 223.
—New Bond Issue, 1903, xiii: 1073.
Missouri Car Wheel & Foundry Works, 1895, x: 257; 1896, xii: 332.
Mitten, Thomas E., 1901, xvii: 334, 363; 1902, xii: *70.
—Present Status of [Ziffer], 1898, xiv: 712.
—Proposed for West Street, New York, 1903, xx: 1040.
Mobile, Employees' Benefit Association, 1902, xx: 964.
—Street Railway System, 1894, x: *241.

Milwaukee:
—Rail Joint, Cast Welded, Resistance of, 1896, xii: c476.
—Storage Battery Installation, Novel, 1903, xiii: 817, 828.
—Storeroom Accounts, System of, 1895, ix: 156.
—Street Railway Company Foreclosure, 1896, xii: 75.
—Reorganization, 1895, xi: 485.
—Strike and Boycott, 1896, xii: 385, 442.
—Wheel Problem, 1895, xii: c239, 443.
Minary, T. J., 1806, xiv: 351.
Miniature Railway, Buffalo Exposition, 1902, xii: *298.
Minneapolis-St. Paul: Accounting Forms, 1898, xiv: 157, 216.
—Car House and Repair Shop, 1902, xx: 257.
—Cars and Accident Blanks, 1896, xii: *348.
—Change from Cable to Electric Traction, [Brownlee], 1890, vi: *286.
—Crowding of Street Cars, 1902, xii: 749.
—Daily Reports, 1902, xii: 538.
—Drains for Tracks, 1903, xii: *362.
—Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: 379; 1891, vi: *64.
—Hanger used, 1902, xii: *402.
—Notes from, 1890, vi: 344.
—Power Station, 1892, viii: 374.
—at St. Anthony Falls, 1897, xiii: 180, *357; 1898, ix: *269; 1899, xv: 177; [Burch], 1900, xvi: 787.
—Repair Shop Practice and Wages, 1896, xii: *282.
—Snow Removal, 1894, x: 223.
—New Bond Issue, 1903, xiii: 1073.
Missouri Car Wheel & Foundry Works, 1895, x: 257; 1896, xii: 332.
Mitten, Thomas E., 1901, xvii: 334, 363; 1902, xii: *70.
—Present Status of [Ziffer], 1898, xiv: 712.
—Proposed for West Street, New York, 1903, xx: 1040.
Mobile, Employees' Benefit Association, 1902, xx: 964.
—Street Railway System, 1894, x: *241.
Momentum, Meaning of the Word, 1896, xii: *237.
—Brake (See Brakes, Friction).
Mono Railroads: Boynton, L. I., 1898, ix: *440.
—Lack of Success of, 1901, xviii: 29.
—Magnetically Supported Cars, 1903, xxi: 756.
—Projected in Scotland, 1902, xx: 56.
—Systems of [Hammer], 1901, xvii: *344.
—(See also Suspended Railways.)
Montana Power Company, Description of [Tandy], 1898, xiv: *93.
Monte Carlo, Monaco, Cars, 1898, xiv: *289.
—Tramway System, 1900, xvi: *457.
—Tramway System, 1897, xiii: *679.
Monterey, Mexico, Street Railway Company, Organization, 1902, xx: 914.
Montevideo, Uruguay, Street Railways, 1898, xiv: c320.
Montgomery, Ala.: Color Ordinances, 1900, xvi: 782.
—Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *479; 1894, x: *239.
Montpellier, Ltd., Transmission Plant, 1908, xiv: *529.
—Car, Open, 1890, xv: *506.
—Franchise, 1892, vili: 483.
—Interurban System near, 1897, xiii: 360.
—Notes from, 1892, vili: 489.
—Observation Cars, 1903, xxi: 228.
—Power Station Additions [Mershon], 1903, xxi: *233.
—Proposed Line to Ottawa, 1903, xxi: 1102.
—Snow Removal, 1890, xv: c287.
—Street Railway Company: Annual Report, 1895, xi: 835; 1896, xii: 796; 1897, xii: 874; 1900, xvi: 1134; 1901, xviii: 725; 1902, xix: 815; 1903, xii: 896.
—Changes in Personnel, 1903, xxi: 950.
—Franchise Extension Offer, 1903, xii: 888.
—Street Railway System, 1894, x: *55; 1896, xi: *8.
—Strike, 1903, xxi: 280, 808, 899.
—Track on Concrete, Wear of, Sub-base, [St. George], 1894, x: 37.
Moore, Henry C., 1897, xiii: *749.
Movable Sidewalk (See Moving Platform).
Morgan, Godfrey, 1897, xiii: *708.
Mortiser, Horizontal (Woods), 1901, xviii: *55.
Moscow, Proposed Electric System, 1900, xvi: *470.
—Tramway System, 1890, xv: *33.
Mosquitoes, Method for exterminating, 1898, xiv: 297.
—Comparison of [Windsor], 1898, v: 333; [Higgins], 1890, xv: 312.
—In Europe [Ziffer], 1897, xiii: 24; 1898, xiv: 710; 1902, xx: 222.
—On Short Railways [Swinburne], 1902, xix: 502.
—Systems from 1873 to 1894, 1894, x: *706.
Motor Bearings: Standardizing of, [Cooper], 1901, xviii: 293.
—Type of, in New Orleans, 1901, xviii: 694.
—Wear of, 1902, xx: 182.
Motorman (See Employees).
Motorman’s Mirror (Brown), 1903, xxi: *458.
Motorman’s Protector, 1897, xiii: *596.
—Air Blast for (See Motors, Ventilation).
—Armature Star (Wells & French), 1894, x: *461.
—(See also Armatures.)
—Characteristic Curves of [Malloux], 1890, vi: *56.
—Connector for (Knowles), 1899, xv: *737.
—Continuous Running, 1890, vi: c18.
—as Emergency Brakes [Gough], 1908, xxi: *981.
—Fastening Lids, Lake’s Method, 1908, xxi: *805.
—Four Motor Equipments, 1900, xvi: 1067; 1901, xviii: 187; [Armetrong], 1902, xxi: 310.
—History of [Dodd], 1903, xxi: 1092.
—for Interurban Railways [Potter], 1902, xx: 514.
—Lubrication, Grease, 1897, xiii: 440.
—Oil, in Columbus, 1903, xxi: *232.
—versus Grease, 1903, xxi: 634.
—in Milwaukee, 1903, xxi: *426, 465.
—Mechanical Problems of, [Hampton], 1891, vii: 244.
—Patent Decision (See Legal, Patents).
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Motors:
- Resistances of, 1901, xvii: *7.
- with Rope Connection (Belding), 1900, vi: 555; (Brown), 1901, vii: *318.
- Stationary, on Power Circuits, 1902, xix: 105.
- Suspension, Method of (G. E. Co.), 1903, ix: *851; (Walker), 1894, x: *469.
- Hose, 1903, xxii: 119.
- Ventilation of Railway, 1902, xx: 244; 1903, xxii: 706.
  [Dodd and Canfield], 1903, xxii: *915.
- (E. M. & G. V. Co.), 1901, xviii: *82.
- (Mailloux), 1908, xxii: 942.
  on Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xxii: *124.
  and Heating (Dodd), 1903, xxii: *915; (Gonzenbach), cl015.
- (See also Motors, Electric, Capacity and Heating, and Theory.)

Motors, Electric; Care and Repair of: 1894, x: 115; (Hobart), *640, *787; (Perkins), 1908, xiv: 639; (Hopkins), 1898, xiv: 644.
- Armature Testing with a Milli-Voltmeter, (Gough), 1903, xxii: *660.
- Improvements in Street Car [Olde], 1903, xxii: 465.
- Comments on, 410.
- Discussion of, 437.
- Inspection of, 1902, xix: 716.
- Maintenance of in Minneapolis, 1902, xix: 238.
- Overhauling according to Mileage, 1903, xxii: 247.
- Records of, in Chicago, 1899, xv: 222.
- Repair Blanks, 1892, viii: *160.
- Repairs, Cost; Chicago, 1899, xv: 222; 1903, xxii: *368.
- [McCabe], 1908, xiv: *11.
- near New York, 1896, xii: 104.
- in St. Louis, 1901, xviii: *1.
- (See also Repair Shops.)
- Shaft Straightening in Lake Street Elevated Shops, 1903, xxii: *251.
- Testing, Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 812.
- Instrument (Conant), 1903, xxii: *385.
- Methods, [Porter], 1897, xiii: *361.
- in Schenectady, 1897, xiii: *238.

Motors:
- in St. Louis Repair Shops, 1903, xxii: *881.
- Transformers for testing Armatures (See Repair Shop Practice, Transformers for testing Armatures).
- Westinghouse, Convenient Method of Opening, 1895, xi: *386.
- (See also Repair Shop Practice and Car Equipment, Inspection and Care of.)

Motors, Electric; Theory: Capacity and Heating, [Potter], 1899, xvi: 701; 1900, xvi: *27; [Potter], 1902, xix: 434; [Storer], 436, 481; [Jones], 613; [Armagh], 781; 1903, xxii: *27.
- (See also Acceleration and Motors, Electric, Theory, Rating; also Power Consumption.)
- Difficulties of building Large, 1908, xii: 494.
- Electric, Duties of [Lundie], 1900, xvi: *945.
- Efficiency, Conditions of Maximum [Leonard and Mailloux], 1892, viii: 19.
- for Interurban Railways [Gonzenbach], 1903, xxi: 448.
- [Potter], 1899, xvi: 701.
- Power Consumption (See Power Consumption on Electric Railways).
- Rating of [Crosby], 1891, vii: 597; [Lundie], 1900, xvi: 890; [MacKie], 1003; Discussion on, 1160; [Armstrong], 1901, xvi: *429; [Storer], *67; [Hanchett], 1901, xviii: *807; [Kelley], c815; [Storer], 672; Comments on, 688, 819.
- Europe, 1901, xvi: 364; [Rasch], 1902, xx: 267.
- General Electric Method [Potter], 1890, xv: 701.
- Single for Cars [Sperry], 1892, viii: *253.

Motors, Electric; Types: All with Bevel Gear, used on Chamounix Railway, Switzerland, 1903, xxi: *211.
- Card, 1894, x: *390.
- Duff Experiments in New York, 1885, l: 284.
- Freese, 1885, i: *280.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Motors, Electric: Types,
   — G. E., No. 47, 1897, xiii: *90; No. 51, 1897, xiii: *247; No. 51B, 1898, xiv: *346; No. 52, 1897, xiii: *436; No. 55, 1888, xiv: *576; No. 575, 1889, xiv: *818; No. 58, 1898, xiv: *459; No. 00A, 1901, xviii: *491; 1889, ix: *402; 1894, x: *258; 1900, 1896, xii: *493; No. 74, 1903, xxi: *429.
   — G. E., 800, Commutators for, 1896, xii: *405.
   — G. E., Narrow Gauge, 1893, ix: *212; 1901, xvii: *297.
   — Moore and Edenfield, 1894, x: *163.
   — Osilikon, Characteristic Curves of, 1902, xx: *740.
   — Palmer, Continuous Running, 1892, xvii: *708.
   — Scott-Janney, 1899, xv: *603.
   — Construction, 1890, vi: *456.
   — Gearless, 1891, vii: *161; *425; [Higgins]. *315; 1892, viii: *698; [Short]. *312.
   — Single Reduction, 1892, viii: *402.
   — Three Types, 1891, vii: *543.
   — Siemens, 1903, xii: *666.
   — Slevy, 1894, x: *220.
   — Sprague, No. 6, 1888, iv: *324; 1889, v: *218; Stationary, 1890, vi: *108.
   — Stanley, 1902, xx: *582.
   — Steel, 1894, x: *525; C-3, 1896, xii: *752; 1897, xiv: *765, *702; 30 h. p., 1898, xiv: *59.
   — Storey, Stationary, 1894, x: *52.
   — Sturtevant, Stationary, 1900, xvi: *1025.
   — Narrow Gauge, 1897, xiii: *58.
   — Westrom 1890, vii: *456.
   — Westinghouse, 1890, vii: *543; 1898, xiv: *549; 1899, x: *713; Double Reduction, 1894, vi: *107a; Iron Clad, Gearless, 1891, vii: *166; No. 3, 1891, vii: *107; Nos. 10 and 12, 1894, x: *284; No. 12-B, 1896, xii: *441; No. 70, 1900, xvi: *1024; Subway, 1903, xii: *442.
   — Wightman, 1892, vii: *271.
   — Winkler, 1894, x: *199; Twin Series, 1893, ix: *822.

Motors, Electric: Types,
   — Wilson, Reciprocating, 1892, viii: *310.
   — Motors, Electric Polyphase, [Bell], 1900, xvi: *870; [Armstrong], 1901, xviii: *250; [Berg] *226; [Armstrong], 1902, xii: *310.
   —for Berlin Zossen line, 1891, xvii: *301; 1902, xx: *762.
   —Freight Car driven by [Weeks], 1903, xii: *642.
   —Montreal, Transmission Plant, Stationary, [Mershon], 1903, xii: *833.
   —Novel Combination for Traction [Danielson], 1902, xiv: *637.
   —Patents, 1903, xii: *945.
   —Proposed for Elevated Railways [Schimpff], 1900, xvi: *157.
   —Vailillina Three-Phase Railway, 1902, xx: *733; 1903, xxi: *794.
   —(Von Hoffman), 1903, xxi: *740.
   —(See also Polyphase Railways and Transmission.)

Motors, Electric, Single-Phase [Ries], 1893, ix: *233; 1902, xiv, [Arnold] 804; [Hanchett], 1902, xx: *983; [Lamme]. *578; Comments, 692; 1903, xii: *765; [Bell], 1901, 1073.
   —Cost and Efficiency [Lincoln], 1903, xii: *1026.
   —Comments on, 1908.
   —Design of [Lamme], 1903, xii: *1064.
   —(Elieberg-Winter), 1903, xii: *740.
   —(Finzi), Europe [Semenza], 1903, xii: *1018.
   —Comments on, 1908.
   —in Lansing, 1902, xiv: *196.
   —Westinghouse, Interworks Railway, 1903, xii: *953.

Motors, Other than Electric: Ammonia
   —Automatic, Spring, 1885, l: *93.
   —Compressed Air (see Compressed Air).
   —Gas (see Gas Motors).
   —Gasoline in Mexico, 1903, xii: *95.
   —on Northeastern Railway, England, 1903, xii: *125.
   —Possibilities of, 1903, xii: *434.
   —Hydro-Carbon, 1899, xv: *322.
   —Kinetic, 1892, viii: *205; 1897, vii: *396; 1898, xiv: *557.
   —Double Truck Car, 1898, xiv: *557.
   —Steam, (Healy), 1892, viii: *60; (Prouty), 1891, vii: *547; (Serpollet), 1896, xii: *191.
   —[Fairchild], 1891, vii: *29.
   —Stored Steam, Experiments in New Orleans, 1894, x: *305.
   —(Pratt), 1891, vii: *699.
   —(Zeff), 1894, xiv: *710.
   —(See also Motors, Kinetic, above.)
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL

Motors, Other than Electric:
—Vapor, Clutch for (Prouty), 1889, xvii: *269.
—(See also Detroit.)
Mount Generoso, Italy, Rack Railway, 1892, viii: 145.
Mount Holly Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad, 1893, xi: *525.
Mount Tom, Mass., Inclined Railway, 1897, xiii: *547; 1898, xiv: *420.
—Mount Vesuvius Cable Road [Zanetti], 1891, vii: *117.
Mountain Railway: Cable, Catskill Mountains, 1892, viii: *530.
—Lake George, 1895, xi: 112, *660.
—Mount Beacon, 1902, xix: *752.
—Mount Tom, Mass., 1897, xiii: *547; 1898, xiv: *420.
—Mount Vesuvius Cable Road [Zanetti], 1891, vii: *117.
—Murren, 1893, ix: *968.
—Orange Mountain, 1893, ix: *8.
—Neversink, Pa., 1891, vii: *400.
—Rack, Aguido’s System [Zanetti], 1891, viii: 145.
—Schneider], 1893, ix: 587.
—on the Gornergrat [Veigluth], 1902, xix: *694.
—S. Ellero-Saltno (Telfner), 1894, x: *550.
—in Switzerland, 1892, viii: *467.
—(See also Inclined Plane Railways.)
—Epicycloidal Method of loading, 1900, xvi: *374.
—Paris Exposition, 1900, xvi: *547.
—World’s Fair, Chicago, 1893, ix: *498.
Multiple Unit System: on Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1902, xx: *596.
—Berlin Elevated Railway, 1900, xiii: *258.
—Buffalo Interurban Service, 1903, xxi: *318.
—French Western Railway, 1902, xix: *703.

Multiple Unit System:
—History and Development of [Hilli], 1901, xvii: *551.
—(I. D. Co.), 1902, xix: *345.
—on Low Voltages, 1908, xxi: *470.
—Patents, 1899, xv: *746; 1900, xvi: *1116; 1902, xix: *477.
—Sprague [Sprague], 1899, xv: *467; 1901, xvii: *167, [Hilli], *551; [Sprague], 1901, xvii: *537; [Winsor] 1902, xx: *796.
—Tested in Boston, 1900, xvi: *395, *440.
—(See also Control Elevated Railways and Heavy Electric Railroading.)
Multiple Unit, Trunk Line Surface, Voltage Speed Control for [Leonard], 1902, xx: *608.
Muncie: Grinding Grove Rail, 1901, xvii: *523.
—Hartford & Fort Wayne Railway, Cost of Pilots on, 1903, xii: 1088.
—Shop Kinks, 1903, xii: *982.
Munich, Germany, Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *389.
—Surface-Contact System (Schuckert), 1901, xii: *190.
Municipal Economies: Advantages of Up-to-date Street Railway Service [Ros- siter], 1897, xii: 642.
—American and European, Operating Conditions [Sullivan], 1897, xiii: 308.
Municipal Electrical Association of Great Britain, Meeting of, 1901, xvii: 735.
Municipal Ownership and Control: [Sinclair], 1891, vii: *519; [Cole], 1897, xiii: *460; [Higgins] *558; [Sullivan] 751; [Vreeland] 643; [Higgins], 1899, xv: *316; [Yerkes], 1903, xxi: *528.
—Arguments against, 1892, xii: *425; 1898, xiv: 21; 1902, xx: *221.
—Accounting, 1903, xxi: *603.
—Chicago, Act passed, 1903, xii: *161.
—Discussion, 1900, xvi: *1128, 1136; 1902, xix: *453, 468.
—Mayor Harrison on, 1901, xvii: *712, 736.
—Plan, 1900, xvi: *1214; 1903, xxi: *889.
—(See also Chicago.
—Debate between Pingree and Yerkes, 1900, xvi: *168.
—Detroit, 1899, xv: *238, 310, 447, 477, 540, 599.
—European and American Methods (See Germany, Great Britain, etc., below).
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Municipal Ownership and Control:
—Facts and Fancies of Railroads [Cole], 1897, xiii: 640.
—Foot's Plan, 1890, xv: 537, 783; Comments on, 1900, xvi: 714.
—Four-Cent Fare Litigation, Depression as a Factor in, 1896, xiv: 331, 397.
—Germany, Recent History of Street Railway [Heyn], 1903, xii: 416.
—Georgia, 1896, xiv: 92.
—Great Britain [Porter], 1902, xx: 153, 163, 310, 413; [Rider] 110; [Donald], 1903, xxi: 30, 72, 376.
—Compared with American Methods [Higgins], 1900, xvi: *357; [Porter], 1898, xxi: 376.
—List of Articles on, 1900, xvi: c713.
—Massachusetts, Act, 1898, xiv: 454.
—No Seat, No Fare Discussion, 1896, xiv: 90.
—Payments for Franchises in the United States and Europe, 1901, xvii: 331.
—from a Public Accountant's Point of View [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 576.
—Public Franchise Convention, 1903, xxi: 110, 245, 325, 376, 378, 388, 416, 417, 528.
—Relations between Authorities and Street Railways, 1898, xiv: 201, 202.
—San Francisco, 1902, xiii: 587, 818.
—in Defeat, 1903, xiv: 753.
—by Street Railways, 1898, xiv: a220.
—Municipal Regulation of Street Railways [McKinney], 1893, ix: 740.
—Municipal Tramway Association of Great Britain First Annual Convention, 1903, xxii: 175.
—Association Papers, 1902, xx: 176.
—Municipal Transportation in America, Charges for, 1896, xvi: 415.
—Murphy, John, 1895, xi: *544.
—Murphy, William M., 1895, xi: *316.
—Muscatine, Ia., Street Railway Strike, 1895, xi: 92.
—(See also Grand Rapids, Grand Haven & Muskegon Railway.)
—Mutual Benefit Associations [Hurt], 1889, v: 322.
—(See also Employees' Association.)

N
—Offical Approval, 1895, xi: 817.
—Naples, Italy: Interurban Line near [Pio], 1901, xivii: *117.

Narrow Gauge Railways (see Gauge, Narrow.)
—Street Railway Company, Improvements, 1902, xx: 775.
—Liquitation, 1902, xx: 698.
—Receivership for, 1901, xviii: 76.
—Transfer Station, 1894, x: 647.
—National Association of Manufacturers, Convention of, 1897, xiii: 59, 118.
—National Association of Railway Commissioners, Convention of, 1902, xiv: 354.
—Neufchatel, St. Blaise Railway, Gas Motors [Braet], 1894, x: 31.
—Newark, N. J., Car House, 1900, xvi: *1176.
—Car Construction, 1895, xi: c708.
—Specifications, 1896, xii: 490.
—Consolidated Traction Company, Financial Characteristics, 1890, xii: 697.
—Lease of, 1898, xiv: 223, 394.
—Managers, 1896, xiv: *554.
—Extensions, 1897, xiii: 184.
—Fender Records, 1896, xii: 387.
—Grade Crossing Accident, 1903, xx: 337, 340; Pleading of Jury on, 425.
—Line to Paterson, 1897, xiii: 225.
—Merger, 1903, xiii: 401, 541, 572, 603, 731.
—Change of Officers, 1898, xiv: 394.
—Passenger Railway Company, System, 1892, viii: *70.
—Polyphase Distribution in, 1902, xiv: 610.
—Power Station, 1895, xi: *41.
—Public Service Corporation, Improvements, 1903, xxii: 74, 905.
—Organization, 1903, xiii: 890.
—Repair Methods, 1890, xv: *367; 1900, xiv: *703, *1025.
—Repair Shops, 1895, xi: *113; 1896, xii: *14, 758.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Newark:
—& South Orange Electric Railway, 1894, x: *603.
—Strike, 1903, xxii: 675, 681, 717.
—System, 1896, xii: *453.
—Wheel Wear in 1902, xii: 398.
Newark, O., & Granville Electric Railway, Sale of, 1899, xv: 544.

New Bedford, Mass.: Accident, Consequences of, 1895, xi: 577.

Dartmouth & Westport Street Railway Company, Park, 1897, xiii: 717.

New Britain, Hartford, Heavy Electric Railroading [Heft], 1897, xiii: *329, *776.

New Brunswick, N. J.: Change of Ownership in, 1895, xi: 481.
—Opening of Electric Line, 1895, xi: *808.

Newburgh, N. Y.: Electric Railway System, 1890, xii: *89.
—Freight and Express Service, 1895, xi: 645; 1897, xii: 348.
—Opening of New Road, 1895, xi: 419.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.: Cost of Power in, 1903, xxii: 207.

Electric Tramways, 1898, xiv: 743.
—Street Railway System, 1894, x: 430; 1902, xiv: 547.

New Castle, Pa.: Cascade Park, 1908, xiv: *278.
—Temporary Bridge Construction, 1901, xvii: *356.


—Electricity for Suburban Railways [Short], 1897, xiii: *673.
—Growth of Electric Railways in Southern, 1896, xii: *539.
—Notes from, 1890, vi: 400.

Newfoundland, Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 570.


Street Railways, 1902, xiv: 164.


New Haven, Conn.: Electric Locomotive, 1896, xiv: 409; 1897, xiii: *54.
—Park, 1897, xiii: *93; 1901, xvii: *434.
—Repair Shop and Tower Car, 1901, xvii: *411.
—Street Railway Company, System, 1894, x: *494.
—Strike, 1902, xx: 239.
—& West Haven Electric Railway, 1892, viii: 583.
—Power Station, 1893, ix: 72.

—Franchise Taxation, 1901, xviii: 776; 1902, xii: 394; 1902, xx: 847.
—Railroad Laws, Change in, 1903, xxi: 719.
—Street Railway Association, 1895, xi: 126.
—Tax Law, 1900, xvi: 584.


New Orleans, Accident Blanks, 1898, xiv: *83.
—Accidents and Car Accounts, 1897, xiii: 293.
—Canal & Claiborne Railroad Company, Car Pits, 1897, xiii: *537.
—Opening, 1896, xii: 753.
—Recent Orders awarded by, 1896, xii: 262.
—System, 1897, xiii: *265.
—Carnival Traffic, 1897, xiii: *225; 1898, xiv: *279.
—& Carrollton Railway, Opening, 1903, ix: *178.

Settlement of Labor Difficulties, 1901, xviii: 60, 67.
—System, 1893, ix: *293; 1901, xviii: 601.
—Track Construction, 1899, xv: 223; 1900, xvi: *532.
—Change of Management, 1895, x: 542.
—Electric Railway Construction, 1895, x: 73, 113, *808.
—Mardi Gras Celebrations, 1900, xvi: *347.
—Railways Company, Agreement with Employees, 1903, xiii: 74.
—Piping for, 1896, xiv: *422.
—St. Charles Street Railroad, 1895, xi: 232.

Street Railway System, 1894, x: *245, *301.
—Strike, 1902, xx: 609, 663, 948.
—Park, 1897, xiii: 95.
—System [Smith], 1894, x: *768.
—Track Construction, 1894, x: *375.

New Puiz & Walkill Valley Railroad, Snow Plow, 1890, xv: c*220.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Newport Street Railway, Snow Removal, 1899, xv: *93.


New South Wales: Exhibition, 1897, xiii: 175.


--- [Macon], 1894, x: *86.

--- Report of Mr. Thow, 1891, vii: 415.

--- (See also Sydney, Australia).

Newspaper, the Oldest Commercial, 1895, xi: 69.

--- Technical (See Technical Periodicals).

Newton, Mass.: Consolidation, 1901, xviii: 762.

--- Employees' Prizes, 1901, xviii: 745.

--- Legal Controversy, 1902, xix, 336, 579.

--- Street Railways in and near, 1898, xiv: 483.

New York City: Adventures in [Clark], 1897, xiii: 667; [Robinson], 1898, xiv: 86.

--- Peculiar, 1898, xiv: *181.


--- Analysis of [Amory], 1892, viii: 361.

--- Blackwell's Island Bridge Plans, 1902, xx: *960.

--- Broadway Cable Road: Change from Cable to Electricity, 1900, xvi: *880; 1901, xvii: 607, *670.

--- Completed, 1894, x: *106.


--- Signal System, 1894, x: 33.


--- (See also Cable Railways, below.)

--- Broadway Horse Railway, Opening of, 1885, i: 200.

--- Broadway and Seventh Avenue Railway Company, Officers, 1894, x: *109.

--- Bronx Borough, Development of Traffic [Maher], 1901, xviii: *481.

--- (See also New York, Union Railway.)

--- Brooklyn Bridge (see Brooklyn).

--- Cable, Electric and Horse Railways, Comparative Cost and Profits, 1898, xv: *721; 1899, xv: *579; 1900, xvi: 999.

--- Cable Line on One Hundred and Twenty-first Street and Tenth Avenue, 1885, i: 217.

--- Car House, and Power Station, Lenox Avenue, 1896, x: *109.

--- Car House and Stable, 1895, xi: *46.

--- "Car Ahead" Ordinance, 1902, xix: 497.

--- Car License Fees, 1902, xx: 1014.

--- Car Maintenance in [Millen], 1901, xviii: *421.

--- Cars, 1895, xiv: *227, 539.

--- and Car Service in [Vreeland], 1900, xvi: *958; [Chamberlin], 1901, xiv: *465.

--- Mail, 1895, x: *697.

--- Open, 1896, xii: 410.

--- Standard [Millen], 1900, xvi: *962.


--- City Railway Company, Name selected, 1903, xiii: 883, 966.


--- Amsterdam Avenue, 1896, xii: *41.

--- Difficult, 1896, x: 558.

--- Drop In Voltage, 1897, xii: 363.

--- Early (see also Lenox Avenue).

--- Plow for 1899, xv: *518.

--- Third Avenue, 1895, xi: 243, 318, *532.

--- Opening, 1896, xii: 384.

--- (See also Conduits, Electric.)

--- Conduits, Feeder, laying, 1898, xiv: *774.

--- Congestion Problem (See Merchants' Association Report, Railroad Commissioner's Hearing and Transportation Problem, below).

--- Draw Bridge, Overhead Construction on, 1898, xiv: *188.


--- New Car, 1896, xii: *360.

--- Edison Company's Station, 1901, xvii: 616.


--- Lease of, 1896, xii: 125.

--- Electrical Distribution System [Pearson], 1901, xviii: *414.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

New York City:
— Electrical Exhibition (see Electrical Exhibition).
— Electrical Extensions proposed, 1895, xi: *801.
— Employees, Old Age Pensions, 1902, xiii: 328, 337, 819.
— School, 1899, xv: 369; 1901, xiii: *182.
— Wages, Increase of, 1898, xiv: 443.
— (See also Metropolitan Street Railway Association.)
— Equitable Gas Light Company, Coal and Ash Handling Plant, 1907, xiii: *240.
— Franchises, 1897, xii: 317.
— Horse Railway Lines, 1892, viii: *409, 537.
— Valuations, 1900, xvi: 315; 1901, xvii: 474.
— (See also Taxes below.)
— Block Signals (U. S. & S.), 1903, xii: 509.
— Connection with Manhattan Elevated, 1903, xii: 108.
— Delay In Subway, 1903, xii: 215.
— Electrical Apparatus, Contracts, 1901, xviii: 579.
— Engine Contracts, 1902, xix: 311.
— First Test, 1903, xiii: 929.
— Franchise, 1903, xxi: 279, 464.
— Lease of Manhattan Stock, 1903, xxi: 164.
— Motor Trucks (Baldwin), 1903, xxi: *237.
— Painting Interior of Subway, 1903, xii: *600.
— Rail Bonds, Contract for (Mayer & Engh), 1903, xii: 216.
— Steam Turbines, 1902, xx: 81.
— Trucks, Laying, 1903, xxi: *445.
— Trucks (St. Louis), 1903, xxi: *503.
— (See also Manhattan Railway and Rapid Transit Subway Construction Company.)
— Interurban Street Railway Company, Change of Name, 1903, xxii: 803, 950.

New York City: Interurban St. Ry.
— Proposed Subway Construction, 1903, xxi: 1103.
— Kingsbridge Road, 1907, xiii: 46.
— Lexington Avenue Cable Road, 1894, x: *490; 1895, xi: *777.
— Madison Avenue Division, History of [Carmen], 1903, ix: *10, 90.
— Officers of, 1896, vii: 496.
— Storage Battery Cars, 1889, v: *243; 1900, vi: 40.
— Track Construction, 1890, vi: *280.
— Cars of, 1902, xx: *907.
— Orders for, 1901, xviii: 741.
— Electric Equipment proposed, 1897, xiii: 150; 1898, xiv: 138; 1900, xvi: 115, 586.
— Elevator for One Hundred and Sixteenth Street, 1885, i: 224.
— Employees, Physical Examination, 1903, xxi: 867.
— Wage Schedule, 1903, xxi: 463, 575, 600, 638.
— Engines and Generators, 1901, xvii: *554.
— Escalator Service, Traffic affected by, 1903, xii: *890.
— Feeders, Testing for [Stott], 1901, xviii: *844.
— Estimates on Electric Equipment [Farmer], 1885, i: 55; [Sprague], 1900, xvi: 471.
— From Generators to the Rail [Stillwell], 1901, xviii: *21.
— Lease to Interborough Company, 1902, xx: 877, 916, 965.
— Locomotive Tests, 1885, i: 215.
— Motors, 1901, xvii: 573; xviii: *491.
— Multiple-Unit System, 1901, xviii: *489; 1903, xx: *785.
— Officers, Change in, 1902, xix: 109.
— Opening, 1902, xix: *82.
— Power Station, 1902, xii: *64, *115.
— Steam and Third-Rail Equipment [Baker], 1901, xvii: *10.
— and Sub-Station Build-ing [Pegram], 1901, xvi: *2.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

New York City: Manhattan Railway Co.
- Removal of Sleet from Third Rail (See Sleet Cutter, below), 1903, xxi: 135.
- Results of Electric Traction, 1903, xxi: 450.
- Safety of Travel, 1892, viii: 459.
- Repair Shops burned, 1908, xxi: 75.
- Tax Adjustment, 1900, xvi: 1198.
- Telephone System, 1903, xxii: 60.
- Terminal and Coaling Stations, 1894, x: 82.
- Third-Rail, 1890, xv: 871.
- Traffic, 1894, x: 771, 1901, xvii: 49.
- Increased, 1903, xxi: 1039.
- (See also New York, Transportation Problem.)
- Train Schedule, 1903, xxi: 175.
- Transfer of Management, 1901, xxi: 515.
- Trial Train, 1900, xvi: 1104.
- Mayor Low on Transportation Needs, 1902, xx: 130, 1904.
- (See also Railroad Commissioners' Hearing, and Transportation Problem, below.)


Board of Officers, Changes in, 1883, ix: 539.

Construction Department, Pay Department, 1902, xx: 867.

Daily Meeting of Managers, 1901, xviii: 688.

Drafting Department, 1902, xix: 476.


Future of, 1898, xiv: 800.

Increase of Stock, 1900, xvi: 1222.

Lease, of Houston Street, West Street and Pavonia Ferry Railway Company, 1902, xii: 155.

New York City: Metropolitan St. Ry. Co.;
- Lease, of Third Avenue Railroad secured, 1900, xvi: 305.
- Organization [Vreeland], 1901, xviii: 397.
- Organization and Operating Methods, 1896, xii: 514.
- Outing of Officials, 1900, xvi: 774, 1902, xx: 258.
- Storerooms, 1902, xix: 41.
- Methods [Tully], 1902, xix: 395.
- Suit, Argument on, 1903, xxii: 272.
- Transfer Litigation, 1903, xxi: 545, 563, 890.

Metropolitan Traction Company, $50, 000 Prize, 1894, x: 463.

Winding up, 1897, xiii: 575.

New Jersey Tunnel Subway, 1902, xix: 684.

Operating Expenses of Street Cars, 1891, vii: 346.


Port Chester Railway (see Port Chester).

Power Stations [Kent], 1901, xviii: 441; [Starrett], 1901, xviii: 407.

Kingsbridge, 1899, xvi: 53, 1900, xvi: 71.

Ninety-sixth Street, 1890, xvi: 581, 1892, xix: 509.

Ash Conveyor, 1901, xviii: 509.

Transmission System, 1900, xvi: 213.

Rail (See New York, Conduits Electric, and Track Construction).

Rail Joints, Cast Welding, 1899, xv: 205.

Railroad Commissioners' Hearing on Transit Facilities, 1902, xix: 525, 605, 1903, xxi: 176, 182, 292; Editorials on, 61, 109, 170.

(See also Merchants' Association Report, above.)

Railway Apparatus used in, 1901, xviii: 521.


Change of Control, 1902, xx: 881.

Companies owned by, 1900, xvi: 118.

Rapid Transit Commission; Bill, 1903, xxi: 303, 333.

Legislation, 1903, xxi: 575, 613.

INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

New York City:
— Rapid Transit Subway: Cars proposed, Steel, 1900, xvi: 290.
— Commencement, 1900, xvi: 93.
— Construction, 1901, xvii: *127; 1901, xvi: *245.
— Contract, 1900, xvi: 81, 249, 401.
— East Side Extension, 1902, xix: 525.
— Plans for, 1891, xii: 436.
— Offer of Metropolitan Street Railway Company, 1890, xv: *230, 334.
— Opening Ceremonies, 1890, xvi: *316.
— Organization of Construction Company, 1900, xvi: 203.
— Plans, 1891, vii: *676; 1892, viii; 406; 1895, xi: 59; 1896, xii: 396.
— Specifications, 1892, viii: 776.
— (See also New York, Interborough Rapid Transit Company.)
— Regulation of Vehicle Traffic, 1903, xxi: *140, 274.
— Report of State Board of Commissioners on Street Railways, 1903, xxi: 102.
— Sand Car, 1896, xii: *414.
— Snow Removal, 1898, xv: 788; [Reed], 1902, xx: 364.
— Second Avenue Railroad, Purchase of, 1897, xiii: 121.
— Storage Battery Cars (See Madison Avenue and Thirty-fourth Street).
— Street Railways and Fusion, 1903, xxi: 765.
— Sweepers [Brill], 1903, xxi: *992.
— Switchboard, Operating Practice, 1900, xvi: *344.
— Taxes paid by Railway Companies, 1900, xvi: 170.
— Third Avenue Division: Air Brakes, 1894, x: *516; 1899, xv: *257.
— Preliminary Work, 1890, vi: *554.
— Cable Railway, Power Station, 1893, ix: *643; 1894, x: *448.
— East Tenth Avenue, 1888, ii: *105, *145; 1897, iii: *130.
— Starting, 1893, ix: 828; 1894, x: *38.
— Changes in Station and Track Construction, 1890, xii: 558.

New York City: Third Ave. Division,
— Transfer Arrangements, 1898, xv: 334.
— Third Avenue Railroad Company; Annual Report, 1890, vi: 618; 1891, vii: *700; 1895, xi: 688, 895; 1899, xv: 898.
— Change of Ownership, 1900, xvi: 201, 392.
— Financial Characteristics, 1896, xii: 604; 1900, xvi: 245.
— Finances [Williams], 1901, xviii: 549.
— History, 1894, x: *45.
— Thirty-fourth Street Storage Battersies, 1895, xi: *826; 1896, xiv: 210; 1901, xviii: *226.
— Track Construction [Reed], 1902, xx: 766.
— Pavement Protection [Reed], 1903, xii: *765.
— Rail, 1895, xi: *806.
— Springs in, 1899, xv: 53.
— Traffic Conditions [Ford], 1901, xviii: *373; [Shepard], 1903, xiii: 178.
— (See also New York, Merchants’ Association.)
— Transfers, 1894, x: 759; 1901, xvii: 502; [Root], 1901, xvii: *402; 1903, xxii: 38.
— Transfer Station proposed, 1900, xvi: *439.
— Transformers, Rotary Converters and Generators, 1899, xv: *799.
— Transportation Problem [Shinn], 1885, i: 146; [Ford], 1901, xviii: *373; [Wheatley], 1903, xiii: *64, *100, *117, *217; Comments, 61, 97, 169, 265; [Shepard], 178.
— (See also Merchants’ Association and Railroad Commissioners’ Hearing, above.)
— Trucks, 1894, x: *290.
— Car for, 1899, xv: *188.
— Car House, 1894, x: 486.
— Construction, 1892, viii: *32.
— Notes, 1892, viii: *584.
— Power Station, 1892, viii: *722.
— System [Maher], 1901, xviii: *481.
— Union Square, Proposed Changes, 1896, xii: 491.
— Vestibules, Report of Committee on, 1890, xv: 194.
— Viaduct at One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Street, 1802, viii: *269.
— West Street Line, Overhead Trolley, 1903, xxi: 903, 1003.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

New York City: West Street Line,
— Mixed System proposed, 1903, xxii: 1040.
— Williamsburg Bridge (see Williamsburg).

New York Central Railroad; Advertising, 1902, xx: 1022.
— Commission Appointment, 1903, xxii: 270.

Electric Equipment: Plans, 1901, xviii: 75, c82, 166, 169, 267, *776, 895; [Bell], cl33; 1902, xix: 87; 1902, xx: 65, 212, 357, 948, 961; 1903, xxi: 28, 125, 508; 1903, xiii: *948; Comments on, 933.

Possibilities of High Speed, 1901, xviii: 135.
— Power Station Boller Contract, 1903, xiii: 1901.
— Report of Dr. Edison on, 1901, xviii: 166.

New York & Harlem Railroad; History [Carmen], 1903, ix: *10, 90.
— (See also New York City, Madison Avenue Division.)


— Electric Railway Con (Heft), 1907, xiii: *329; 1898, xiv: *540; [Boyn ton], 1900, xvi: 250; [Heft], 786, 857.
— Improvements in Hartford-Berlin Third-Rail Division, 1901, xviii: 740.
— New Policy, 1903, xxii: 774, 1045.
— Providence, Warren & Bristol Division, 1902, xii: *255.
— Relation to Electric Railroads, 1901, xviii: 61.
— Trolley Wheel, 1899, xv: *25.
— Storage Batteries at Hartford, 1899, xv: *930.


New York State: Central Portion, Consolidations, 1901, xviii: 144, 210; 1902, xx: 1027.
— Electric Railway Progress, 1903, xxi: 856.
— Electric Projects, 1902, xx: 64.
— Franchise Taxation, 1902, xix: 450, 614; 1903, xxi: 112, 137, 158, 171, 391, 703.
— Freight Haulage, 1901, xvii: 558.

New York State:
— Increase of Street Railway Capital, 1885, xi: 179.
— Operating Expenses of Street Railways, 1891, vii: 406.
— Power; Cost of, 1897, xiii: 344, 411.
— Proposed Electric Railway along Hudson River, 1903, xxi: 303.
— Railroad Commissioners' Annual Report, 1892, xvi: 428; 1895, xii: 120; 1896, xii: 145; 1897, xiii: 119; 1898, xv: 404; 1900, xvi: 65, 95, 175; 1901, xvii: 101, 239; 1902, xii: 84; 1903, xxi: 157, 284.
— Statistics of Railways, for a Decade [Clark], 1897, xiii: 636.
— and Map, 1902, xix: 806.
— Taxes paid by Railways, 1890, xv: 578.
— Vestibule Law, proposed, 1901, xvii: 349.

— President's Address [Rogers], 1896, xii: 617; 1897, xiii: 633; 1898, xiv: 609; 1900, xvi: 872; 1901, xviii: 310; 1902, xx: 362; 1903, xvi: 703.
— Standard Rules for Employees, 1901, xviii: 390; 1902, xx: 426, 894; 1903, xx: 768.


New Zealand, First Electric Railway, 1901, xvii: *400.

Niagara Falls: Aerial Tramway over, 1895, xi: 232.
— Power used in Buffalo, 1900, xvi: *103.
— Contracts for Equipments, 1895, xi: 481.
— Gorge Road, Experience in Operating [Riker], 1900, xii: *907.
— New Station, 1902, xii: 176.
— New Suspension Bridge, 1899, xv: 542.
— Park and River Railway, 1883, ix: 588.
— Power Station Fire, 1903, xxi: 243.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Niagara Falls:
---President McKinley at, 1901, xviii: *330.
---Trolley Lines and Winter Attractions, 1903, xxi: *175.
---(See also Buffalo.)

Niagara Falls, Ont., Street Railway System, 1865, xi: *41; 1897, xiii: *583; 1901, xiii: *284.
---Freight on, 1903, xxi: 750.

Niagara River Region, Electric Railways, 1897, xiii: *583.

Nicaragua, Electric Railway to cross, 1903, xxi: 750.

Niel; Tramways, 1900, xvi: *628.


Nomenclature; Conduit Railways, Proposed Name for, 1901, xvii: c164, c529.
---Proposed Standard [Crosby], 1891, vi: 589.

Non-Combustible Cars; Importance of, 1902, xiv: 98, 105, 139, 142, 162.
---(See also Cars, Non-Combustible.)

Non-Magnetic Watches (Becken), 1898, xiv: *229.

Norfolk, Mass.: Street Railways in and near, 1898, xiv: *485; 1899, xv: *553.
---Western Railway, 1899, xv: *553.


Norfolk, Va.; Consolidation, 1902, xix: 641.
---Increasing Pleasure Travel, 1903, xxi: 651.
---Recent Construction, 1895, xi: *106.

---Strike, 1902, xix: 318, 346.


North Jacksonville Electric Railway, 1903, xxi: L44.

Northern Ohio Traction Company; Reorganization, 1902, xx: 642, 961.
---Semi-Convertible Cars, 1903, xxi: *885.

Northern Texas Traction Company, System, 1903, xiii: *892.

Northwestern Electrical Association, Meeting of the, 1885, xi: 117; 1897, xiii: 119, 506.

Norton, Benjamin, 1895, xi: *162.

Norway: Electric Tramways in Christiania, 1885, xi: 73.

Norwich Street Railway, Polyphase Transmission, 1894, x: *280.

Great Britain: Municipal Tramway Report, 1903, xiii: 826.
---Tramways, 1900, xvi: 414; 1901, xvi: *518; 1902, xx: *834.

Nuremberg, Ger., Standard Wheels and Feeder Construction in, 1901, xviii: c25.

Nut Lock; (Annable), 1902, xx: *120.
---(Columbia), 1901, xviii: *746.
---Gravity (Young), 1893, ix: *804.
---(Jones), 1902, xix: *169.
---(National Elastic), 1900, xvi: *55; 1899, xv: *908; 1901, xvi: *313.
---(Servis), 1902, xix: *203.
---(Spiral), 1890, xvi: *657.

Nutall Company; Early History of, 1898, xiv: *63.
---Factory of, 1899, xv: *185.


Oakland, Cal.; Conductorless Cars and Brakes, 1896, xii: c628.
---Double Deck Car, 1901, vii: *341.
---Mail and Express Car Service, 1895, vi: *517.

---Novel Cable Railway Construction, 1890, vi: *583.

---Practice, 1885, xii: c28.

---Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *454.

Odessa & Middletown Street Railway; Open Car for, 1903, xiii: *555.

---Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: 383.

Ogden: Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *244.

---Reorganization of, 1901, xvi: 190.


Ohio: Central Traction Company System, 1903, xxi: *616.

---Interurban Railways [Davis], 1901, xviii: *145, 285.

---Legal Decision on, 1901, xvi: 595; 1902, xx: 799.

---Lake Shore Electric Railway, 1902, xii: *779.

---Legislation, 1902, xii: 317.

---Municipal Code; Unconstitutionality of Curative Act, 1903, xii: *779.


---Pomeroy-Mandelbaum Lines, 1901, xvi: *774.

---Purchase of Concessions for Right of Way, 1901, xviii: 723.

---Right to carry Freight, 1901, xvii: 455.


---Senator Foraker on the Rogers Franchise Law, 1903, xiii: 825.

---Southern, Interurban Improvements, 1903, xiii: *172.

---Traction Company, New Car, 1903, xiii: *810.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Ohio:
—Valley Interurban Road. Plans, 1903, xxi: 188.
—Ohio State Accountants' Association, Meeting of, 1899, v: 410.

Ohmeters (Marchado & Roller), 1903, xxi: *677.

Oil: as Fuel (See Fuel Oil).
—as a Lubricant (See Lubricants).
—Separating from Rags, 1895, xi: *607.
—Solidified, as Lubricant (Bruck), 1903, xxi: 535.
—Sprinkling on Roadbed, by Boston & Worcester, 1903, xxi: 940.

Oil Analysis: Laboratory for Dearborn Drug & Chemical Company, 1901, xviii: 503.

Oil Cabinet (Bower), 1902, xix: *572.

Oil Can (Ironside), 1902, xix: *446.

Oil City, Pa., Gas Engine, 1899, xv: *986.

Oil Cup: for Cylinders (Lunkenheimer), 1903, xxi: *241.
—Crown (Lunkenheimer), 1894, x: *48.
—Improved (Wilkinson), 1895, xi: *475.
—for Motors, 1903, xxi: *292.

Oil Distributing Device for Vertical Engines, 1895, xi: *339.

Oil Filter: (Acme), 1902, xx: *595.
—(American), 1902, xix: *577; 1902, xx: *592.
—(Burt), 1897, xiii: *501.
—(Caplar), 1903, xxi: *639.
—(Famous), 1898, xiv: *169; 1899, xv: *743; 1900, xvii: *753.
—(Kosme), 1900, xiv: *121.
—(McClelland), 1896, xii: *555.
—Perfection (Q. & C.), 1896, xii: *260.
—(Purity), 1896, vi: *175.
—(Scranton), 1903, xxi: *397.

Oil Separator (Hoppes), 1903, xxi: *45.

—(Q. & C.), 1898, xiv: *61.
—(Whiting-Davis), 1894, x: *524.

Okonite Company, Works of, 1890, vi: *487.


—Railway Company Incorporation, 1903, xxi: 50.
—Work of W. S. Dimmock, 1901, xviii: 601.

Omaha, Neb.: Gear and Pinion Records, 1897, xii: c541.
—Improvements in, 1903, xxii: 233.

Omaha:
—Notes from, 1900, xvi: *537.
—Power Stations, 1901, xvii: 305.
—Street Railway, Improvements, 1895, ix: 90.
—Sale of, 1902, xx: 239.
—Systems, 1890, vii: *114; 1892, viii: *3; 1894, ix: 106.

Omnibuses: in Great Britain, 1902, xx: 244.
—Trackless Trolley (see Trackless-Trolley Omnibus).

Oneida Railway Company, Semi-Convertible Cars for, 1903, xxii: *130.

Ontario, Electric Railway Proposition, 1903, xxi: 495.

Operation: Conditions, European and American [Sullivan], 1897, xiii: 308.
—Hints on [Knox], 1897, xiii: 755.
—Methods and Organization of the Metropolitan Street Railway Company, New York, ix, 94, xii: *514.
—Model Electric Street Railway [Soper], 1893, ix: *369.
—Problems, City and Suburban; Report on [Foster], 1894, x: 677.
—of Street Railways in Small Cities [Lesseure], 1898, xiv: 375.
—(See also Employees and Managers.)

Orange Mountain Cable Incline Railway, 1903, ix: *8.


Ore, Handling, on an Electric Road, 1898, xiv: *27.

—Denver, 1901, xvii: *168; 1903, xxii: *196.
—Detroit United Railway, 1902, xx: 408.
—Importance of, 1902, xix: 305.
—New York City, Metropolitan Street Railway Company, 1896, xii: *514; 1901, xvii: *397.

Oscillation of Cars, 1898, xiv: 226, e263.

Oshawa, Ont., Street Railway System, 1895, xi: *51.

Oshkosh, Wis., Citizens' Traction Company, Prospects, 1897, xii: *244.

Oskaloosa, Ia., Street Railway, 1903, xxi: 716.

Ostrom, John F., 1897, xiii: 124.

INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL

Ottawa, Ont.: Decorated Cars, 1897, xiii: *96.
— Railway, Power Station Records, 1896, xiv: *286.
—Royal Car, 1901, xvii: *514.
Ottumwa, Ia., Notes from, 1900, xvi: 535.
Overhead Appliances: Aluminum Bronze for (Fiberite), 1894, x: *470.
—Anderson, 1898, xiv: *661.
—(Badger), 1895, xi: *270; *479.
—(Billings & Spencer), 1897, xiii: *58.
—(Central Electric), 1895, xi: *268.
—Crossings (Hoyt & Letfer), 1891, vii: *606.
— at Richmond, 1902, xiv: *126.
—Drop Forgings in, 1895, xi: *337; *760.
—Fiberite, 1897, xiiii: 178.
—Frog (Electric Tramway Company), 1903, xix: *490.
—Frogs and Crossings, Straight Under Running (Anderson), 1894, x: *110.
—General Electric, 1893, ix: *757; 1897, xiii: *241; 1898, xiv: *574.
—Glass (Whitman), 1890, vi: *547.
—(Hubley), 1894, x: *747.
—Insulating Bolt, 1896, xii: *378.
—Insulated Crossing (Jones), 1892, viii: *312.
—(Lovell), 1900, xvi: 1017.
—(MacAllen), 1896, xii: *316.
—Material of St. Louis Transit Comm., 1903, xxii: *211.
—(Medbury), 1893, ix: *190; 1895, xi: *87; 603; 1896, xii: *662; 1897, xiiii: *178; *249; *441.
—(Michigan), 1894, x: *8117.
—(N. Y. Elec. Wks.), 1894, x: *259.
—(Ohio Brass Company), 1894, x: *396; 1897, xiiii: *242.
—Switch: (Cornell-Easton), 1903, xxii: *857.
—(Mason), 1894, x: *396.
—(Merkins), 1893, ix: *163.
—Patent on, 1898, xiv: *400.
—(Western), 1889, xiv: *500.
—(See also Insulating Material, Insulators, Hanger, etc.)

— across Lift Bridge, 1902, xii: *691.
— Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xiiii: *908.
— Chicago, 1904, xii: *123; 1899, xvi: *627.
—Columbus, London & Springfield Railway, 1903, xiiii: *730.
— Crossing over Steam Tracks, 1902, xiiii: *463.
— Detroit United Railway, 1902, xx: *463.

Overhead Construction:
— Double Trolley at Cincinnati, 1894, x: *413; 1902, xiiii: *490.
— Draw Bridge in New York City, 1888, xiv: *185.
— Electric Locomotives in, 1897, xiii: *500.
— France (Connett), 1900, xvi: *981.
— Guard Wires, Use of [Jameson], 1901, xiiii: *720.
— Guy Anchor for [Stombaugh], 1901, xiiii: *159.
— Instructions to Linemen [Baker], 1901, vii: *410.
— Interurban Railways [Hodges], 1902, xiiii: *484.
— Kansas City, 1897, xiiii: *492.
— Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1902, xiiii: *552.
— (Smith), 1894, xiiii: *765.
— Philadelphia Crossings, 1902, xiiii: *578.
— Practice, Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xiiii: *819.
— United States, 1896, xiiii: *50.
— Push Line Car for Section Work, 1903, xiiii: *063.
— Schenectady Railway, 1903, xiiii: *318.
— Silicon Bronze Wire for [Stone], 1891, vii: *205.
— Specifications for, 1898, xiv: *152; 1902, xx: *841.
— Suburban Lines [Macartney], 1897, xiiii: *169; *214.
— on Valtellina Three-Phase Railway, 1903, xiiii: *788.
— (See also Feeder, Hanger, Strand Insulator, Tower Car, etc.)


P

Packing: Material (Cook), 1901, xiiii: *159.
— Metallic (Duval), 1898, xiv: *55.
— (Swain), 1902, xiiii: *165.
— Ring, Asbestos Pressure (Johns-Manville), 1903, xiiii: *570.

Paden City, W. Va., Convertible Cars for, 1903, xiiii: *810.

Paducah, Ky., Park, 1897, xiv: *346.

Paine, Wm. H., 1891, vii: *95; 1895, xiiii: *312.

Paint: Cold Water (De Ronde), 1901, xiiii: *509.

Galvanized Iron, 1898, xiv: *810.

INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Paint:
— for Iron Structures (Detroit Graphite), 1902, xx: 506.
— [Wood], 1901, xvi: 705.
— (Lythtlte), 1900, xvi: 1018.
— Outside (Thomson), 1899, xv: 407.

Painting: [Koons], 1897, xlii: 345.
— Albany, 1895, xi: c439.
— Camden [Harrington], 1900, xvi: 1076.
— Cost of, 1903, xlii: *1080.
— Chicago [Brydges], 1899, xvi: 1076.
— Finish, 1903, xlii: 829.
— Matching Time-Changed Car Colors [French], 1903, xlii: 229.
— Repainting Cars (Hopkins), 1898, xiv: 645.
— Specifications [French], 1903, xii: 669.
— Car-Roof Treatment, 1902, xx: 816.
— Hints on [French], 1902, xx: 766.
— Comparisons of Different Colors, 1885, i: 196.
— Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xlii: 814.
— Interior of New York Subway, 1903, xlii: *669.
— Machine, Pneumatic (Hook), 1902, xx: *841.
— Machinery, Notes on, 1901, xvii: 376.
— Trolley Poles, 1898, xii: *547.
— Wheel Gilding, 1896, xii: *664.

Pan-American Exposition: 1900, xvi: *44.
— Buildings, 1900, xvi: *44.
— Handling Traffic at, 1901, xvi: *666.
— Historical Exhibits at, 1901, xviii: *35.
— Opening of, 1901, xvii: 688.
— Termini, Arrangement at, 1901, xvii: 666.

Panel Switchboard (See Switchboard).
Paper and Cloth as Insulators, 1896, xii: 436.
Paper Insulated Cables (see Feeders).
— Compressed Air in, 1892, viii: 139.
— Conduit Railways [Connette], 1899, xv: *845; 1901, xvii: *439.
— Development of Railway Traffic [Lavalard], 1902, xii: 18.
— Electric Railways, 1899, xv: *274.
— Early, 1886, v: 301.
— Exposition [Drake], 1899, xv: *43.

Paris: Exposition:
— Awards, 1900, xvi: 784.
— Department of Electricity and Transportation [Anthony], 1900, xvi: *39.
— Opening of American Machinery Building, 1900, xvi: *754.
— Panels on Transportation Building at Champ de Mars, 1900, xvi: *587.
— Steam Railroad Congress, 1900, xvi: 1102.
— Tramway Congress, 1900, xvi: *1152.
— Transportation Building at Vincennes, 1900, xvi: *455.
— Statistics, 1900, xvi: 639.
— System, 1900, xv: 527; 1900, xvi: *449.
— Vincennes Exposition Railroad, 1900, xvi: *625.
— Lyons & Mediterranean Railroad Locomotive Truck, 1898, xiv: *347.
— Mechanical Tractin in [Lavalard], 1898, xiv: c130.
— Metropolitan Railway, 1900, xvi: *797.
— Accidents, Details, 1903, xii: *772.
— Financial Report, 1901, xvii: *44.
— Improvements, 1902, xx: *305.
— Motors, 1900, xvi: *1024.
— Proposed, 1892, viii: *208.
— Reforms, 1903, xii: 709.
— Locomotives, 1899, xv: 114; 1901, xviii: *890.
— Statistics of Horse, Car and Omnibus Traffic, 1892, viii: 490.
— Steam on Street Railways, 1891, vii: *173.
— Storage Batteries for Cars, 1897, xiii: *392.
— Street Railways, in 1887, 1887, iii: 672, 674, 761.
— Transfer Tickets in, 1897, xiii: *491.
— Western Railway Electric System, 1902, xx: *809; 1903, xxi: *314.
— Parker, H. B., 1900, xvi: *570.
— Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Rail-
— Des Moines, 1903, xii: 744.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Parks and Pleasure Resorts:
- Findlay, O., 1902, xx: *415.
- Fitchburg [Knowlton], 1902, xix: *147.
- Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville Railway, 1903, xiii: *315.
- Indianapolis, 1894, x: *551.
- Jamestown, N. Y., 1900, xv: 463.
- Kansas City, 1900, xvi: *922.
- Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh, 1900, xvi: *348, *707.
- Kingston, 1902, xx: *1008; 1903, xii: 47.
- Lancaster, Pa., 1895, xi: 473.
- Luna Park, Coney Island, 1902, xii: 849.
- Merry Meeting, Brunswick, Me., 1899, xv: 302.
- New York, Bronx Borough [Maher], 1901, xvi: *841.
- Norfolk, 1901, xvi: *249.
- Northern Ohio Interurban Railways, 1903, xii: *441.
- Norumbega Park [Alberte], 1900, xvi: *462.
- Ohio Central Traction Company, 1903, xiii: *630.
- Reading, 1903, xii: 554.
- Richmond, Frederickburg & Potomac Railroad, 1903, xii: 279.
- Ross Park, Binghamton, N. Y., 1899, xv: 392.
- Ottawa, Can., 1894, x: *610.
- Pleasure Bay, N. J., 1897, xiii: *840.
- Pittstown Passenger Railway Company, of 1896, xii: 401.
- Roanoke, Va., 1902, xx: 128.
- around Rochester, 1902, xx: *194.
- Sacramento [Gallatin], 1903, xiii: c051.
- Sans Souci, Chicago, 1899, xv: *235; 1900, xvi: *463.
- Sharon, O., 1903, xii: *177.
- Syracuse, 1900, xvi: *835; 1902, xiii: *325.
- Terre Haute, 1894, x: *725.
- Toledo, 1894, x: 728.
- Worcester & Webster Railway, 1900, xvi: *616.
- Carrousels, 1899, xv: *304; 1902, xii: *290.

Parks and Pleasure Resorts: Carrousels,
(See also Carrousels.)
- Centrifugal Railway, 1900, xvi: *568; 1902, xii: 589.
- Chutes, 1895, xi: *825; 1900, xvi: *463; 1902, xii: *290.
- Dramatic, 1899, xiii: 284; 1899, xvi: 293, 302; 1900, xvi: 267.
- Electric Fountain, 1896, xii: *130; 1899, xv: *327; 1900, xvi: *1002; 1902, xii: 292, *298.
- Electric Launches, 1896, xiii: 374; 1902, xii: *298.
- (Ingersoll), 1903, xii: *385.
- Labyrinths or Mazes, 1901, xvii: 557.
- Loop the Loop (see Centrifugal Railway above).
- Metal Boat, 1903, xii: *675.
- Miniature Railway, 1902, xii: *298; 1903, xiii: *538.
- Miscellaneous, 1900, xvi: *267, *380; 1902, xii: *299.
- Nickel Mines, 1902, xii: *298.
- Racing Railway, 1901, xvi: *375.
- Scenic Railway, 1895, xii: *657; 1899, xv: *164, *192, 237; 1900, xvi: *380; 1902, xii: *301.
- Theatres [Gorman], 1899, xv: 380.
- Yacht Racing Machine (Mechanical Specialty), 1903, xii: *570.

Parks and Pleasure Resorts, Operation of:
- Accounts, 1898, xiv: 216.
- Amusement Business [Holmes], 1898, xiv: 641.
- Overdoing, 1903, xii: 51.
- Amusement Syndicate, 1895, xi: 232; 1896, xii: 385; 1897, xii: c97.
- Common Errors in Park Construction [Pincus], 1900, xvi: 490.
- Creating Traffic for [Banks], 1898, xiv: 765; [Respeau], 1901, xiii: 452.
- Design of [Manning], 1897, xiii: *534; [Pincus], 1898, xiv: *211; 1899, xv: 163.
- Development of, 1903, xii: 396.
- Management [Kennedy], 1898, xiv: 647; [Davis], 741.
- Methods of Advertising, in Brooklyn [Kennedy], 1897, xiii: *341; 1898, xiv: *366.
- Operating Expenses of, 1897, xiii: 292, 348.
- Traffic in Cincinnati, 1897, xiii: 423.
- Transformation of Repair Shop, 1899, xv: 164.
- Parsons, John B., 1897, xlii: 63; 1898, xiv: 743.
- Partridge, Col. John N., 1890, vi: *409; 1895, xi: 104.
- Pasadena, Calif., Cable Incline Railway, 1893, ix: *461, *513; 1896, xii: 137.
- Passenger Stations (see Waiting Stations.)
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Passengers, Disagreements with, Practice in Newark, 1902, xx: 214.
—(See also Legal.)

Patent Decisions (see Legal).


—Central Electric Railway System, 1892, viii: *719.
—to Coney Island, Through Trolley Party Cars proposed, 1897, xii: 311.
—Fire in, 1902, xix: *218.
—Gears, Pinions and Wheels in, 1897, xii: c414.
—Motor Repairs, Cost of [McAdoo], 1898, xiv: *11.
—New Electric Line to Newark, 1897, xii: 225.
—New Jersey Electric Railway Company, 1895, xi: *405.
—Park, 1897, xiii: *290.
—Passaic & Rutherford Railway [Serrill], 1894, x: *612.
—Power Station Economy, 1897, xiii: 759.
—Repair Shop Accounts, 1897, xii: 295.
—Street Railway System, 1892, viii: 472.

Patterns, Preserving, 1898, xiv: *c369.

Patton, W. S., 1898, xiv: *63.


Peters, 1898, xiv: *226.

—in Bangor, Me., 1898, xiv: *812.

Paving Block for Girder Rails, 1900, xvi: *1020.

Paving: Bonding Rails without Disturbing, 1897, xiii: *250.
—Cost of Concrete in Washington, D. C., 1894, x: 12.
—Material and Pavements, 1890, vi: 334.
—Metallic (Braet), 1894, x: 32.
—Protection for Asphalt in New York (Reed), 1903, xii: *705.
—to T-Rail (see Rail-T).
—Wood, in Hartford, 1892, xx: *806.
—in Sydney, Australia, 1894, x: 376.
—Wear of, 1893, ix: 274.


—Strike, 1902, xiv: *776.

Payne, Henry C., 1895, xi: *3; 1901, xviii: 110.
—Peckham, Edgar, 1894, x: 89s.

—Recent Orders of, 1896, xii: 414.
—Trucks (See Trucks.)
—Works of, 1894, x: *89; 1895, xi: *818; 1897, xiii: *806.

—Storage Batteries in [Noostrand], 1900, xvi: *875.

Pellissier, G., 1898, xiv: 233.

Pennington, T. C., 1895, xi: *703.

Pennsylvania: Croydon Controversy, 1903, xxi: 858.
—Legal Right of Railways to Streets, 1901, xviii: 902.
—Decision on, 1903, xxi: 779.
—New Franchises, 1901, xvii: 474.
—Railroad Commissioners' Annual Report, 1892, viii: 405; 1897, xiiii: 119; 1900, xvi: 64; 1223; 1901, xviii: 896; 1902, xx: 964.
—Operation of Trolleys by, 1903, xxi: 868.
—Tunnel under Hudson River, 1901, xviii: 879; 895; 1902, xx: 16; 91; 92; 116; 120; 237; 345; 356; 432; 608; 781; 846; 861; 881; 943; 964; 985; 1893, xii: 40; 388.
—Bids, 1903, xix: 1073.
—Franchise Terms, 1902, xix: 787.
—Proposed Work, 1901, xviii: 876; *879.
—Right of Eminent Domain, 1900, xvi: 582.
—Decision, 1902, xix: 498; 499.
—Traction Company, proposed System, 1895, xiv: 117.
—(West), Railway & Lighting Company, System, 1903, xxi: *412.


—Question Box, 1903, xxi: 781.

Pensions for Employees (see Employees, Pensions for).

Peoria: Deterioration of Standpipe [Herrick], 1900, xvi: *1164.
—Electrolytic Fusion, 1890, xiiii: 1100; 1901, xvii: 716; 722.
—& Pekin Terminal Railway, 1900, xvii: *134.
—Suii, 1902, xx: 849.

Perry, Nelson W., 1898, xiv: 223.

Perth, Australia: Electric Tramways, 1900, xvi: *336.
—New Plant, 1899, xv: *454.
—Opening of Line, 1901, xvii: 54.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Peru, Semi-Convertible Cars for, 1903, xii: *588.
Petroleum and Petroleum Lubricants [Farrish], 1903, xii: 706.
Phelps, George M., 1895, xi: 302.
Philadelphia-Atlantic City High-Speed Railway, 1903, xii: 677.

Philadelphia: Accident Conspiracy, 1901, xvii: 579.
—Accident Claim Department, 1901, xvii: 103.
—Bristol & Trenton Street Railway, Semi-Convertible Cars, 1903, xii: *71.
—Cars, and Car Seats, 1895, xi: *490.
—Double Truck, 1902, xix: *294.
—Private, 1895, xi: *196.
—Early Experiments with Freez Electric Motors, 1885, i: *280.
—Starting Operation, 1894, x: 517.
—Employees, Tests on Current Economy [Hewitt], 1900, xvi: 292.
—Waiting Room, 1901, xviii: *856.
—Wages, Increase, 1902, xx: 847.
—Extensions, 1895, xi: 530; 1903, xii: 929.
—Fairmount Park Transportation Company, Bridge, 1897, xii: *550.
—Franchises, 1901, xvii: 703, 716, 724.
—Electrical Equipment, 1894, x: 10.
—Power Station Records, 1896, xii: 225; 1897, xiii: *541.
—Starting, 1895, xi: 51.
—Improvements, 1901, xvii: 414.
—Low Fares, 1903, xxii: 1001.
—and New York, proposed Electric Road between, 1901, xvii: 358, 374.
—Notes from, 1890, vii: 327, 690.
—System, 1895, xi: *1.
—Power Station, Delaware Avenue, 1895, xi: *393.
—Mt. Vernon burned, 1897, xiii: 237.
—Ogontz, 1896, xii: *65.
—South Street, 1895, xi: *655.
—Subway, 1903, xii: 590, 906.

Philadelphia:
—Form for winding Motor Fields, 1899, xv: *430.
—Splicing Cars in, 1890, xv: 81, *571.
—Stopping at the Farther Corner, 1896, xii: 51.
—Storage Battery Cars, 1889, v: *385.
—Storage Batteries for Power Stations, 1901, xii: 741 [Hewitt], 1897, xiii: *758; 1901, xvii: *421.
—Strike, 1896, xii: 58.
—Agitation denounced, 1901, xviii: 857, 893.
—Progress on, 1890, xxii: 580, 583, 906.
—Subway Plans, 1902, xx: 600.
—Switchboard, 1898, xiv: 819; 1901, xvii: *423.
—Ticket Printing, 1901, xviii: *188.
—Track Construction, 1890, xv: *53; 1901, xvii: *424.
—and Wheels, 1902, xix: *247.
—Cable Winding, Drums used in, 1891, vii: *120.
—Transfer System, 1896, xii: 13; 1901, xvii: 422.
—Trolley Farthes, Receipts from, 1895, xii: 787.
—Changes in Organization, 1897, xiii: 556.
—Financial characteristics, 1896, xii: 604.
—New President, 1898, xiv: 743.
—Organization and Operating Methods, 1898, xiv: *691.
—Sale of, 1902, xx: 1026.
—System, 1901, xvii: *505.
—West Chester Traction Company, Cars (J. & S.), 1898, xiv: 819.
—System, 1899, xv: *533.
—West Side Traction Company, 1895, xi: 14.

Philippine Islands, Electric Railway (See Manila).
Pierce, Frank M., Interview with, on Export Trade, 1900, xvi: 180.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Pike’s Peak Railway, 1893, ix: *238.

Pile Driver, Electrically Driven, used in Foundation Work of Denver Power Station, 1903, xxii: *684.


—Life of, 1897, xiii: 147, [McAdoo] c414.


—“Wave” Composite (Chamberlain), 1890, vi: *284; 1892, viii: *171, *237.

—(See also Gears.)

Pipe Covering, Tests of [Barrus], 1901, xviii: 864.

Pipe Cutting, Convenient Tool for, 1899, xv: c*871.

Pipe Fitting, Notes on [Ripley], 1903, xxi: *667.

Pipe Works in Russia, 1897, xiii: 386.


[Davis] 421.

Pipes, Steam: Mending Broken, 1895, xiv: c*369.

—New York City [Kent], 1901, xvii: *441.

—Problem in, 1896, xii: c*168, c*359, c*413, *761.

—Tests on Covering of [Barrus], 1901, xviii: 864.

—Value of as Returns [Herrick], 1898, xiv: *778.

—(See also Electrolysis and Return Circuits.)

Pitch, Trinidad, 1893, ix: 807.

Pit, Jack (See Jack, Pit.)


—Amusement Resort from Repair Shop, 1899, xv: *164.

—Bicycle Transportation, 1897, xiii: 425.


—Cable Lines, Conversion to Electric, 1896, xiii: 374.

—Car, Freight, 1895, xi: 651.

—Cars, New, 1903, xxi: *1067.

—Changes, 1898, xiv: *97.


—& Charleroi Railway, Opening, 1903, xix: 684.


—Car House, 1894, x: *215.

—System, 1901, vii: 10a.


—System, 1899, xv: *127.

—Consolidation in, 1897, xiii: 121; 1900, xvi: 383; 1901, xvii: 90; 1901, xviii: 682, 784.

Pittsburg:


—Early Electric Railway Line (Short), 1880, vi: 454.

—Electrical Industries and their Economic Influence, 1902, xx: 97.

—Electric Railway Supervision, 1891, vii: 483.

—Elevated Railways proposed, 1901, xviii: 75.

—Employees’ Premiums, 1902, xx: 1026.

—Wages, 1901, xviii: 98.

—Enterprises, Some New, 1895, xi: 341.

—Express Service, 1900, xvi: *1148.

—Abandoned, 1902, xx: 361.


—Gears, Pinions and Trolley Wheels, Life of, 1898, xiv: 11.

—Improvements, 1891, vii: 87; 1902, xix: 254; 1903, xvi: 1039.

—Monongahela Street Railway Company’s Park, 1900, xvi: *707.

—Notes from, 1899, vi: 625; 1893, ix: 94; 1895, xii: 460; 1898, xiv: 137.

—Power Station, Twenty-first Street, 1899, xv: *503.


—Rheostat, for testing, 1899, xv: 518.


—Park, 1897, xiii: *347.

—Storage Batteries for Stations, 1898, xiv: *1, 22.

—Street Railway Systems, 1890, vi: *254.

—Strike proposed, 1903, xiii: 1038.

—Transfer System, New, 1903, xxi: 1102.

—Track Construction, 1897, xiii: 301.

—Special Work, 1898, xiv: *209.


—Wheel Records, 1898, xiv: 11.

Pittsfield Accident, 1902, xx: 345, *348; 1903, xii: 201.

Planer, Extra Heavy Smoothing (Egan), 1896, xii: *192.

Platforms (see Car Platforms).


—Resort, 1897, xiii: *840.


—Kingston Street Railway, 1889, v: 289.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Pole Bracket: (Burnham & Duggan), 1894, x: *257, *1135.
—(Creaghead), 1894, x: *190; *586; 1896, xii: *134, 661; 1900, xvi: *1002.
—Large, in Passaic (Milliken), 1891, vii: *625.
—(Ohio Brass Co.), 1895, x: *71; 1900, xvi: *163.
—(Wood), 1894, x: *260.
—(Wrought Iron Bridge Co.), 1894, x: *657; Hinged, 1898, xii: *433.
—(Young), 1897, xii: *995.
Pole-Raising Wagons (Anderson), 1902, xx: *590.
Pole-Setting Wagon used in Denver, 1903, xxii: *690.
Pole Top, Insulated (Emmet), 1890, vi: *621.
—and Pull Over Bracket (Railway Equipment Co.), 1892, viii: *403.
Poles [Brown], 1895, xii: *370; 1899, xv: *277.
—Brownlee Lattice, 1891, vii: *27.
—Cross Arms for Iron (Creaghead), 1897, xiii: *242.
—Elastic (Lieb), 1891, vii: *347.
—in Germany, 1896, xii: *895.
—Hiaten Lattice, 1899, xv: *323.
—Home Made in Rochester, N. Y., 1898, xiv: *261.
—Kellogg Riveted Tubular, 1891, viii: *347.
—Manufacture of (Morris, Tasker & Co.), 1896, xii: *127.
—(Milliken), 1890, vi: *220.
—(Morris), 1899, xv: *113.
—Painting, 1896, xii: *547.
—Preserving Wooden (Fitch), 1898, xiv: *568.
—P. S. C. Co. (Sectional), 1900, xvi: *848.
—Reinforcing by Steel Sleeves, 1903, xxii: *1083.
—Setting [Herrick], 1899, xiv: *866.
—Sprague, 1890, vi: *172, *217.
—Strength of [Carpenter], 1892, viii: *85.
—Tripartite, 1900, xii: *1007; 1901, xvii: *508; 1903, xxii: *397.
—Van Dorn, 1890, vii: *221.
—Woodline for, 1896, xii: *639.
Polyphase Motors (see Motors, Polyphase).
Polyphase Railways: Berlin-Zossen (see Berlin-Zossen).
—Burgdorf-Thun System, 1899, xv: *583; *853; 1902, xii: *696.
—in Europe [Hammer], 1901, xvii: *344; [De Muraite], 1902, xii: *656.
—Ganz System [Hammer], 1901, xvi: *344.
—(See also London, Valtellina and Wolleraufbr. below.)
—Germany [Scott], 1901, xvii: *278; *301; [Reichel], 1903, xxii: *756.
—Gorner-Grat, Switzerland, System, 1898, xiv: *36, 166; 1902, xiv: *634.
Polyphase Railways:
—London discussed, 1898, xiv: *139, *141; 1901, xvii: *819, 842, 853.
—Miami-Erie Canal, 1903, xxii: *838.
—Oberammergau, Germany, 1900, xvi: *578.
—proposed by the Stanley Company, 1903, xii: *162.
—Shock from High-Voltage Locomotives, 1903, xxii: *247.
—Stansaltd - Engelberg System (Roschat), 1899, xv: *16; 1902, xii: *897.
—Switzerland, 1900, xvi: *205.
—Valtellina, 1900, xvi: *1137; [Hammer], 1901, xvii: *344; 1903, xxii: *603, *788.
—Wiring Diagram Electric Locomotive [Veiliguth], 1903, xxii: *354.
—Wollerauf, 1893, xii: *354.
—(See also Motors, Polyphase and Berlin-Zossen, Burgdorf-Thun, Gorner-Grat, Lugano, Switzerland, Valtellina, etc.)
Polyphase Transmission: [Bell], 1896, xi: *588, 704; 1896, xii: *737; [Hoopes], 1897, xii: *703; 1899, xiv: *178; [Armstrong], 1900, xvi: *877; [Bancroft], 1904; [Segundo], 575; [Van Vlotten], 1902; [Bell], 1900, xvi: *970.
—for Block Signals (Pneumatic), 1903, xxii: *1096.
—Comparison of Different Methods, 1899, xv: *28, 369, 873; 1900, xvi: c712; 1903, xii: *309; xxII: *221.
—vs. Direct-Current for City Lines [Hoke], 1901, xviii: *547.
—Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: *751.
—Efficiency of Western Plant, 1903, xxii: *1069.
—Generators (E. C. Co.), 1901, xvii: *450.
—Insulators (see Insulator for High Tension Lines).
—for Interurban Railways [Roberts], 1901, xvii: *757.
—List of Roads using, 1900, xiv: c540, c651.
—Notes on [Eborall], 1901, xvii: *559.
—for Suburban Extensions, 1900, xvi: *355.
—Switchboard Practice [Holman], 1901, xviii: *675.
—[Walker], 1898, xiv: *63.
—(See also Power Distribution.)
Polyphase Transmission, Early Installations: Albany & Hudson Railway, 1901, xvii: *141.
—Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1902, xx: *570.
—Barre, Vt., Plant, 1898, xiv: *526.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Polyphase Transmission:
- Brockton, 1902, xix: *391.
- Buffalo Celebration, 1897, xiii: 123.
- Receiving Stations [Stott]. 1901, xvi: 378.
- California, 1901, xviii: 753.
- Chambers Creek, Wash., Plant, 1898, xiv: 30.
- Chicago & Milwaukee, 1900, xvi: *905.
- Cripple Creek, Col., Plant, 1898, xiv: *701.
- Dublin, 1900, xvi: *421.
- First Plant in United States, 1893, ix: *790.
- Geneva, 1900, xvi: *905.
- Glasgow Tramways, 1901, xvii: *623.
- Glasgow, proposed [Farrall], 1899, xiv: *247.
- Hamilton, Ont. [Reynolds], 1901, xviii: *670.
- Indiana Union Traction Company, 1901, xviii: *827.
- 32,000 Volt Circuit of, 1902, xix: *477.
- Italian Mediterranean Railroad, 1900, xvi: *1140.
- Lewiston, Me., 1899, xv: *155.
- Lockport, N. Y., Plant near, 1898, xiv: *525.
- London United Tramways [Robinson], 1899, xv: 475.
- Lowell, 1895, xl: 432.
- Manchester, 1901, xviii: *36.
- Manhattan Railway [Stillwell], 1901, xvii: *21.
- Massachusetts Electric Companies, 1900, xvi: 639.
- Mechanicsville, N. Y., 1898, xiv: *580.
- Milan, 1901, xviii: *137.
- Milan-Monza Interurban Tramway [Semenza], 1901, xviii: *901.
- Minneapolis, 1901, xvii: *790.
- Minneapolis, St. Anthony Falls, Plant, 1897, xili: 180, *537; 1898, xiv: *269; 1900, xvi: 177.
- Montreal [Mershon], 1903, xii: *838.

Polyphase Transmission: New York City.
- Third Avenue Railway, 1899, xv: 53.
- Nice, 1900, xvi: *628.
- Norfolk Western Railway, 1899, xv: *553.
- Oley Valley Railway, 1902, xx: *560.
- Philadelphia & West Chester Traction, 1899, xv: *553.
- Providence [Harding], 1900, xvi: *342.
- Quebec, 1890, xv: *500.
- Rapid Railway of Detroit, 1900, xvi: *119.
- Rochester & Suburban, 1900, xvi: 895.
- Sacramento, 1896, xii: 373.
- Schenectady-Albany Road, 1901, xviii: *357.
- Snoqualmie Falls Power Company's Installation, 1901, xvii: 568.
- Southwest Missouri Electric Railway, 1901, xvi: *569.
- St. Lawrence River, 1897, xiii: 551.
- St. Louis & Suburban Railway, 1901, xvii: 11.
- Taftville, Conn., 1894, x: *290.
- Toledo, Fremont & Norwalk Railway, 1899, xv: 740; 1900, xvi: *227.
- Toledo & Monroe Railway [Conant], 1901, xviii: 122.
- Toledo & Western Railway, 1902, xx: *798.
- Westinghouse Company, Plants installed by, 1898, xiv: 565.
- Worcester, 1900, xvi: 815.
- Pomery-Mandelbaum Lines in Ohio, 1901, xviii: *149, 774.
- Poole, Robert & Son Co., Works of, 1891, xvii: 131.
- Pope, Franklin L., 1895, xi: 764.
- Population of Cities affected by Street Railways, 1901, xviii: 77.
- Census Report, 1900, xvi: 1136.
- Effect on Traffic [Arnold], 1903, xxi: *113.
- of Principal Cities in America, with Traffic Receipts, 1899, xv: 227.
- Relation to Interurban Earnings, 1901, xvii: 600.
- Table showing Financial Characteristics and Statistics of Traffic of Principal Transportation Systems of the World, 1899, xv: 682.
- (See also Finance.)

Port Arthur, Street Railway System, 1895, xi: *49.
- Portchester & New York Railway: Location, Hearing, 1902, xix: *45, 172; 1903, xii: 541, 050, 1903, xii: *926.
- Review, 1901, xix: *428.
- Porter, R. W., 1897, xii: *138.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Portland, Me., Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 474.
—River Park, 1898, xiv: *275.
—Semi-Convertible Car for, 1903, xxii: *779.
—Snow Removal, 1898, xiv: *124.
—System, 1906, xii: *149.
—1500-hp. Vertical Engine, 1900, xvi: *1001.
—& Yarmouth Electric Railway Plans, 1897, xii: *221.
Portland, Ore., Dump Car, 1901, xvii: *348.
—Long Distance Power Transmission, 1894, x: *450; 1895, xi: *85, 815.
—Rail-Points, 1901, xvii: *413.
—Street Railway Systems, 1893, ix: *297; 1901, xvii: *205.
—Interurban Road, 1902, xx: 906, 963.
Portsmouth (Eng.) Horndean Interurban Railway System, 1903, xxi: *932.
Portsmouth, Kittery & York Railway, Improvements, 1903, xii: 913.
—Sub-Station, 1903, xxi: *552.
Portsmouth - Rye Electric Railway [Thompson], 1902, xii: 379.
Pots, S., 1890, xi: *316.
—Ringing Rocks Electric Railway, 1895, xii: 657.
Poughkeepsie & Wappingers Falls Railway System [Vall], 1894, x: *726.
Power, Cost of (see Statistics.)
Power Consumption on Electric Railways: [Pellissier], 1895, xi: 116; [Baylor], 644.
—In Buda-Pesth, on Different Grades, 1893, ix: *532.
—Dayton & Northern Railway, Tests, 1902, xx: *319.
—for Different Grades, Stone's Diagram of, 1893, ix: *531.
—Discussion on, 1900, xvi: 1056, 1067.
—Distribution of, in Electric Railway Cycle [Herrick], 1900, xvi: *12.
—In Germany, 1901, xvii: 208.
—Indiana, Union Traction Line [Renshaw], 1902, xx: *522.
—Interurban Lines [Armstrong], 1903, xxii: 27; [Goldborough], 65, 113; [Renshaw], 120; [Gotshall], 695.
—Lorain & Cleveland, 1899, xv: *268, 306.
—Syracuse [Hulett], 1890, vi: *417.

Power Consumption:
—of Two and Four-Motor Cars [Pestell and Bigelow], 1901, xvii: *477.
—(See also Acceleration, Grades, Motors Electric and Run Sheets.)
Power Distribution, 1898, xiv: *91.
—Cost of High-Tension Lines, 1903, xxi: 909.
—Detroit United Railway, 1902, xx: *463.
—Discussion of Different Methods, 1903, xxi: 306.
—Efficiency of Alternating Current, 1903, xxi: 221.
—for Interurban Railways [Gonzalez], 1903, xxi: *484; [Storer], 1903, xxi: 747.
—Limitation of Different Methods, 1899, xv: 223, 873.
—Long Distance, 1895, xii: 588, 704; [Bell] 187.
—Motor-Dynamics or Accumulators [Adams], 1899, xv: 214.
—Series System, Short (see Short Series System.)
[Hughes], 1900, xvi: *810.
—[Perry], 1892, viii: *406.
—Tests on Northern Texas Traction Company, 1903, xxi: 90.
—Three-Wire System, 1900, xvi: c20.
—(See also Polyphase Transmission.)
Power Station Installations: Akron, Ohio, 1898, xiv: *523.
—Anderson, Ind., 1896, xii: *359; 1901, xviii: *827.
—Auburn - Syracuse Interurban Road, 1901, xvi: 844.
—1902, xx: 432.
—Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1902, xii: *143; 1902, xx: *566.
—Berlin, Conn., 1897, xii: 15.
—Berlin, Germany, Electric Works, 1901, xviii: 884.
—Boston, 1890, vi: *2; 1892, xii: *516.
—Cambridge, Mass., 1892, viii: *574.
—Charlestown Station, 1901, xvii: *253; 1902, xx: *118.
—Brooklyn [Reehl], 1901, xvii: *470.
—(Central), 1903, xii: *256.
—Second Street, 1893, xiv: *275.
—Kent Avenue, 1893, iii: *112, *438, 751; 1894, x: *75a.
—Southern Station, 1892, viii: *598.
—Brooklyn & Newtown Street Railway, 1893, ix: *82.
—Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xii: *968.
—Chicago, 1894, x: *511, *514; 1899, xv: *621.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Power Station Installations:

--- City Railway, 1882, xii: *724; 1883, x: *510; 1887, xii: *163.
--- & Milwaukee Electric Railway, 1900, xvi: *605.
--- Northwestern Elevated Railway, 1890, xv: *452.
--- Union Traction, 1893, ix: *565; 1895, xi: *165.
--- Cincinnati, 1894, x: *418.
--- Hunt Street [Baldwin], 1888, xlv: *299.
--- Newport & Covington Railway, 1894, x: *948.
--- Cleveland, 1893, ix: *152; 1899, xv: *199; 1901, xvi: *655; 1902, xiv: *500.
--- Columbus, O., 1895, xi: *105.
--- Cripple Creek District, 1880, xv: *607.
--- Dayton, O., 1894, x: *507.
--- Denver, 1891, xii: *141; 1903, xxii: *682.
--- Des Moines, 1903, xxii: *554.
--- Detroit, Rapid Railway, 1902, xx: *478.
--- United Railway [Farmer], 1902, xx: *444.
--- Dudley Corporation [Phillip], 1901, xvii: *180.
--- Fall River, 1893, ix: *201.
--- Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville Railway, 1903, xxii: *308.
--- Glasgow, 1901, xvii: *623.
--- [Parshall], 1890, xv: *247.
--- Hampton, Va., Combined Railway, Lighting and Ice Plant, 1903, xxii: *222.
--- Hartford & Springfield Railway, 1902, xiv: *115.
--- Houghton County Street Railway, 1902, xiv: *530.
--- Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley Railway, 1903, xii: *864.
--- Leicester, 1901, xvii: *743.
--- Lincoln, Neb., 1893, ix: *110.
--- Lisbon, 1901, xvii: *293.
--- Elevated Railway, 1893, ix: *173.
--- Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1902, xiv: *547.
--- Newark, N. J., 1895, xi: *41.
--- Newton, Mass., 1893, ix: *211.
--- New Haven Street Railway Company, Conn., 1893, ix: *72; 1894, x: *494.

Power Station Installations:
--- New York City [Kent], 1901, xvii: *441.
--- Edison Company, 1901, xvii: *616.
--- Third Avenue Railway, 1890, xv: *53; 1900, xvi: *1.
--- Union Railway Company, 1892, xvii: *722.
--- Northern Texas Traction Company, 1901, xvii: *206; 1903, xxii: *83.
--- Norrington, 1902, xx: *837.
--- Omaha, 1903, xxii: *234.
--- Pittsburgh Consolidated Traction Co., 1899, xv: *127.
--- Providence, 1902, xiv: *287.
--- Rochester, 1901, xii: *163.
--- Scranton, 1893, ix: *739.
--- San Francisco, 1901, xvii: *517; 1908, xxii: *582.
--- Sydney, New South Wales, 1902, xx: *930.
--- Sylvania, Ohio, 1902, xx: *980.
--- Syracuse, 1902, xiv: *517.
--- Tokio, 1902, xiv: *245.
--- Toledo & Monroe Railway [Conant], 1901, xvii: *122.
--- Toronto, Ont., 1893, ix: *508.
--- Valleyline Three-Phase Railway, 1903, xx: *790.
--- West Pennsylvania Railway & Lighting Company, 1903, xxii: *413.
--- Worcester, 1900, xvi: *815.
--- [Cook], 1893, ix: *438.
--- Youngstown-Sharon Railway & Light Company, 1902, xx: *139.

Power Station Records: Beloit, 1903, xxii: *623.
--- Biddeford & Saco Railway Company, 1892, viii: *769.
--- Brockton, Mass., 1898, xiv: *434.
--- Brooklyn, N. Y., 1898, xx: *265.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Power Station Records:
- Cleveland [Roberts], 1899, xv: *268, 306.
- Combined Electric Light and Railway, 1896, xi: 467, 707.
- Combustibles for, 1899, xv: *444.
- Dayton, Interurban Road, 1902, xx: *327.
- Dayton & Troy Electric Railway, 1908, xxi: *320.
- Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxi: 781.
- Glasgow and Dublin, 1908, xxi: 418, 810.
- Large Western Road, 1896, xii: 359.
- Log (See Power Stations, Log).
- Middletown, Conn., 1896, xii: c167.
- Montreal, 1895, xi: 791.
- Oil Lubrication and Crank Housings in, 1:13, xii: *664.
- Ottawa, 1896, xii: c289.
- Paterson, N. J., 1897, xiii: 569.
- Records of Pounds of Water Evaporation, Importance of, 1903, xxi: c488, c635.
- Racine, Ws., 1896, xii: c167.
- Richmond, 1896, xv: *887.
- Savannah, 1896, xii: c289.
- Schenectady, 1897, xiii: c540.
- Small Electric Railway [Smith], 1894, x: 434.
- Terre Haute, Ind., 1893, ix: 684.
- of 300-kw. Units at Richmond, Va., 1890, xv: *887.
- (See also Power Stations: Operation, Cost of.)

- Accounting [Danforth], 1902, xx: 370.
- American Practice in, 1895, xi: *64; 1896, xii: *51; 1890, xv: 616.
- Automatic Means for Disconnecting Disabled Apparatus [Stott], 1903, xii: 32.
- Auxiliaries, Electricity vs. Steam for, 1901, xvii: c281.
- Belling vs. Direct Connection in Small Railway, 1895, xi: 254.
- By-Products of the [Fenner], 1898, xiv: 649.

Power Stations:
- Cable Railway (see Cable Power Stations.)
- Chicago, Controversy, 1897, xiii: 285, c349.
- Construction, Arnold System of, 1894, x: *392.
- and Operation [Field], 1891, viii: 530; [Newton], 1896, xi: 645.
- Design of, [Bickford], 1892, viii: *145; [Church], *281; *347: [Field and Cook], *293: [Field], 1893, ix: *25: [Henning], 1896, xii: 622: [McCulloch], *701: [Dawson], 1900, xvi: 652: [Kerr], 1902, xx: 497.
- of City, 1903, xiii: 282, 353, [McCulloch], *506: Comments; 453; Discussion, 493.
- Economical and Safe Limits in Size of [Lardner], 1903, xxi: 671.
- Economics, Possible in Distribution Systems [Dawson], 1903, xxi: 364.
- Comments on, 281.
- Engines [Connette, McIntire and Pearson], 1903, ix: 699; [Emery], 1897, xiii: *612.
- Equipment [Thonet and d’Hoop], 1900, xvi: 1060; Discussion on, 1155.
- Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xii: 781.
- in Europe [Thonet], 1902, xx: 209.
- Feed Water, Cost of, 1898, xiv: c320, c369.
- (See also Power Station Records.)
- Oil for (see Fuel Oil.)
- Generators, Operation in Parallel, 1901, xvii: c164, c282.
- Germany, 1902, xix: 156.
- Hydraulics in Connection with Street Railway [Parsons], 1903, xxi: 709.
- Insurance, 1893, ix: 684.
- Interurban Railways [Gonzenbach], 1903, xxi: 440.
- Location of [Roberts], 1901, xviii: 757.
- Detroit, 1902, xx: 447, 480.
- Indiana, Union Traction, 1903, xxi: *322.
- Milwaukee, 1894, x: *792.
- Losses in [Herrick], 1900, xvi: *12.
- Manager, Responsibilities of a [Missimer], 1900, xvi: 1034.
- Measurements in Steam Generation [Mann], 1900, xvi: 897.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Power Stations:
— Notes on, [Craven], 1894, x: 627; [Davis], 788; [Vail], 1901, xvii: 595; Comments on, 587; 1902, xix: 506; 1902, xx: 110, 182, [Feili] *177.
— Operation, Cost of, [Pike and Hugo], 1893, ix: 544; [Emery], 1893, ix: *226; [Foster], 1897, xiii: 474; [Tandy], 18, c848; [Conant], 1888, xiv: *621.
— Diagram for computing Cost of, 1897, xiii: *498.
— Minneapolis, 1902, xix: 237.
— Reduction of, from 1870 to 1897, [Dean], 1897, xiii: 868.
— (See also Finance and Power Station Records.
— Piping (See Piping and Pipes).
— Power Losses in the Transmission Machinery of [Aldrich], 1894, x: 435.
— Sale of Current, Prices [Adams], 1902, xx: c792.
— Single vs. Multiple, for Heavy Service [Arnold], 1903, xxi: 740, 804.
— Specifications for, 1898, xiv: 152.
— Statistics of United States and Canada, 1890, vi: 498.
— Storage Batteries for (see Storage Batteries.)
— Units, Consideration of Size, 1902, xiv: 350.
— Waste Heat Engines for, 1901, xviii: 162.
— (See also Cable Power Stations, Engines, Turbines, Steam, etc.)

Power Transmission (See Power Distribution and Polyphase Transmission.)
— Pratt, Charles B., 1898, xiv: 351.
— Pratt, G. E., 1895, xi: 829; 1896, xii: *555; 1898, xiv: 410.
— Pratt, Nat. W., 1896, xii: *264.
— Press, Relation of Street Railways to [Kennedy], 1908, xiv: 647.
— (See also Technical Periodicals.)
— Preston, Railway & Tramway Carriage Works, 1899, xv: *729.
— Prize for Electric Railway Plans, 1900, xvi: 306.
— Prizes for Employees (see Employees.)
— Promotion, Conservatism In, 1903, xii: 81.
— Cable Railway, 1889, v: 151, 388; 1891, vii: *227.
— Car, Combination, 1898, xiv: *568.
— Car House, 1902, xiv: *399.
— Consolidation, 1902, xx: 63.
— & Danielson Railway, Time Table, 1903, xxii: 69.

Providence:
— Employees' Penions and Insurance, 1901, xvii: 658, 652.
— and Fall River, New Road between, 1901, xvii: 760.
— Notes from, 1901, vii: *371; 1892, viii: *600.
— Polyphase Transmission [Harding], 1900, xvi: *342.
— Apparatus In, 1900, xvi: 612.
— Power Station, 1902, xix: *287.
— Repair Shops, 1901, xii: *404; 1902, xii: *528.
— Strike, 1902, xix: 762; *776; 1902, xx: 63, 69.
— Trolley Poles, Method of Painting, 1896, xii: *547.
— Pueblo, Col., Reconstruction, 1901, xvii: 58.
— Reorganization, 1898, xiv: 569.
— Pugh, D. W., 1898, xiv: 668.
— Fugh, John S., 1898, xiv: 115.
— Public: Capital Accounts from Standpoint of [Williams], 1901, xviii: 549.
— Relation to Street Railways [Connette], 1900, xvi: 1222; 1901, xviii: 22, [Cooper] 696, [Sergeant] 599; Comments on, 532.
— Taxation of Railways as Affecting Distribution of Population, 1901, xvii: 715, 772.
— (See also Franchises and Taxes.)

Pumps: Air for Marine Work (Blake), 1897, xii: 62.
— Boiler Feed (Dean), 1895, xi: *200.
— Combined Air and Circulating (Conover), 1900, xvi: *655, *754.
— Duplex (Dean), 1900, xvi: *567, *757.
— Duplex Pressure (S. B. & S. V. Co.), 1900, xvi: *845; 1901, xvi: *201.
— Electrically-Driven (Deming), 1901, xvii: *505.
— (Mather & Platt), 1901, xvi: *451.
— (Stillwell-Bierce), 1897, xiii: *481.
— Triplex (Deming), 1903, xxii: *384.
— (Worthington), 1898, xiv: *108.
— Feed, as a Specialty (Weir), 1899, xv: *727.
— Vertical Air Condenser (Dean), 1900, xvi: *1005.
— Vertical Double Acting (Dean), 1900, xvi: *506.
— Water Supply (Dean), 1900, xvi: *1191.

Punches, Transfer Ticket (Woodman), 1899, xv: *330.

Punching and Bending Machine (L & A), 1898, xiv: *292.

Purchase of Equipment, 1903, xxii: 438.
— Card System for [Gaither], 1903, xxii: 800.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Purdue University, Testing Laboratory of, 1899, xv: *184.

Q

Quebec: Franchises, 1886, ii: 151.
—Montmorency & Charlevoix Railway, Electric Traction [Evans], 1902, xix: 805.
—Street Railway System, 1895, xi: *33; 1899, xv: *495.
Queen's Engineering Works, 1903, xxi: *687.
Quincy, Ill., Electric Railway System, 1891, vii: *130.
Quincy, Mass., Street Railways in and Near, 1898, xiv: *490.

R

Racine, Wis., Power Station Records, 1896, xi: c167.
Rack Railways (see Mountain Railways, Rack.)
Rae Electric Railway System, 1890, vi: *537.
Rags, separating Oil from, 1895, xi: *807.
Rail Bender, in Boston, New, 1895, xi: *542.
—Colorado Springs [Macaffree], 1903, xii: *807.
—Buffalo, Electrically Welded, 1900, xvi: *25.
—Camden & Suburban Railway, 1910, xiti: *967.
—Cleveland, Early Methods, 1891, vii: *8.
—Riveted, 1899, xv: *289.
—Denver, 1901, xvi: c231, 413.
—Flange (McTighe), 1892, viii: *558.
—Geneva, Soldered, 1901, xviii: *800.
—Grand Rapids Street Railway, 1902, xx: *702.
—Houston [Chase], 1898, xiv: *244.
—Milan-Monza, Brazed, 1901, xviii: *801.
—More Space wanted for, 1901, xvi: *281.
—New York City, Manhattan Railway [Baker], 1901, xvii: *16, 78.

Rail Bonding:
—Rochester [Green], 1901, xvii: 317.
—Comments on, 309, c346.
—Salt Lake, Soldered, 1901, xvii: 279.
—Seattle, Soldered, 1901, xvi: *406.
—Testing: [Parshall], 1898, xiv: 323: [Trotter], 326: [Walmsley], 1900, xvi: *541: [Sheldon], 1901, xvi: 650.
—Discussion at Williamport, 1903, xxi: 616.
—Hartford, 1899, xv: *575.

Rail Bonds (see also Return Circuit.)

—Bryan, 1898, xiv: *58.
—White, 1900, xvi: *483.
—Rail Chair (Wells), 1891, vii: *27.
—and Sole Plate used in England, 1891, vii: *555.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Rail Drill: (Buda), 1898, xiv: *292.
—(Michigan), 1898, xiv: *406.
—Portable, Electric, on Grand Rapids Street Railway, 1902, xx: *762.
—Portable (Timolat), 1893, ix: *49.
—Self Feeding (Q. & C.), 1898, xiv: *228.

Rail Grinding Device in Munroe, 1901, xvii: *353; in Philadelphia, 1901, xviii: *719.

Rail Joints, Angles or Bridge Construction:
[Brown], 1896, xii: *697; [Pratt], *250; [Allen], 1897, xiii: 646; [Birk], *302.
—Bridge used in Los Angeles (Clark), 1893, ix: *406.
—Heater for (White), 1900, xvi: *56.
—on Interurban Railway, near Hamburg, Germany, 1903, xxi: *525.
—Mitchell [Fitch], 1894, x: *433.
—Opposite vs. Broken, 1895, xi: *812; 1896, xii: *304.
—Portland, Ore., 1901, xvi: *413.
—Scranton, Riveted, 1895, x: 504; 1899, xv: *810.
—for Stringer Rails [Wright], 1884, i: *36.
—Types, American, 1892, viii: *606; 1898, xiv: *347; Atlas, 1899, xv: *259; *742; Baxter, 1901, xvi: *452; Churchill, 1898, xiv: *812; Diamond, 1898, xiv: *812; Ellis Continuous, 1899, xv: *715; Estler Imperial, 1903, xii: *172.
—Fulton Truck & Foundry Company, 1896, xii: *197; Gibbon Duplex, 1898, xiv: *399; *407; Heath, 1891, viii: *550; Imperial, 1902, xii: *198.
—McCarty, 1897, xii: *44; Mark, 1891, vii: *693; 1895, x: *159; Mark & Sterling, 1892, xii: *678; Niles, 1895, x: *272; Price, 1893, ix: *321; 1894, x: *358.
—Riveted, 1895, x: 564; in Scranton, 1899, xv: *810.
—Samson, 1892, viii: *167; Stever, 1893, ix: *825; 1895, x: *197; Sullivan, 1893, ix: *606.
—Vienna Stattbahn, 1900, xvi: *475.

Rail Joints, Cast Welded:
—Alumino-Thermics in [Goldschmidt], 1903, xxii: *887.
—on American Street Railways [Hamilton], 1902, xx: *180.
—Break in, 1902, xiv: *267, *415.
—Chicago, 1890, xv: *639.
—Europe [Fischer-Dick], 1900, xvi: 1121; Discussion on, 1156.

—Spokane, 1901, xvii: *162.
—Kansas City [Butts], 1899, xv: *795.
—Liverpool, 1901, xvii: *291.
—Milwaukee, 1900, x: *541.
—New York, 1899, xv: *205.
—Results from, 1896, xii: *180, *688.
—San Francisco [Foster], 1901, xvii: *267.
—Types (American), 1897, xiii: *698.
—(Palk), 1895, x: *72, *414; 1897, xiii: *864; 1898, xiv: *740.

Rail Joints, Electrically Welded: 1894, x: *36; 1896, xii: *770; 1897, iii: *104; [Ries], 1889, v: *307; [Kleinschmidt], 1899, xv: *362; [Pestell], 1903, xxii: *519.
—Brooklyn, 1894, x: *460.
—Buffalo, 1899, xv: *587.
—Apparatus used in, 1903, xxii: *331.
—Experiments on Rail Expansion (see Rails, Continuous Expansion of).
—St. Louis, 1894, x: *390.
—(See also Johnson Company and Lorain Steel Co.)

Rail Mills: Carnegie, 1897, xiii: *811.
—Lorain Steel Company, Works of, 1895, x: *561.
—Wm. Wharton, Jr. & Co., Works of, 1895, x: *455.

Rail Punch (L & A. Co.), 1902, xii: *204.
—Railroad Commissioners of the United States, Convention of, 1901, xviii: *69.
—Railroading, Heavy Electric (see Heavy Electric Railroading).
—Rail Saw (Bryant), 1892, viii: *310.

Rails: [Allen], 1896, xii: *619.
—Composition, 1895, x: *447; 1900, xvi: *782.
—(for Conductivity [Herrick], 1898, xiv: *778; [Parshall], 1898, xiv: *323; 1899, xv: *222; [Hoopes], 1901, xviii: *314; [Baker], 1901, xvii: *17; [Barrett], 1902, xiv: *385; [Potter], 1902, xx: *150; [Capp], 1903, xxii: *775.
—(See also Third Rail, Conductivity of.)
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Rails; Composition,
--- Scientific Standpoint [Moxham], 1898, xiv: 645.
--- Compound (Bargion), 1891, vii: *199; (Duplex), 1883, vi: *213; 1890, vi: *317, *478; 1892, viii: *33; (Emmond), 1892, viii: *700; (Stillman), 1893, ix: *48.
--- Continuous, Expansion of [Moxham], 1892, viii: *650; [Brinckerhoff, Trautwine], 1893, ix: c33; [McCulloch], 1895, xi: 813; [Raymond], 1897, xiii: 109.
--- History, 1892, viii: *739.
--- Curve, Design of [Angerer], 1895, xi: *290.
--- Made from Girder Rail, 1894, x: 9.
--- Deflections in, from Car Movement [Dudley], 1891, vii: *183.
--- Double Girder or Box (Wood), 1890, vi: *420.
--- Groove Grinding Device (see Rail Groove).
--- Heads, Beveled, 1895, xi: c175, c176, 249.
--- (See also Rails, Shape and Wear.)
--- Hollow (Price), 1892, vii: *188.
--- for Interurban Railways, 1901, xviii: 29 [McCormack], 543.
--- in New York, 7 inch 98 pounds, 1895, xi: *808.
--- Old, as Underground Conductors, 1896, xiii: 621 [Foster], 1902, xix: *25.
--- Placing by Machinery, 1895, xi: *330.
--- Removing Sand from, 1896, xii: c761.
--- Sections, Longstreet, 1885, vi: 60, 121.
--- Richards in Boston, 1886, xi: 82.
--- Standard [Ostrom], 1892, viii: 654.
--- Shape and Wear of [Fitch], 1894, x: 431.
--- Special Work (See Special Work).
--- Specifications, 1895, xi: 825.
--- Standard Grooved, used in Different Cities, 1903, xiii: *330.
--- t, on Paved Streets (See Track Construction).
--- Tests of, 1894, x: 31.
--- Tilby, proposed in Chicago, 1902, xix: 371.
--- Wear of, 1885, i: 138; 1900, xvi: *375.
--- Weight of, for Interurban Railways, 1903, xii: 397.
--- (See also Wheels.)
--- Railways Company General (See New York City).
--- Rainey, Wm. B., 1897, xiii: 707.
--- Rate War in Colorado, 1902, xx: 101.
--- Rating of Electric Motors (see Motors, Electric, Rating of).
--- Reading, Pa.: Interstate Railway Company's Holdings, 1903, xvi: 56.
--- Newcaske Mountain Railway, 1891, vii: *400.
--- Park and Pleasure Resorts, 1903, xvi: 554.
--- Sunday Cars, 1901, xviii: 712, 716, 760.
--- Strike, 1901, xvii: 90, 107.
--- Receiverships in the United States, Street Railway, 1896, xi: 400; 1896, xii: 299; 1897, xii: 452.
--- Refuse Destructors, 1900, xvi: 81, 92; [Highfield], 1901, xvii: 744.
--- (Meldrum), 1898, xiv: *403.
--- Isles, 1900, xvi: *1016.
--- Register (see Fare Register.)
--- Remschied Electric Railway, 1893, ix: *806.
--- Repair Parts, Standardization of [Cooper], 1901, xviii: 131.
--- Repair Shops: Albany Railway, 1894, x: *151.
--- Birmingham, Ala., 1895, xi: 5519.
--- Boston, 1886, xi: *95.
--- Brooklyn, 1890, xi: *433; 1897, xiii: *401; [Hobart], 1898, xiv: *182; 1900, xvi: *1143; 1902, xx: *106, 954.
--- Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xiii: *1090.
--- Central Market Street Railway, 1903, xiii: *733.
--- Chicago, City Railway, 1896, xii: *402.
--- 468, 604; 1899, xv: *565; [McCulloch], 1903, xiii: *368; Comments, 283.
--- Chicago Elevated Railways, 1902, xiii: 32, 39.
--- Cincinnati Street Railway Company, 1898, xiv: *77; 1899, xv: *360, 508.
--- Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway, 1890, xv: *455.
--- Cleveland, Electric Railway, 1899, xv: *190.
--- Railway Companies, 1895, xii: *509.
--- Colorado Springs & Interurban Railway, 1903, xiii: *651.
--- Columbus, O., 1900, xvi: *702.
--- Denver, 1901, xvii: *158.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Repair Shops:
--- Design of, 1903, xxii: 1075.
--- Des Moines, 1903, xxii: *94.
--- in Different Cities, 1886, xi: c517, c575, c640.
--- Glasgow, 1901, xvii: *630.
--- Helena, 1903, xxi: 688.
--- Indiana Union Traction Company, 1901, xviii: *823.
--- Indianapolis Street Railway, 1890, xv: *510.
--- Kansas City, 1901, xviii: *804.
--- Lebanon, Pa., 1890, xii: c629.
--- Long Island City, 1896, xii: c236.
--- Minneapolis, 1896, xii: *282; 1902, xx: 357.
--- Milwaukee, 1896, xii: 524.
--- Newark, 1895, xi: *113; 1896, xii: *14; 1890, xi: *703.
--- New Haven, Notes from, 1901, xvii: *412.
--- New Haven, Pa., 1903, xxii: *424.
--- New York, Metropolitan Street Railway Company, 1903, x: 786.
--- New York & Queens County Railway, Woodside, L. I., 1890, xii: *236; 1903, xii: *253.
--- Pittsburgh, 1899, xv: *127.
--- changed into Amusement Resort, 1899, xv: *164.
--- Rhode Island Suburban Railway Company, 1901, xvii: *404; 1902, xix: *520.
--- Rochester Railway Company, 1896, xii: *790; 1903, xii: *548.
--- Salt Lake City, 1898, xiv: c190.
--- San Francisco [Foster], 1897, xii: *527.
--- Scranton, 1903, xii: *867.
--- Spokane, 1901, xvii: *163.
--- Staten Island, 1898, xiv: *429.
--- St. Louis Transit Company, 1901, xii: *1; 1903, xii: *874; Comments, 871.
--- Toledo, 1903, xii: *738.
--- Western Railway Company, 1896, xii: 108.

Repair Shop Practice:
--- Babbitt Melting Forge, 1890, xv: c288.
--- Baking Coils [Hobart], 1890, xv: 273.
--- Portable Oven for, Chicago, 1890, xv: *118.
--- Binding Wire Winding Lathe, 1895, xi: *643.
--- Car Bodies (See Car Bodies and Painting.)
--- Commutator Clamp used by Grand Rapids, Holland & Lake Michigan, 1903, xii: *232.
--- Compressed Air in, 1903, xxi: 581.
--- Economies in [McAdoo], 1898, xiv: *11.
--- Electric Transfer Table, 1893, x: *309.
--- Equipment [Clark], 1897, xiii: 654.
--- Heating and Ventilating [Lyle], 1903, xxi: *480.
--- Home-made Automatic Starter for Automatic Air Compressor, 1903, xxi: 94.
--- Labor-saving Tools at Baltimore, 1903, xii: *508.
--- Lathe (McCabe), 1902, xx: *592.
--- Maintenance of Parts, 1903, xxi: 547.
--- [Cooper], 1901, xivii: 41, 131.
--- Minor Car Repairs [Carpenter], 1903, xii: *205.
--- Motor Coils, Form for, 1899, xv: *436.
--- Motor Commutators, 1897, xiii: *806.
--- Motors [McAdoo], 1898, xiv: *11.
--- Inspection and Testing of Electric [Perkins], 1908, xiv: 650.
--- G. E. 800, 1895, xi: *381.
--- Short Single Reduction Motor, 1895, xi: *89.
--- Westinghouse Type 3, 1895, xi: *290.
--- Muncie, Hartford & Fort Wayne Railway, 1903, xii: *982.
--- Notes [Hobart], 1895, xi: *17; [Fairchild], 1897, xii: 91; [Fells], 1898, xiv: *321; [Hobart], 1896, xx: 441; 1902, xx: 1019; [Adams], 1903, xii: *465; Comments, 411; Discussion, 440; [Green], 1903, xii: *489; Comments, 410; Discussion, 442.
--- from Western Cities, 1900, xvi: *534.
--- Overhauling according to Mileage, 1903, xii: 247.
--- Piece Work in, 1896, xii: 355, 758.
--- Pit Work and Repairs from Above, 1903, xii: 1.
--- Records, for Cars in Los Angeles, 1903, xii: *980.
--- in Camden 1903, xii: *1058, *1080.
--- Necessity for Accurate, 1903, xii: c635.
--- Insulating Old Wire, Machine for, Baltimore, 1903, xii: *508.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Repair Shop Practice: Reinsulating Old Wire,
— Brooklyn, 1901, xviii: *814.
— Detroit, 1902, xx: *490.
— St. Louis, 1901, xviii: *4.
— Shaft Straightening, 1903, xxi: *231.
— Templet for punching Truck Frames, 1903, xxi: *844.
— Truck and Motor Repairs, Cost of, 1896, xii: 104; [Dunning], 1897, xiii: 647.
— (See also Car Bodies, Motors, etc.)
— Repair Wagons (see Emergency Wagons).
— Reserve Funds (see Accounting).
— Return Circuits: [Baumhoff], 1892, viii: 635, 743; [Priest], c247; [Wheeler], *45; [McTigue], 1893, ix: 660; [Vail], 1894, x: *199; [Cardew], 1898, xiv: 326; [Parshall], 322; [Trotter], 326; [Connette], 1901, xvii: 594.
— Booster Service for [Parshall], 1898, xiv: 923.
— under British Conditions [Rider], 1901, xviii: 177; Comments on, 309, 580.
— Common Advantages of [Elliot], 1901, xviii: 740; Comments on, *744.
— Determining Losses in [Trotter], 1898, xiv: 326.
— and Electrolys [Herrick], 1900, xvi: *742.
— Boston [Parnham], 1894, x: *331.
— Grounding [Rostrom], 1893, ix: c810.
— Investigation, Chicago, Columbus and Toledo, 1901, xvii: *462.
— Germany, 1897, xvii: 104.
— Old Rails as Feeders, 1896, xii: 621; [Foster], 1902, xiv: *25.
— Resistance, of 1898, xiv: c135.
— [Warner], 1892, viii: *744.
— Rules for, in Germany, 1901, xvii: 741.
— Testing, 1900, xiv: *746; [Herrick], *180; [Parshall], 325.
— (See also Electrolysis and Rail Bonding.)
— Reynolds, Edwin, 1901, xvii: *454.
— Rheostats, Cheap Form of, 1896, xv: 518.
— Enclosed (Leonard), 1899, xv: 538.
— Platform used in Denver, 1893, ix: *210.
— Strip Metal (Standard), 1901, xviii: 865.
— Rhine Region, Street Railway Association, Meeting, 1901, xvii: 207; 1901, xviii: *43.
— Railroad Commissioners Report, 1901, xvii: 342.
— Taxation, 1901, xviii: 551.
— Richmond, Ind., New Interurban Road, 1902, xx: 102.
— Richmond, Va.: Carnival, 1901, xviii: *738.
— Consolidation, 1902, xix: 589.
— Insulated Crossings, 1902, xix: *166.
— Park, 1897, xiii: *292.
— Passenger and Power Company, Change in Control of, 1903, xii: 92.
— Railways & Light Company of America, Annual Meeting, 1903, xii: 275.
— Strike, 1903, xii: 889, 950; 1903, xii: 71, 107, 245, 477.
— Test of 300-kw. Units, 1899, xv: *887.
— Track Construction [Pratt], 1896, xii: *489.
— Rice, George S., 1900, xvi: *296.
— Richards, Calvin A., 1885, i: *227; 1892, viii: *176.
— Richardson, George, 1898, xiv: 454.
— Richardson William J., 1887, iii: 129; 1883, ix: *176; 1894, x: *67; 1895, xii: 302, 392.
— Interview with on [Brooklyn Employees, 1889, v: 269.
— Rickers, George Alfred, 1897, xiii: *707.
— Rides, Long Distance for One Fare, 1896, xii: 415.
— Riddle Company: Works of, 1901, xvii: *76.
— Roadbed: Roller, (See Road Roller).
— (See also Track Construction.)
— Road Roller: for Street Railway Roadbeds (Wason), 1897, xiii: *500.
— Robert, L. E., 1886, xii: *482; 1898, xiv: 234.
— Roberts, E. P., 1897, xiii: 256.
— Robertson, John H., 1900, xvi: 394.
— Interview, with on Operation of Third Avenue Cable, 1889, v: 270.
— Robinson, James Clifton, 1898, xiv: 587.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Rochester, N. Y.: Cars, Long, 1900, xvi: *655.
--- & Eastern Railway, Opening, 1903, xxii: 598.
--- Work, 1903, xxii: 338.
--- Employees, Christmas Celebration, 1903, xxii: 1088.
--- Club Rooms, 1902, xx: *705.
--- Franchise for Fares, 1885, xi: 19.
--- Notes from, 1900, vi: 401; 1891, vii: *1.
--- Poles and Cars, 1898, xiv: c*201.
--- Power Station, 1891, vii: *162.
--- Records, 1896, xii: 762.
--- Rail Bonding in [Green], 1901, xviii: 317; Cor.ments on, 300, c346.
--- Officers and Clerks' Reunion, 1903, xxii: *270.
--- Rates for Chartered Cars, 1899, xv: 531.
--- Removal of Snow and Ice [Danforth], 1902, xx: 324.
--- Repair Shops, 1898, xii: *790; 1903, xxii: *548.
--- & Sodus Bay Railway [Nicholls], 1900, xvi: 895.
--- Snow Blockades, 1902, xii: *454.
--- Store Room and Wages Accounting, 1896, xii: 704.
--- Street Railway System, 1892, viii: *132.
--- & Syracuse, Electric Railway between, 1903, xii: 710.
--- Track Construction, 1896, xii: 753; [Brown], 1901, xviii: *343.
--- Rockford, Ill.: Combination Cars, 1903, xxii: *901.
--- Freight Transportation, 1903, xii: 125.
--- & Interurban Railway, Traffic Circum.
--- s, 1903, xii: 319.
--- Interurban System, 1902, xii: 82.
--- Street Railway Guide, 1903, xii: 806.
--- Working up Freight Traffic, 1903, xii: 530.
--- Rockland, Thomaston & Camden (Me.) Electric Mail Service, 1897, xii: 465.
--- Rockwell, H. O., 1896, xii: *667.
--- Rogers, G. Tracy, 1895, xii: *134; 1898, xiv: *615.
--- Roehl, J. C., 1903, xxii: *58.
--- Roller Bearings: (Hyatt), 1894, x: *128; 1896, xii: 444; (Menemy), 1889, v: *402; (Moffet), 1892, viii: *175; (Mossberg), 1897, xiii: *55, *117; 1899, xv: *743; (Standard), 1899, xv: *261.
--- Rolling Stock (see Cars and Car Construction).
--- Rome, Italy: Electric Railway, 1896, xii: *510; 1896, xii: *156.
--- Third-Rail System near, 1901, xvii: *437.
--- Rome, N. Y., Cost of Compressed-Air Cars, 1903, xxii: 701.
--- Rontgen Rays, 1904, xii: 190.
--- Roofs, Car (See Car Roofs).
--- Root, Henry, 1885, xi: 316.
--- Root, Oren, Jr., 1903, xii: 497.
--- Rope Drive: 1890, vi: *414, 510.
--- for Cable Roads, 1892, viii: *127.
--- Chicago City Railway Power Station, 1893, ix: *510.
--- in Electric Power Stations (see also Chicago City, Evanston, Los Angeles, New Haven Street Railway Company, and Portland.)
--- Notes on [M. E.], 1894, x: 316, 497, 562.
--- Rope for (Lambeth), 1890, vi: *174.
--- Ross, James, 1895, xii: *22.
--- Rossiter, C. L., 1,01, xvii: *456.
--- Recent Railway Installations, 1903, xxii: 383.
--- Rotary Converters (see Converters, Rotary).
--- Rothesay, Scotland, New Electric Road, 1903, xii: *514.
--- Roubaix, France, Railway System, 1896, xii: *146.
--- Rouen, France, Railway System, 1896, xii: *467.
--- Rubber, as an Insulator in Electric Railway Work [Mason], 1863, ix: 547.
--- Rugs, J. E., 1895, x: *829.
--- Interview with on General Street Railway Interests, 1890, vi: 233.
--- Rules: for Employees (see Employees, Rules for).
--- Safety, for Street Railway Installations in Germany, 1900, xvi: 1226.
--- Detroit United Railway, 1902, xx: 475.
--- Detroit, Ypsilanti, Ann Arbor & Jackson Railway, 1902, xx: 487.
--- New York & Portchester Railway, 1901, xviii: *836; 1902, xii: *40.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Run Sheets:
—(See also Acceleration and Speed-Time Curves.)
Rusling, F. O., 1895, xi: *282; 1897, xiii: *185; 1898, xiv: *238, 251.
Russell, Frank D., 1898, xiv: *351.
Russia: Electric Traction, 1902, xx: *284.
—Pipe Works, 1896, xii: *717; 1897, xiii: *306.
Rust, preserving Iron from, 1898, xiv: *470.

S
Sacramento, Cal.: Improvements and Extensions, 1903, xii: *820.
—Long Distance Transmission, 1896, xii: *373.
—Notes from, 1901, xviii: *096, *200.
—Park (Gallatin), 1903, xxi: *395.
Safes, Conductors (Morris-Ireland), 1908, xxi: *50.
—Improved Receiving (King), 1895, xi: *70.
Safety Stops: 1897, xiii: *481.
—(Monarch), 1898, xiv: *291; 1908, xii: *709.
—on North Hudson County Railway, 1898, xii: *310.
—(S. C. E. Works), 1893, ix: *115.
Salem, Mass.: Early Electric Railway, 1890, vi: *53.
—Power Station of Lynn & Boston Railway, 1894, x: *10.
Salt Lake City: Notes from, 1898, xiv: *119, *194; 1902, xxi: *741.
—Soldered Bonds, 1902, xvi: *279.
—Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *299.
—Improvements, 1903, xxi: *140, 377.
Salt, Substitute for in removing Snow, 1884, i: 30; 1885, i: 51; 1895, xi: *740; 1898, xiv: *820.
—on Third Rail (See Third Rail).
San Antonio, Tex.: Electric Locomotives, 1890, xv: *253.
—Large Engine in, 1898, xiv: *575.
—Sheet-Iron Car Panels used in, 1901, xviii: *719.
—Receivership ended, 1900, xvi: *402.
San Diego, Cal.: Cable Railway [Van Vleck], 1861, xiv: *257.
—Decorated Cars, 1897, xiii: *96.
—Early Electric Road, 1898, xiv: *264.
—Sale of Cable Railway, 1896, xii: *72, 129.
—Influence on Life of Wheels, 1895, xi: *792; 1896, xii: *410.
Sand Boxes: (Acmo), 1901, xvii: *581.
—Air, 1901, xviii: *826; (Newark), 1903, xii: *866.
Sand Boxes:
—"Common Sense" (De Witt), 1898, ix: *258.
—(Fulton), 1893, ix: *756.
—(Ham), 1897, xiii: *307; 1896, xiv: *450; 1901, xvi: *190.
—Hose in Pittsburgh, 1898, xiv: *137.
—(Jordan Mills), 1900, vi: *118.
—New Bronze (Sweet), 1896, xi: *881.
—(Noble & Swan), 1900, vi: *49.
—(Positive), 1903, xii: *858, 898.
—(Reelable), 1896, iii: *81; 1898, ix: *228.
—Revolving on Grand Rapid Street Railway, 1902, xx: *762.
—(Sterling), 1898, ix: *234.
Sand Cars; and Sand, 1902, xx: *859.
— and Grease Cars in Philadelphia, 1901, xvii: *796.
—Third Avenue, N. Y., 1896, xii: *414.
Sand Driller; in Hartford, 1899, xv: *87.
—Orange & Passaic Valley Railway, 1903, xiii: *15.
—Sacramento, 1901, xviii: *806.
Sandusky, Milan & Norwalk Electric Railway, 1895, xi: *786.
Sanford, Me.: Freight, Express and Mail Transportation, 1894, x: *97.
—Snow Plow, 1894, x: *217.
San Francisco: Ascending Grades in, 1895, xi: *658; 1896, xii: *371.
—Cable Railways, 1884, i: *295; 1886, ii: *187.
—Doom of, 1896, xii: *119.
—Statistics, i: 84, ii: 11.
—Cables, Transporting, 1896, xi: *805.
—Car Houses and Car Repairs [Foster], 1897, xiii: *527.
—Car, Combination, 1897, xiii: *245.
—Consolidation, 1902, xix: *308, 384.
—Emergency Track Brakes In, 1903, xiii: *18.
—Employees' Club, 1897, xiii: *201.
—Low Fares, 1895, xi: *73; 1897, xiii: *224: 1900, xvi: *42, 492; 1901, xvii: *511.
—System, 1901, xvii: *512 [Foster], *261.
—Mechanics' Fair, 1897, xiii: *317.
—Midwinter Fair, General Electric Company's Exhibit, 1894, x: *259.
—Municipal Ownership, 1902, xii: *578, 581; 1902, xx: *963.
—Defeated, 1903, xiii: *753.
—Overhead construction, Recent, 1896, xii: *415.
—Rails used as Feeders [Foster], 1902, xix: *25.
—Recent Improvements, 1899, xv: *37.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

San Francisco:
--San Mateo Extensions of the United Railroads, 1903, xvii: *708.
--Sutro Railway Kinks, 1901, xviii: *16.
--Terminals at Market Street Ferry, 1893, ix: 520; 1895, xi: *168.
--United Railways, Improvements, 1902, xx: 737.
--Power Station Plans, 1903, xxi: *828.

San Jose, Cal., Early Electric Railways (Fisher), 1889, v: *4.

Santa Barbara New Electric Line, 1896, xii: *755.

Sao Paulo: Electric Railway, 1890, xv: *449; 1900, xvi: *825.
--Opening, 1900, xvi: *658.
--System, 1901, xvi: *271.

Saratoga as a Convention City, 1903, xxi: 272 *293, 481.

Sas Spring (Stoberg), 1885, xi: *824; 1898, xiv: *662.

--Railway System, Opening, 1902, xx: *78.
--Traffic Advertising, 1903, xxi: *910.
--Transportation Facilities of the Soo, 1903, xii: *4.

Savannah, Ga.: Garbage Cars, 1908, xii: 173.
--Street Railway System, 1894, x: *175.
--Thunderbolt & Isle of Hope Railway, Power Station Records, 1896, xii: c289.

Saw: Cut-Off (see Cut-Off Saw).
--Improved Variety (Egan), 1896, xii: *548.

Scales: Automatic for Power Stations (Richardson), 1903, xii: *127.
Schedules (see Traffic).

Schenechaday, N. Y.: Acceleration Test, 1898, xiv: *310.
--Albany Road, Car, 1901, xvii: *762.
--System, 1901, xvii: *357.
--Boycott In, 1902, xx: 833, 847, 944.
--Manufacture of Armature Coils, 1896, xii: *549.
--National Electric Light Association, Visit to, 1898, xiv: 300.
--Park, 1907, xii: 98; 1909, xxv: 380.
--Railway Motor Testing, 1897, xii: *528.
--Troy Electric Railway, 1902, xix: 499.
Schimpff, Gustav, 1900, xvi: *170.
Schuykill Valley Traction Company: Improvements, 1902, xx: *608.
--System, 1898, xiv: *361.

Scientific American Souvenir Number, 1896, xil: 497.
Scott-Russel, N., 1897, xiii: 63.
Scranton, Pa.: Car House and Shops of People's Street Railway Company [Bickford], 1892, viii: *197.
--Notes from, 1891, vii: 23.
--Power Station, 1893, ix: *739.
--Strike, 1900, xvi: 1221; 1901, xvii: 87, 89; 1903, xvii: 534, 712, 771, 861; 1902, xii: 488.
--Track Construction [Snailman], 1899, xv: *810.
--Trackless Trolley Car in, 1903, xii: *884.
--Transfers curtailed, 202.

Scrugham, G. R., 1901, xvii: *466.

--Seating Capacity of a Car, increasing the, 1895, xi: *761.

--Cable and Electric Road [Wilber], 1891, vii: c47.
--Fire, Serious, 1895, xi: 533.
--& Renton Railway, Combination Cars, 1*05.
--Storage Batteries for Stations, 1902, xii: 496.
--Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *310.
--Strike, 1903, xiii: *631.
--Tacoma Interurban Railway, 1902, xx: *76; [Knowlton], 1903, xxi: *646.

Secret Service Inspectors' Blanks for Reporting, in Camden, 1903, xii: *1015.

Secretary Insulator (N. Y. Elec. Wks.), 1893, ix: *041.

Seemuller, H. E., 1897, xiii: 64.
Separators, Oil; (See Oil Separators).
Separators, Steam: (Baum), 1901, xviii: 705.
--(Harrison), 1897, xiii: *179.
--(Hoppes), 1898, xiv: *347.
--and Steam Receiver, Combined (Goubert), 1896, xii: *254.
--Test of (Cochrane), 1898, xiv: 233.
--of Stratton, 1905, xi: *128.

Sergeant, C. S., 1897, xiii: *655; 1898, xiv: *615.

Series System for Electric Railways (Catori), 1897, xii: *250.
--In Wichita [Hughes], 1900, xvi: *810.
--Short (see Short Series System).
Serpollet Steam Motor, 1896, xii: *191.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Shafts: Compression Coupling for, 1896, xii: *664.
—Hollow Forged (Bethlehem), 1898, xiv: *575.
—Manufacturer of, 1896, x: *657.
Shallenberger, O. B., 1898, xiv: 115.
Shanley, B. J., 1896, xii: *554.
Shanley, B. M., 1900, xiii: *307.
Sharpburg, Pa., Electric Railway System, 1892, viii: *401.
Shaw-f-Thresher Electric Works, 1894, x: *519.
Sheffield, Great Britain, Tramway Apparatus, 1899, xv: 749.
Shelmerdine, Robert C., 1897, xiii: 577.
—from Streams of Water, 1901, xvii: 708.
Shoes for Third Rail (see Third Rail Shoes).
—In Columbus, 1887, iii: 1040.
—Criticism on [Sprague], 1888, iv: 153.
—Discussion on [Short], 1888, iv: 204, 220, 205.
Shunt Motors, Controller for [Henry], 1900, xvi: *373.
Slam; Electrical Industries, 1900, xvi: 1213.
—Street Railways, 1891, x: 140; [Barrett], 1897, xiii: 400.
Sicily, Electric Railway Possibilities [Pio], 1900, xvi: *1178.
Sidings (see Turnouts).
Sidney, N. W., Tramway System, 1892, viii: 179.
Siemens & Halske Electric Company's American Works, 1892, viii: 761; 1899, x: *734.
—Important Changes in, 1895, x: 473.
—and Schuckert & Co., Combination of, 1903, xvi: 572.
Signal (see Block Signal).
Signal Lamp used on Lindell Railway, St. Louis, 1894, x: 383.
Signal System for New York Third Avenue Cable Road, 1894, x: 293.
Signal and Switch Tower in Chicago, 1892, viii: *70.
Signal Tower, Chicago, 1893, x: 326.
Signs, Destination (See Car Signs).
Silesia, Germany, Extensive Electric Railway, 1896, xii: 778.
Stillman, F. S., 1895, x: 608.
Sinclair, Wm. H., 1897, xiii: 124.
Singapore Electric Railway System, 1898, ix: *16.

Single-Phase Motor (see Motor, Single-Phase).
—Double Track Curves on, 1903, xxii: 1088.
—Method of obviating Head-end Collisions on, 1897, xiii: c754.
Sioux City: Advertising Car, 1896, x: *794.
—Early Electric System, 1890, vi: 581.
—Proposed Electric Railway System, 1903, xvi: 529.
—Track Construction [Wilson], 1898, xiv: *439.
Sleeping Cars, (See Cars, Types).
Sleet Cutting Trolley Wheel: (Euphrat), 1895, x: *130.
—(Haight & Clark) 1893, ix: *605.
—(Porter & Berg), 1901, xviii: *631.
—(Root), 1902, xx: *38.
—(Storm), 1894, x: *650.
—(Sturges), 1893, ix: 113.
Sleet Cutter for Third Rail (See Third Rail, Removal of Sleet from).
Slocum, H. W., 1886, x: *164.
Slot Machine (N. Y. P. S. Co.), 1903, xxii: *430.
Small Railways: in Cities [Lesseure], 1898, xiv: 375.
—Function of, 1898, xiv: 140; [Bell], 1902, xii: 204.
—Manager for [Cahoon], 1898, xiv: 140.
—Means for Encouraging Traffic on [Cahoon], 1900, xvi: 708, 812.
—Suggestions on making Them Profitable [Cooper], 1900, xvi: 1181; 1901, xvii: 71, 173, 304, 429, 534, 660; 1901, xviii: 41, 131, 253, 396.
Smith, Chas. H., 1897, xiii: *657.
Smith, C. W., 1901, xvi: *569.
Smith, Dow S., 1902, xx: *180.
Smoke Consumption, 1902, xx: *659, 976.
—(McCarty), 1895, x: 800.
—Furnace adapted to Prevention of [Meldrum], 1898, xiv: *286.
—Preventing Device, 1898, xiv: 747.
Smoking, Rules permitting, 1888, xiv: 91.
Snead, T. F., 1895, x: *420; 1896, xii: *667.
Snow Plows: [Danforth], 1900, xvi: 1035.
—(Baum), 1897, xiii: 146.
—Boston (Taunton), 1900, xvi: *477.
—Conveyor, In St. Paul, 1894, x: 223.
—Electric Nose (Ellis), 1893, ix: *185.
—Electric (Sprague) 1890, vi: *109.
—(Ellis), 1901, vii: *690.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Snow Plows:
--- Heavy (Brill), 1898, xlv: *109.
--- Home Built (Spokane), 1895, xi: *150.
--- New Paltz, 1899, xv: *220.
--- Sioux City, 1895, xi: *339.
--- Jersey City, 1900, xvi: *703.
--- Holmenkollen Railway-Norway [Veliguth], 1903, xxi: *359.
--- (McGurle), 1900, xvi: *1111.
--- (Morgan-Remington), 1903, xxi: *708.
--- Reversible (Trempcr), 1886, xi: *71.
--- (Peckham), 1896, xii: *444; 1901, xviii: *150; *299.
--- (Ruggles), 1893, ix: *184; *210; 1895, xi: *208.
--- and Road Scraper (Richmond), 1890, xi: *720.
--- Sanford, Me., 1894, x: *217.
--- Spokane, 1901, xvi: *280.
--- [Spring], 1900, xvi: 1042.
--- Syracuse, 1902, xix: *522.
--- (Taunton), 1895, xi: *73; 1900, xvi: *477; *484; *1007; 1901, xviii: *285.
--- (Thomson-Houston), 1890, xi: *472.
--- Trailers, 1894, x: 133.
--- Union Street Railway Company, 1893, ix: *397.
--- (Wales), 1892, viii: *8.
--- (Wason), 1890, xxi: *290.
--- (White Mfg. Co.), 1895, x: *69.
--- Snow, Removal of, 1897, xii: *299; 1902, xix: *303; *316; *425.
--- Borough of Manhattan [Reed], 1902, xx: 304.
--- Boston, 1901, vii: 203.
--- Buffalo, 1903, xxi: *478.
--- Detroit, 1899, xv: 15.
--- Discussion on, 1901, xviii: 44.
--- and Ice [Whitney], 1884, ii: 2.
--- Legal Obligations, 1902, xix: 373.
--- List of Articles on [Spring], 1900, xvi: 943.
--- from Manhattan Railway Third Rail, 1902, xx: *914.
--- Meltor for, 1902, xx: *930.
--- Montreal, 1890, x: *297.
--- Newport, 1899, xv: *93.
--- Ohio, 1902, xix: *354.
--- Portland, Me., 1898, xiv: *124.
--- Proper Equipment and Organization for [Conway], 1902, xx: 878.
--- Rail Heating Device (Smith & Knowles), 1893, ix: 823.
--- Rochester [Danforth], 1902, xx: 394.
--- St. Paul, 1894, x: 223.
--- Substitute for Salt, 1898, xiv: 820.
--- Suit in Worcester, 1900, xvi: 1129.
--- from Third Rail (see Third Rail).
--- Western New York, 1902, xix: *454.

Snow Sweepers:
--- (Baker-Booth), 1891, vii: *318.
--- (Brooklyn R. S. Co.), 1892, viii: *614; 1894, x: *521; *590.
--- (Campbell), 1902, xix: *593.
--- (Columbus), 1891, vii: *515.
--- (Eureka), 1894, x: *254.

Snow Sweepers:
--- (Fowler), 1894, x: *54.
--- (Lewis & Fowler), 1891, vili: 456; 1894, vili: *437.
--- (McGurle), 1900, xvi: *1112.
--- Sweepers and Sprinklers Combined, 1902, xxi: 401.
--- New Type of Broom for (Adams), 1900, xvi: *1169.
--- New York City (Brill), 1903, xxi: *962.
--- (Rathban), 1896, xii: *441.
--- Train of, 1899, xv: 749.


Social Side of Electric Railways [Martin], 1890, vt: 201; [Crosby], 1891, vii: 613; 1901, xvi: *50.

Soldering Stick (Western), 1897, xiii: *808.

Soper, A. W., 1901, xviii: 852.

South Africa, Street Railway Affairs [Stowe], 1900, xvi: 415.
--- (See also Cape Town.)

South America, Projects in, 1903, xxi: 390.

South Covington & Cincinnati Railway, Improvements, 1903, xxi: *1046.
--- (See also Cincinnati.)

South Lancashire (Eng.) Interurban Railway System, 1903, xxi: 259.


Southern Pacific Railroad, Electrical Operating Plans, 1903, xxi: 1071.

Southern States, Electric Roads, 1901, xvili: 596.

Southwest Missouri Electric Railway Company: Car Specifications, 1900, xvi: 749.

Large Receipts, 1895, xi: 553.

Rate War, 1899, xv: 300.

System, 1899, xv: *281; 1900, xvi: *659.

Southwestern Electrical Association, Meeting, 1903, xxi: 927.
--- Organization, 1903, xxi: 599.

Southwestern Gas, Electric & Street Railway Association, Annual Meeting, 1899, xv: 300; 390; 1900, xvi: 416; 1902, xix: 60, 590.
--- Papers before, 1898, xiv: 224.

Spain, Electric Railways in Madrid and Barcelona [Armstrong], 1899, xv: *75, 101.

Special Work: Chart showing, in Baltimore, 1894, x: *288.
--- Camden, 1903, xxi: *1055.
--- Combination Crossing for Steam and Electric Railways (I. S. & F. Co.), 1903, xxi: *44.
--- Curves [Pratt], 1898, xii: *769.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Special Work:
—Frog Crossing for Duplex System, 1891, viii: *513.
—Guaranteed, 1895, xi: *s91.
—Large Installation in Boston, 1899, xv: *808.
—Large Piece of, in Brooklyn, 1898, xiv: *346.
—(Weir), 1897, xiii: *16.
—Manufacturers, Combination of, 1899, xv: *399.
—and Rails, 1895, xi: *48.
—Solid Cast Steel, at Steinway, N. Y., 1896, xii: *494.
—for Cars (See Cars).
—for Track, etc., in Torrington, Conn., 1908, xiv: *152.
Speed: Method of ascertaining Trolley Car [Hobart], 1894, x: *564; (Corey), 1901, xviii: *898.
—Ordinances, 1897, xiii: *140.
—Schedules in Cities, 1903, xxii: *904.
—(See also Acceleration, High Speed.)
—and Distance Curves, 1901, xviii: *831.
—Graphical Method of making [Valentine], 1902, xx: *703.
—(See also Acceleration and Run Sheets.)
Sperry Brake and Controller for Electric Cars, New, 1505, xi: *68.
Sperry Electric Company, Equipment, Features of, 1894, xii: *118.
Spicer (Diamond), 1898, xiv: *s12, *817.
Splicer for Soft Drawn Copper Wire, 1896, xii: *546.
Splicing Cables, Method of, 1886, iii: *67, 70.
Splicing Cars, Advantages of [Baumhoff and Pfingst], 1892, viii: *46.
—Philadelphia, 1890, xv: *81, *571.
—Electric Railway, Opening, 1891, viii: *400.
—Employee, Rewards, 1900, xvi: *558.
—and Notes on Current Practice, 1898, xiv: *705.
—and Snow Plows, 1895, xi: *150, 1901, xvii: *280.
Spokane, Wash.:
—Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *252; 1901, xvii: *162.
Sprague, Frank J., 1894, x: *111.
Sprague Electric Company: Electric Railway System, 1887, iii: *298; *489; 1888, v: *89.
—French Branch, 1900, xvi: *1032.
—and Multiple Unit System, 1897, xiii: *497.
—and, 1899, xv: *470; 1900, xvi: *1116.
—and Organization, 1897, xiii: *818.
Spring, Edward C., 1900, xvi: *1039.
Springfield, Ill.: Convertible Cars, 1903, xxii: *992.
—and Heating by Exhaust Steam, 1894, x: *225.
—and Xenia Traction Company, Reorganization, 1903, xxi: *1068.
Springfield, Mass.: Car, Parlor, 1896, xii: *492.
—and New Terms for Franchise Grants, 1903, xxi: *800.
—and System, 1898, xiv: *415.
Springfield, Mo.: Suburban Waiting Station, 1895, xi: *439.
Springfield, O., Operation of the Bushnell Syndicate, 1903, xxi: *888.
Sprinklers: [American Car Sprinkling Co.], 1896, xii: *137.
—and (Brill), 1901, xvii: *513.
—and with Centrifugal Filling Pump (Brill), 1903, xii: *241.
—and Electric and Cable Car, 1894, x: *56.
—and Electric in Taunton, 1895, xii: *481; 1896, xii: *311.
—and Kensington, 1896, xii: *786.
—and Large Car (Taunton), 1899, xv: *546.
—and Louisville, 1892, viii: *103.
—and (McGuire), 1902, xii: *296; 1903, xii: *272.
—and Philadelphia (Taunton), 1900, xvi: *56.
—and Roadway (Miller-Knoblock), 1895, xii: *907.
—and Rotary (Stiebel & Kissing), 1901, vii: *18.
—and Snow Sweeper Combined, 1900, xvi: *445.
—and Snow Sweeper Combined (British E. C. Co.), 1903, xii: *384.
—and Sweeper Combined (McGuire), 1903, xii: *401.
—and (Studebaker), 1901, xviii: *708.
St. Anthony's Falls, Water Power Plant (see Minneapolis).
St. Catharines & Toronto Railway [Selzias], 1901, xvii: *284.
St. John, N. B., Improvements, 1903, xii: *444.
—and Good Track Record, 1901, xvii: *54.
—and Notes from, 1900, xvi: *536.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

St. Lawrence River, Electric Power from, 1897, xiii: 551.
St. Louis Car Company: Banquet to Employees, 1900, xvi: 131.
— Organization, Methods and Work, 1903, xvi: *812.
— (See also Car Works.)
St. Louis Car Wheel Company, Works of, 1906, xvi: *634.
St. Louis: Annual Reports of Lines, 1895, xi: 120.
— Appraisal of Trackage Privileges, 1895, xi: 597.
— Brakes, Power, for Street Cars, 1902, xix: 820; 1903, xxi: 843; xxii: 1073.
— Cable Railway Power Station, 1891, viii: *394.
— Cinder Car, 1903, xxii: *285.
— Mail, 1893, ix: 29.
— Private, 1903, xxii: *780.
— Observation, 1903, xxii: *227.
— Side Entrance, 1891, vii: *470.
— Consolidation, 1892, viii: 722; 1897, xii: 318.
— Elevated and Subway, proposed, 1903, xxi: 14; 1903, xxii: 1038.
— Employees, Pensions, 1902, xix: 448.
— Exposition: Dedication Exercises and Transportation Facilities, 1903, xxi: *595, 737.
— Electric Railway Commission at, 1903, xxii: 925.
— Exhibits, 1902, xx: *222; [Goldsborough] *734; Classification, 91.
— Extensions planned by Suburban Company, 1903, xxii: 890.
— Intramural Road, 1902, xx: 628; 1903, xii: 395, 787; xiii: 33.
— Track Construction, 1903, xxii: *770.
— Power Stations, 1903, xxii: 1062.
— Terminal Plans, 1903, xxii: *196.
— Transportation to, 1903, xxii: 749.
— Fenders, Compulsory, 1895, xi: 243.
— Free Transportation for Sick Children, 1901, xviii: 122, 519.
— Hillsboro & Southern Railroad, 1903, xxi: 495.
— Managers in, 1895, xi: *420; 1896, xii: *561.

St. Louis:
— as a Manufacturing Center, 1901, xviii: *45.
— Omnibus Line, 1903, xxii: 1040.
— Overhead, Material in, 1903, xxii: *211.
— Power Stations, 1866, xii: *587; 1901, xii: 122; 1902, xii: *181, *309.
— Destroyed by Fire, i,01, xviii: *78.
— Lindell Railway, 1892, vii: *334; 1886, ix: *356.
— Union Depot Railway, 1890, vi: *475.
— Rail Joints, Cast Welded or, 1896, xii: c412, c527.
— Reinforced Steel Poles, 1903, xxii: *1083.
— Repair Shop, 1901, xviii: *1; 1903, xxii: *874; Comments, 871.
— Special Work, Noiseless, (See Noiseless Crossings, above).
— Statistics, 1894, x: 105, 803.
— Street Railway Systems, 1890, vii: *56; 1895, xii: *347; 1896, xii: *561.
— Sub-Station, New, 1903, xxii: 37, 954.
— & Suburban Railway, Extensions, 1903, xxii: 274.
— Improvements, 1903, xxii: 212.
— Polyphase Transmission, 1901, xvii *11.
— Templet for punching Truck Frames, 1903, xxii: *844.
— Track Construction, 1896, xii: *596; 1901, xviii: *896; 1903, xxii: *978.
— Track Construction, Organization, 1899, xv: 333.
— Changes in Organization, 1901, xvii: 603.
— New President, 1901, xvii: *790.
— to rent Power, 1903, xxii: 231.
— Transportation Regulations, 1903, xxi: 599.
— Union Depot Line, Additions, 1895, xi: 597.
— United Railways Company, Financial Statement, 1900, xvi: 386.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

St. Louis:
—Wheels and Wheel Records, 1896, xii: *636.

St. Paul, Twin City Rapid Transit Company (see Minneapolis).

St. Petersburg, Russia, Railway Conditions, 1890, xv: *5-8.

Stables: Proper Construction of, 1884, I: 3.
—Ventilation, 1891, vii: *118.

Stacks; Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 781.
—Stack at Toronto, 1895, xi: *804.

Stairway, Method of Stiffening, 1899, xv: 588.

Standard Rules, (See Employees, Rules for).

Standard System of Street Railway Accounting (see Accounting).


Standards for Electric Railways: [Fowler], 1890, vi: 625; [Crosby], 1892, viii: 645.

American Street Railway Association, (See American Street Railway Association, Report of Committee on Standards).

—Standardizing Apparatus and Naming [Clark], 1897, xiiii: 219.

—Standardizing of Electrical Equipment [Clark], 1896, xiiii: 622.


Stansted, Switz., Polyphase Railway [Rochat], 1890, xv: *16.


—Emergency Wagon Service, 1898, xiv: *564.

—Repair Shop Practice, 1898, xiv: *429.

—Terminal at St. George, proposed, 1903, xxi: *708.

Starrett, M. G., 1901, xviii: *66.

State Street Railway Association, Functions of, 1890, xv: 579.

Station Signal (Haycox), 1903, xxi: 89.

Statistics: Accident [Clark], 1898, xiv: 607.
—Cases in Brooklyn, 1901, xviiii: 737.
—American and British Transportation Methods compared, 1900, xvi: *357.
—Australia State Tramways, 1895, xi: 125.
—British Tramways, 1893, ix: *217; 1902, xiv: 438; 1903, xxi: 245, 780.
—Brooklyn, Development of Traffic [Brackenridge], 1901, xvi: *462.
—Cable Railways, Melbourne, Aus. [McCallum], 1893, ix: 20.
—Canadian Electric Railways, 1901, xviiii: 574.
—Capitalization of Electrical Industries as given by Brady, 1901, xviiii: 717.
—Capitalization and Operation of American Street Railways [Higgins], 1894, x: 18; 1901, 763, 229, 291, 390.

Statistics: Capitalization,
—(See also Mileage, Cars, etc., below.)

—Chicago; Arnold's Report (see Chicago).
—Elevated Traffic Figures, 1903, xxi: 91.
—Competition between Steam and Electric Railways [Davis], 1902, xix: *875.

—Cost of High-Tension Lines, 1903, xxi: 909.
—Cost of Power and Equipment of Interurban Lines [Armstrong], 1903, xiiii: 27.
—Decade of Electric Railway [Clark], 1897, xiiii: 636.
—England's Electric Railways [Dawson], 1902, xxi: 690.
—English Tramway, 1895, xiv: 485.
—Europe, Electric Railways, 1899, xv: 294.
—Expenses per Car Mile in Seven Cities, 1894, x: 297, 299.
—Expenses of Cable and Electric Traction in Chicago, 1894, x: 132, 133.
—Expenses by Cable, Horses and Electricitv, (See Finance).
—France; Light Railways and Tramways, 1901, xviiii: 524; 1902, xx: 768.
—French Railways, 1901, xviiii: 524.
—Freight Receipts in New York State, 1901, xviiii: 538.
—Gas Engines, Cost of Operation [Bibbens], 1903, xiii: *1089.
—Gears, Pivots and Trolley Wheels in Pittsburgh; Life of, 1898, xiv: 11.
—Graphical Records of [Robb], 1894, x: *616; [Gottshall], 1902, xx: *741.
—Great Britain; Comparative Statement of Companies and Municipalities in [Donald], 1903, xiii: 33.
—Gross and Net Receipts and Traffic on Different Railways, 1902, xiiii: 50.
—Horse, Car and Omnibus Traffic in Paris, 1892, viii: 490.
—Investment in Tramways [Clark], 1900, xvi: 966.
—London; Street Railways, 1893, ix: 75.
—Traffic in and around [Dawson], 1902, xx: 526.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Statistics:


—Municipal Control, List of Articles on, 1900, xvi: c713.

—Municipal Transportation in America, 1896, xii: 415.

—New Jersey Railways, 1902, xix: 448.

—New York City, Traffic Conditions [Ford], 1901, xviii: *373.


—Transportation [Shinn], 1885, i: 146.

—Norway Tramway, 1902, xx: 794.

—Operating, of American Street Railway Properties, 1895, xii: 549.


—Power, Cost of, 1894, x: 264; 1895, xii: 443.

— [Emery], 1893, ix: *226.

—Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1903, xxii: 207.

—New York and Massachusetts, 1897, xiii: 344, 411.

—Several English Roads, 1900, xvi: 565.

—required by Cars in Different Equipments [Harrington], 1900, xvi: 1036.

—and Cost of Operation in Minneapolis, 1902, xix: 237.

—(See also Power Stations, Records, and Power Stations, Cost of Operation.)

—Railway Construction in 1901, xviii: 855.

—Rapid Transit in Large Cities, Effect of [Lundie], 1899, xix: 228.

—Receipts of Street Railway Companies (See Finance).

—Resume of Electric Roads [Crosby], 1901, xv: 50.

—Rides, per Capita, in Small Towns, Average, 1898, xiv: 98.

—Saxon Electric Railway, 1901, xvii: 599.

—St. Louis Street Railways for 1882, 1894, x: 105.

—Mileage, 1894, x: 803.

—Steam and Electric Railways, Comparison of, 1903, xxii: 808.

—Steam Railroads in United States, 1890, xv: 541.

Statistics:


—Swiss Tramways, 1901, xviii: 43.

—Third Rail Roads, 1903, xxii: 43.

—Tramways, Data of the World [Dawson], 1900, xvi: 541.

—Use and Abuse of [Hibbs], 1898, xiv, 638.

—Water Power, Cost of, at Spokane, [Mackenzie], 1903, ix: *364.

—(See also Finance and Power Station Records.)

Staunton, Va., I'Highland Park, 1898, xiv: *270.

Steam and Electric Roads, Some Relations between, 1901, xvii: 285; 1903, xxx: 508.

—(See also Heavy Electric Railroading.)

Steam Pipe Covering Tests [Stott], 1902, xx: *875.

Steam Power on Street Railways (See Motors, other than Electric).

Steam Railroa Congress: Discussion at, 1900, xvi: 1162.

—Papers at, 1900, xvi: 1137, *1140.


Steam Separators (see Separators, Steam).

Steam, Superheated, Properties of [Foster], 1901, xvi: 685.

Steam Trap, Emergency (Wright), 1901, xvii: *319.

Stebbins, Theodore, 1903, xxi: *559.


—Method of Hardening, 1900, xvi: 548.


—Interests, Consolidation of, 1898, xiv: 806.

Steller, Anton, 1897, xiii: *577.

Step Lifter (Millen), 1902, xix: *594.

Stephenson, John, 1883, ix: *549, 591.

Stephenson Company, Receivership for, 1898, xii: 740.


—Works of, 1894, x: *797; 1897, xiii: 247.

Steubenville, O.: Improvements, 1902, xix: 263.

—Power Station burned, 1903, xxi: *423.

Stevens Institute, Twenty-fifth Anniversary, 1897, xiii: 31.

Stewart, John N., 1890, xi: *582.

Stierlinger, Luther, Biographical Sketch, 1903, xiii: *141.

Stillwater & Mechanicville Street Railway, 1899, xv: 607.

Stillwell, L. B., 1900, xvi: *3.

INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Stacks, Manhattan Railway [Pegram], 1901, xvi: *7.

Stoker, Mechanical (see Mechanical Stoker).

Storage Batteries: (Smith), 1902, xx: 881.
——Wattmeters for (G. E.), 1888, xiv: *238.

Storage Batteries for Cars: [Bracken], 1899, v: 276; [Nefelti], vii: 593; [Ziffer], 1898, xiv: 711; [Braeza and Johannet], 1900, xiv: 1089.
——Application of to Electric Traction, 1897, xiii: 174, *758.
——Chicago, 1898, xiv: 43.
——Cleveland (Ford-Washburn), 1892, viii: *204.
——Combination Accumulator and Trolley Omnibus, 1899, xv: *867.
——Cost of, 1895, xi: 651.
——Discussion on, 1900, xvi: 1156.
——(Edo), 1889, v: *111; [Bates], 1890, vii: 531.
——Edison, 1901, xvi: *461; [Kennelly], *613.
——German Practice in [Magee], 1899, xv: *620.
——on German Trunk Lines, 1900, xvi: 459.
——[Haschek & Creelman], 1894, x: *111s.
——on Italian Trunk Lines, 1900, xvi: 1137, 1163; 1901, xvi: *161.
——Julien System, 1887, iii: *257; 1888, iv: *322.
——Lloyd-Paxton System, 1891, viii: 349.
——[McDoughall], 1891, vii: *500.
——[McLaughlin], 1890, vi: *318.
——[Main], 1890, vi: *313.
——New York, 1890, vi: 40; 1895, xi: 826; 1898, xiv: 210; 1900, xvi: 838; 1901, xviii: *226.
——Abandoned, 1902, xx: 89.
——Early Experiments (See Julien System, above).
——Paris, 1897, xiii: *392.
——Plymouth, Eng., 1898, xiv: 726.
——Practice in the United States, 1898, xii: 40.
——River & Rail Electric Light Company, 1890, vi: 9.
——Shifting Rack for, 1890, vi: *387.
——(Silver), 1894, xix: *220.
——(Tudor), 1890, xiv: *712.
——Washington, 1890, xv: 541.

Storage Batteries for Power Stations: [Mailloix], 1890, vi: 552; 1893, ix: *705, 821; [Condit], 1885, xi: 115; [Adams], 1890, xv: 214; [Appleton], *116; [Lloyd], *175; [Norris], 1890, xvi: 822; [Stone and Davis], 865, 880; [Harrington], 1901, xviii: *589; [Lyndon], 18; [Reynolds], *670; 1902, xx: 67.
——Barre, Vt., 1888, xiv: *526.
——Booster [Davis], 1901, xviii: *c64.
——on Suburban Lines, 1896, xii: c167, c235.
——Bordeaux, 1900, xii: *360.
——Braintree, Mass. (Hatch), 1898, xiv: *579, 743.
——Buffalo, N. Y., 1898, xiv: 41, *383, 613; [Henning], 1900, xvi: *901.
——Cleveland & Chagrin Falls Railway, 1901, xvii: *521.
——Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xii: *781.
——(Gould), 1901, xviii: *50.
——Hartford, 1890, xv: *330.
——Milford, Mass., 1903, xii: *121.
——Motor Dynamo [Adams], 1899, xv: *214.
——Peekskill [Nosrander], 1900, xvi: *875.
——Philadelphia, 1890, xiv: *741; 1901, xvii: *421.
——Porta, Power Station Consolidated. Tractious, 1899, xv: *132.
——Portable, in Brooklyn [Russell], 1900, xiv: 290; 1901, xviii: *665; [Morse], 1901, xviii: *340.
——Seattle, 1902, xiv: 468.
——In Sub-Station, 1903, xii: 203, 341, 538; [Blizard], c271; [Lockwood], c544; [Torchio], 672.
——Sydney, 1888, xiv: c134.
——Zurich, Switz., 1894, x: *546.

Storekeeping and Lost Property [Tully], 1902, xx: 305.

Store Room Accounts, (See Accounting, Store Room).

Strain Insulators: England's Center Curve (E. M. Co.), 1890, vi: *547.
——Use of, 1895, xi: c*442, c*579.
——(See also Overhead Appliances.)

Stratford, Conn., Accident, 1899, xv: 579, 589.

Street Car Building (see Car Construction).

Street Cleaning by Electric Sweepers in Cleveland, 1901, xviii: *79.

——(Kirwin), 1890, vi: *283.

Street Railway Industry, Historical (See Historical).

Street Railway Journal, Progress of, 1894, x: *59s: 1903, xii: 573.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Street Railways, Review of the Past and a Forecast of the Future [McCulloch], 1901, xvi: *541.

   ---Berlin, 1900, xvi: 675.
   ---Bridgeport, 1903, xxi: 778, 809; 1903, xii: 108, 220.
   ---Brooklyn 1895, x: 104; 1899, xv: 522, 531, 770.
   ---Rapid Line Work during, 1895, xi: 152.
   ---Camden Interstate Street Railway, 1902, xx: 191.
   ---Cleveland, 1899, xv: 455, 531.
   ---Dayton, O., 1900, xvi: 510, 569.
   ---Dubuque, 1903, xxi: 811; 1903, xiii: *46.
   ---Editorial on, 1900, xvi: 130.
   ---Homestead, 1892, viii: 485.
   ---Jamestown, 1901, xvi: 294.
   ---Kansas City, 1900, xvi: 501, 509.
   ---Long Island City, 1903, xii: 245.
   ---Montreal, 1903, xxi: 280, 808, 889.
   ---Muscatine, la., 1895, xi: 92.
   ---Newark, x: 935, xii: 675.
   ---Measures for preventing, 1903, xii: 681, 717.
   ---New Haven, 1902, xx: 239.
   ---New Orleans, 1902, xx: 609, 663, 948.
   ---New York City, 1886, li: 246; 1889, xv: 522, 531; 1903, x: 720, 775.
   ---Subway, 1903, xii: 720, 778.
   ---Norfolk, 1902, xix: 318, 343.
   ---Oneonta, 1903, xii: 46.
   ---Proposed Committee of Arbitration, 1901, xvi: 593.
   ---Reading, 1901, xvi: 90, 107.
   ---and Remedies, 1903, xiii: 312.
   ---Responsibility, 1903, xxi: 614, 727.
   ---Richmond, Va., 1902, xx: 131; 1903, xxi: 899, 950; 1904, xii: 71, 107, 245, 477.
   ---San Francisco, 1902, xix: 504, 578.
   ---St. Louis, 1900, xvi: 490, 501, 509, 543, 569, 573, 582, 590, 591, 668, 673.
   ---Toronto, 1902, xix: 808.
   ---Waco and San Antonio, Tex., 1903, xii: 825.
   ---Washington, 1895, xi: 32.

Strikes:
   ---Youngstown, 1894, x: 618.
   ---Stub Terminals in Chicago, 1894, x: *577.
   ---Stump, Clarence E., 1897, xiii: *123.
   ---Stut. J. C. B., 1895, x: *514.
   ---Stuttgart, Germany, Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: 61.
   ---Suburban Railways: New England, Electricity for [Short], 1897, xiii: *673.
   ---Overhead Construction for [Macartney], 1897, xiv: 169, 211.
   ---Problem of, 1903, xxi: 469.
   ---Sub-Sations: Cincinnati Interurban Railway, 1903, xii: *937.
   ---Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxi: 781.
   ---Large vs. Small, 1903, xxi: 395, 419.
   ---Method of Locating [Roberts], 1901, xviii: *75.
   ---Portable, in Anderson, 1901, xviii: *827.
   ---Conestoga Traction Company, 1903, xii: 850.
   ---Portsmouth, Kittery & York Street Railway, 1903, xii: *852.
   ---Practice, Notes on, 1903, xii: 22.
   ---(See also Polyphase Transmission and Storage Batteries for Power Stations, Portable.)


Relative Sizes of the World's Principal, 1897, xiii: *551.

Ventilation, 1903, xxi: 643.

(See also Berlin, Boston, Brooklyn, Budapest, Chicago, Glasgow, London, New York, Paris, and Underground Railways.)

Sunday Operation: Case in Reading, Pa., 1901, xvii: 716, 764.
   ---prohibited in Ontario, 1901, xvii: 400.
   ---Opposition to Cars in Aberdeen, 1902, xx: 57.
   ---Superheater (American), 1903, xii: *899.
   ---Superheating, Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xii: 781.
   ---Steam, Properties of [Foster], 1901, xvii: 685.
   ---Supply Dealers' Association proposed, 1903, xii: 561.
   ---Comments on, 485.

   ---(Bay State), 1901, xviii: *710.
   ---(Campbell), 1899, xv: 58; 1901, xvii: *448.
   ---Electro-Magnetic, 1894, x: *702; 1895, xi: 94a, *412.
   ---(Estier), 1899, xv: *721.
   ---(in Europe) [Ziffer], 1898, xiv: 712; 1902, xx: 252.
   ---(Farnham), 1901, xvii: *718.
   ---(G. E.), 1897, xiii: *679.
   ---History of [Sachs], 1894, x: *773.
   ---(Johnson-Lundell), 1894, x: *378.
   ---(Kingsland), 1902, xx: *353.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Surface-Contact Systems:
—(Lineff & Jarman), 1890, vii: *548;
   1891, vii: *418.
—(Lorain), 1901, xviii: 743; 1903, xxi: 726.
—(McElroy-Grunow), 1899, xv: 897;
   1902, xvii: 200.
—(Mansfield), 1901, vii: *79.
—Monaco, 1900, xvi: *437.
—Paris, 1900, xvi: *904.
—(Schuckert), 1901, xvii: *199.
—(Thompson-Walker), 1899, xv: *57.
—(Tours (Diatto)), 1899, xv: *480.
—Washington, 1897, xii: 440.
—Wheelless Electric Railway Company
   [Register], 1893, lx: *308.
—(Willard), 1900, xvi: *378.
—Wolverhampton (Lorain), 1901, xviii: 743; 1903, xiii: 726.
(See also Conduit, Electric Systems
   and Third Rail.)

Surveys, Device for making Preliminary, 1898, xiv: *290.
—Rapid Work on Southern Illinois Rail-
   way, 1903, xxii: 698.

Suspension Railway in Barmen-Elbenfeld,
Germany [Vellugh], 1902, xix: *690.
—Hamburg, Germany, proposed, 1903, xii: *892.

Sutton & Howth Tramway, Ireland, 1902, x: *306.

Swain, George F., 1898, xiv: *503.

Swedden, Electric Railway near Stockholm,
1902, xix: *412.

Switchboards [Moffat], 1897, xiii: *421, *854; [Boyles], 1901, xvii: 492;
[Holman], 1901, xviii: *676; [Davis], 1902, xx: *751.
—Albany & Hudson Railway, 1901, xvii:
   *145.

—Brickell, Polyphase, 1903, xxii: *643.
—Camden & Suburban Railway, with
   Equalizer on Negative Side, 1903,
   xxii: *974.
—Cardiff, 1902, xx: *36.
—Semaphore, at Hartford, *87.
—Instruments, Alternating Current
   (Westinghouse), 1903, xxi: *636.
—(I. T. E.), 1902, xx: 430.
—(Keystone), 1897, xiii: *432, *854;
   1898, xiv: *746; 1899, xv: *54; 1902,
   xx: *556.
—[Moffat], 1897, xii: *854.
—(White), 1899, xv: *724.
—Lisbon, 1901, xvii: *296.
—Manhattan Railway [Stillwell], 1901,
   xvii: *31.
—Music Diagram for Polyphase, 1901,
   xviii: *140.
—Panel (G. E. Co.), 1894, x: *260,
   *525: xii: *129.

Switchboards:
—Panel Equalizer, 1896, xii: *489.
—Philadelphia, 1898, xiv: 819; 1901,
   xvii: *423.
—Rochester Power Station, 1891, vii:
   *355.
—Three-Phase, Glasgow, 1901, xvii: *822,
   *676.
—(Westinghouse), 1898, xiv: *554.

Switches: Derailing, in Denver [Beeler],
1904, xii: *288.
—(Paige), 1890, xii: *647.
—(Porter), 1898, lx: *536; 1895, xi: *678.
used in Rochester, Pa., 1892, viii: *577.
—(Wharton), 1893, lx: *826.

Switches, Electrical: (Ajax), 7,000 Amp.
ere, 1894, x: *657.
—and Fuse Box Combined (G. E.), 1892,
   vili: *548.
—(Hill), 1894, x: *396.
—(Medbery), 1895, xi: *333.
—Motor Controlling (Thomson-Houson),
1892, viii: *406.
—Now-Arching Automatic (Sweet), 1894,
   x: *392.
—Quick Break (G. E.), 1897, xili: *866.
Switch, Trolley (see Overhead Appliances,
Switch). Switch, Track (see Track Switch).
Switching Locomotives (see Locomotives,
Electric).
Switzerland: Electric Railway Practice
   [Vellugh], 1902, xix: *693.
—Inclined Plane Railways, 1892, viii:
   *467.
—Interurban Railway near Milan, 1903,
   xii: *1078.
—Statistics of Tramways, 1901, xviii: 43.

Sydney, N. S. W.: Cable Railway, 1895,
xi: *171.
—Street Railway System, 1897, xii: *611;
   1898, xiv: c164, c163, c871;
   1902, xx: *928.

Syracuse: Accident, 1901, xvii: 457.
—E. G. Connette In, 1900, xvi: *303.
—Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: 87.
—Electric Fountain, 1896, xii: *130.
—Employees, Wages, Increase, 1901,
   xvii: 87; 1902, xx: 847.
—Evolution In [Connette], 1901, xviii:
   22.
—Fenders In, 1897, xiii: 368.
—Lake Side & Baldwinsville Railway,
   Car, 1890, xv: *577.
—Liquitation, 1901, xvii: 126.
—Park and Theatre, 1900, xvi: *885.
—Specifications for Cars, 1897, xii: 172.
—Street Railway System, 1897, xii:
   *129; 1902, xii: *517.
—Third Ward Railway, Efficiency Tests,
   [Hulet], 1890, vi: *417.
—Statistics, 1890, vi: *128.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

T

Tachometer, Electric, 1903, xxi: 856.
—Vibratory (Ball and Wood), 1897, xiii: 177.

Tackaberry, John A., 1898, xiv: 688.

—Changing to Standard Gauge Track in [Dimmock], 1903, xxi: 986.
—Seattle Interurban Railway, 1902, xx: 761.
—Street Railway System, 1893, ix: *308; 1901, xvii: 524.

Tamaqua & Lansford Street Railway; Block Signal System, 1903, xxi: 378.

—Narragansett Cars, 1903, xxi: 700.

Taftville, Polyphase Transmission Plant, 1894, x: *280.

Tall Rods for Engines, Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xiii: 969.

Tandem Car Brake, 1895, xi: *197, *541.

Tar Burning in Melbourne, 1894, x: 841.

Tarrington, W. B., 1901, xvii: 70.

Taxation: 1892, viii: 596; [Foote], 1894, x: 624; 1901, xvii: 134; [Tingley], 1902, xii: 28.
—Atlanta, 1901, xvii: 574.
—Belgrade, 1895, xi: 113.
—Brooklyn [Williams], 1900, xvi: 1138.
—Cleveland, 1901, xviii: 95, 161; 1902, xx: 234.
—Connecticut, 1900, xvi: 1206; 1902, xx: 665.
—Columbus [Sheldon], 1900, xvi: 1224.
—Denver, 1900, xvi: 1198, 1206.
—Foote’s Proposal in Ohio, Editorial on, 1900, xvi: 714.
—Immunity from, 1903, xxi: 284.
—Indiana, Assessments, 1903, xxi: 274.
—Maine, 1900, xvi: 1205.
—Massachusetts [Brandeis], 1903, xxi: 373.
—Michigan, 1901, xvii: 238.
—Minnesota, 1902, xix: 382.
—New Jersey, Law, 1900, xvi: 584.
—New York City, 1902, xix: 98.
—Hearing, Editorial on, 1901, xviii: 308; 1902, xx: 129.
—Manhattan Railway adjusted, 1900, xvi: 1198.

Taxation:
—New York State, 1902, xix: 450; 1903, xxi: 691, 703.
—Street Railways for a Decade [Clark], 1897, xiii: 636.
—Ohio, 1900, xvi: 783; 1902, xix: 186.
—Rhode Island, 1901, xviii: 851.
—State Treatment of Corporate Property [Scribner], 1891, xii: 592.
—St. Louis, 1903, xxi: 500, 883.
—United States and Europe, 1901, xvii: 531.
—Wisconsin, 1901, xvii: 108.

Taxation of Franchises (see also Ford Bill, Franchises and Municipal Control.)

Taylor, Frank H., 1902, xix: 358.

Technical Periodicals, and the Card Index [Hibbard], 1901, xvii: 779.
—Relation to Engineering Profession, 1901, xvii: 773.

Telephones: on Cars between Redlands and San Bernardino, 1903, xxi: 833.
—Brooklyn System, 1902, xxi: 274.
—for Cars (Couch & Seeley), 1900, xvi: *264; 1901, xvii: *86.
—(Garl), 1900, xvi: *1011.
—(Houseman), 1901, xvii: *78.
—(Stromberg-Carlson), 1903, xxi: *1094.
—(Vladuct), 1899, xv: *53.
—City Service; [Daniel], 1903, xxi: 296.
—Circuit Interference, 1901, xiv: 51, 445; [Sprinkle], 1900, xvi: 263.
—Dispatching Cars by (see Dispatching.)
—Guard Wires for Conductors, 1897, xiii: c294.
—from Moving Cars (Bidwell), 1902, xiv: 375.
—System of Manhattan Railway Company, 1903, xxi: *60.

Tempered Copper for Commutator Bars, 1899, xv: 171.

—for punching Truck Frames, In St. Louis, 1903, xii: *844.

Tennessee: Centennial Exposition, 1897, xiii: 317.
—Nashville & Columbia and Nashville & Gallatin Railways, Consolidation, 1902, xx: 763.

Terminal Connectors (McLaughlin), 1898, xiv: *745.

Terminal Loop of North Chicago Street Railroad Company, 1897, xiii: *115.

Terminal Station: Aurora, Elgin & Chicago, 1903, xxi: *818.
—Boston, 1898, xiv: *41.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Terminal Station;
   — (See also Freight Stations and Waiting Stations.)

Terre Haute, Ind.: Boycott In, 1902, xx: 63, 426.

   — Car, Double Deck, 1885, xiv: *794.
   — Employees, Merit System, 1901, xiv: 378.
   — Exhaust Steam Heating, 1895, xi: 128.
   — Park, 1897, xili: 47.
   — Street Railway System, 1894, x: *357.
   — Track Construction [Harrison], 1894, x: 694, *729.
   — Traffic, Promoting, 1894, x: *725.


   — Armatures: Transformers for, 1900, xvi: *703; 1902, xx: *743; 1903, xxii: *224.
   — Baltimore, 1903, xxii: *511; xxii: *498.
   — Chicago, 1899, xv: *564.
   — Jersey City, 1899, xv: *367.
   — Indianapolis, 1899, xv: *511.
   — with a Mill Voltmeter [Gough], 1903, xxii: *660.

   — Axles and Wheels, 1898, xiv: 457.
   — Car Equipments [Perkins], 1898, xiv: 630; [Hopkins] 642, [Herrick], 1899, xv: *179.
   — Car Wheels, 1898, xiv: 406.
   — Cement, 1898, xiv: 132.

   — Combustibles, Apparatus for, 1890, xv: *444.

   — Feeders, Apparatus for, 1902, xix: *295; [Stott], 1901.

   — Fuel Economy of Engines [Carpenter], 1899, xv: *801.


   — Instruments, Alternating Current (Elliot), 1903, xxii: *38.
   — (Whitney), 1901, xxii: *674.
   — Laboratory, Boston, 1896, xili: *243.
   — (L. T. B. Co.), 1902, xx: 935.
   — Philadelphia [Wheatly], 1903, xxi: *588.

   — Purdue, 1809, xv: *184.

   — Motors on Cars [Uebelacher], 1903, ix: *292.
   — and Car Equipments [Perkins], 1898, xiv: 630.
   — (See also Car Equipments.)
   — and Controllers, New York Subway, 1903, xii: 446.
   — Cincinnati, 1899, xv: *360.
   — Jersey City, 1900, xvi: *703.
   — Lake Street Elevated Railway (Chapman), 1899, xvi: 637.
   — Methods of [Porter], 1897, xiii: *361.

Testing: Motors,
   — New Haven, 1901, xvi: *412.
   — Paterson, N. J. [McAdoo], 1898, xiv: *11.
   — Schenectady, 1897, xili: *238.
   — Overhead Construction [Herrick], 1899, xv: *865.
   — Pipe Coverings [Barrus], 1901, xviii: 864.

   — Power Consumption of Cars (See Power Consumption).
   — Power Stations (See Power Station Records).

   — Rail Bonds, Apparatus for (See Rail Bonds, Testing).

   — Return Circuits (See Return Circuits).

   — Rigging, Home-Made, for Testing Drop, 1898, xiv: c16.

   — Set, Portable (Queen), 1893, ix: *476.

   — Speed, Portable Device for [Corey], 1901, xviii: *803.

Tests: Boilers (Cahail), 1897, xili: 689.

   — of Brake Shoes, 1897, xili: *867.

   — Direct Connected and Belt Driven Railway Generators, Comparative, 1897, xiii: 856.

   — Power Consumption of Cable Railways [Gilham], 1893, ix: 540.

Texas Street Railway Association, Annual Meeting of, 1895, xv: 126, 187; 1896, xii: 198, 262, 319; 1897, xii: 252.

   — Organization of, 1894, x: 195.


   — Street Railway Management [Stuart], 1902, xii: 580.

   — Street Railway Men, Meeting of, 1902, xii: 600, 590.

Thayer & Co., 1886, xii: 497.


Third Rail: Albany & Hudson Railway, 1901, xvi: *141.

   — Aurora, Elgin and Chicago Railway, 1902, xx: *570; 1903, xxii: 268.

   — Baltimore & Ohio Tunnel, 1898, xiv: 704; 1901, xvii: *313; 1902, xviii: 556; [Young], 1903, xxii: *398.

   — Boston, 1901, xii: *263, *523.

   — Brooklyn Elevated Railroad, 1898, xiv: *385.

   — Conductivity (See Rails, Composition for Conductivity).

   — Construction [Potter], 1902, xx: *159.

   — Fayet & Chamonix Railway, 1903, xxi: *206.


   — Fribourg-Morat Interurban Ry., Switzerland [Somach], 1903, xii: *114.

   — Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley Railway, 1903, xii: *573.

   — Seattle-Tacoma Interurban Road [Knowlton], 1903, xii: *646.

   — Dangers, 1903, xii: 1073; [Westinghouse], 477, 1071.

   — Expansion Joint, Italy, 1902, xx: *900.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Third Rail;
—Experience on Metropolitan West Side Road, 1903, xvi: 331.
—Insulators; (O. B. C.), 1899, xv: 732; 1901, xviii: *508.
—Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway (Gonzenschbach), 1903, xxi: *455.
—(Reconstructed Granite), 1899, xv: *529; 1901, xvii: *80.
—Interurban Railways [Hoopes], 1901, xviii: 314.
—Location of, 1903, xxi: 285; xxii: 43.
—Milan-Gallarate Railway, 1901, xviii: *137; 1902, xx: *806.
—Nantasket, 1898, xii: *435.
—Cleaning Device, 1902, xx: *914.
—Operation [Boynton], 1900, xvi: 259; [Hiet], 756, 857.
—Paris-Orleans Railway, 1902, xx: *808.
—Problems of [Hanchett], 1902, xx: *13.
—Protection, Station Platforms, Brooklyn, 1903, xii: 641.
—Against Wear in Boston, 1901, xviii: 76, 686.
—Wilkesbarre & Hazleton Railroad, 1903, xxi: *844; [Stillwell] c743.
—Removal of Sleet from [Hanchett], 1902, xx: 745; xxi: *433; [Ries], 1903, xiii: *1025.
—Chicago Elevated, 1902, xix: *17; xx: 1010.
—Grand Rapids [G. R. H. M.], 1903, xii: c*420.
—Manhattan Elevated, 1902, xx: *914; 1903; xxi: *453; xxii: *947.
—Salt and Chloride of Calcium for removing Snow, 1902, xxi: 914, 1043; 1903, xii: 1048.
—Resistance of Steel (See Rails, Composition for Conductivity).
—near Rome, 1901, xvii: *437.
—Seattle-Tacoma Interurban Railway, 1902, xx: *76.
—Sectional Systems (see Surface Contact Systems).
—Shoe, In Italy, 1902, xx: *901.
—Liverpool Elevated, 1893, lx: *172.
—[Potter], 1902, xx: *150.
—Shoe and Hanger, Manhattan Railway, 1902, xx: *910.
—Shoe and Sleet Cutter (Hanchett), 1903, xxi: *453; [H. F. S.], c*419.
—Supports, 1903, xxi: 312.
—Table of 1903, xxi: 43.
—vs. Trolley, for High-Speed Interurban Roads, 1902, xix: 183; 1903, xxi: *903, 1071.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Tie Plates as Tie Preservers, 1896, xii: *T63.
- Ties: [Brown], 1895, xi: 736.
- Carbonum as a Preservative, 1889, xii: 63.
- (Pitch), Preserving Wooden, 1898, xiv: 508.
- Large Shipment (Maltby), 1903, xxii: 132.
- Newton Elastic Metal, 1892, viii: *551.
- and Poles, 1895, x: 736.
- Preservation of, 1903, xxii: 803.
- [Willis], 1898, xiv: 225.
- Proper Side to lay up, 1894, i: 33.
- (See also Track Construction.)

Time-Speed Curves (see Speed-Time Curves).

Time Tables on Interurban Railways, 1903, xxii: 873.
- Desiderata in, 1903, xxii: 924.
- Methods of preparing [Roberts], 1901, xviii: 757.
- Camden, 1903, xxii: *1013.
- Notes concerning [Hildreth], 1903, ix: *441.
- Providence & Danielson Railway, 1903, xxii: 69.
- Tasteful Pocket (Spokane), 1895, x: 131.
- (See also Traffic Schedules.)

Tittsville, Pa.: Electric Traction Co., 1899, xv: *140.
- Interurban Railway, 1899, xv: *140.
- Tokio Railway, Contracts, 1903, xxii: 896.

- Casino, in, 1895, x: *310.
- Columbus & Cincinnati Interurban Railway, 1902, xii: 607.
- Compressed Air Motors, 1891, viii: 604.
- and Detroit Systems, Propositions to Lease, 1903, xii: 204.
- Electric Railways near [Davis], 1901, xviii: *145.
- Franchise Renewal, 1903, xxii: 214.
- Vetoed, 1903, xxii: 590.
- Freight Depot, 1903, xii: *532.
- Fremont & Norwalk Railway, 1890, xv: 744; 1900, xvi: *227.
- Fostoria & Findlay Interurban Road, 1902, xx: *414.
- and Indiana Interurban Road, 1902, xx: 623.
- Interurban Trains entering, 1903, xxii: 808.
- Monroe Railway [Conant], 1901, xvii: *122.

Toledo:
- Notes from, 1892, vili: 746.
- Parcel Checking, 1900, xxi: 450.
- Park, 1895, xi: *310; 1897, xiii: 346.
- Plans [Lang], 1901, xviii: 778.
- Power Station, 1891, xili: *288; 1897, xili: 9.
- Repair Sheps, 1903, xii: *738.
- Sub-Station, Practice around, 1903, xxi: 419.
- Transfer Tickets and Cutter in, 1893, ix: *533.
- Union Interurban Passenger Station, 1902, xx: *794.
- & Western Railway, Freight Handling, 1902, xx: *862.
- System, 1902, xx: *978.
- Tool Grinders, Simple (Springfield), 1901, xvii: *76.

Tonawanda, N. Y.: Kinks in Station and Railway Practice, 1895, xi: 25.
- Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *592.

Topeka: Change of Ownership, 1903, xxi: 805.
- Early Electric Railway, 1889, v: *143.

- Electric Locomotive, 1900, xvi: *98.
- Fender In, 1901, xviii: *849.
- Radial Electric Railway, 1903, xxii: 104.
- Stack, 1893, xii: *804.
- Strike, 1902, xix: *808.
- Track Construction, 1895, xii: *803.

Torrington, Conn., Winchester Street Railway, 1808, xiv: *151.
- Touring Cars: Cleveland, 1903, xxii: 697.
- Denver, 1901, xvii: 156.
- St. Louis, 1901, xviii: *200.

Tours, France, Surface Contact System, 1899, xv: *186.
- Tower, Illuminated, in Richmond, 1901, xvii: *738.

Tower Car in New Haven, 1901, xvii: *411.
- (See also Emergency Car.)
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Tower Wagon: Automobile, 1902, xix: *397.
   — Columbus (McCardell), 1902, xx: *98.
— Blakeslee, 1902, viii: *397.
— Briggs, 1903, ix: *223.
— Brooklyn, Atlantic avenue, 1892, viii: *607.
— Hill & Welles, 1892, viii: *765.
— Leonhardt, 1895, xi: *196; 1896, xii: *230; 1897, xii: *196.
— Lingborg, Sickle, 1894, x: *65.
— McCardell, West, 1897, xii: *230.
— Milburn, 1892, viii: *734.
— Toledo, 1892, vii: *70.
— Trenton, 1897, xii: *290, *665.
— See also Emergency Wagon.

Track Cleaner (see Track Scraper.)

Track Construction: [Bickford], 1891, vii: *608, 887; [Chapman], c53; [Gibbons], *136, 245; [Gribble], *83; [Meyer], *53; [Perrine], c483; [Baumhoff], 1902, viii: 635, 743; [Farrchild], *290; 345; 1895, xi: 694; [Hait], 1900, xii: *334; [Butts], 1902, xii: *136; [Brackenridge and Reed], 1902, xx: 736.

American Practice, 1899, xv: 615.

Argentina, Practice [Manville], 1899, xv: *695.

Asphalt (Kurts), 1901, xvii: 269; [Reed], 1903, xxi: *785.

Atlanta, 1894, x: *125; 1901, xviil: *455.

Austria-Hungary, Practice [Ziffer], 1899, xv: *684.

Bad, 1898, xiv: *706.

Baltimore (White-Crosby), 1894, x: 114.

Bonding [Newton], 1897, xii: 641.

(See also Rail Bonding.)

Brooklyn [Carver], 1898, xiv: 652; [Packer], 1901, xvii: *345.

Car for [Weeks], 1903, xii: *621.

Chicago, 1899, xv: *636.

Cost of [Arnold], 1903, xxi: 155, 188.

Fifty-second Avenue Terminal, 1903, xxi: *818.


Quick, 1897, xiii: *493.

Cincinnati, 1890, xv: *333.

Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway, 1904, x: *496.

Colorado Springs & Interurban Railway, 1903, xxi: *803.

on Concrete [Brown], 1901, xvii: *343.

Detroit, 1895, x: *590; 1897, xii: *22; 1898, xv: *88.

Montreal [St. George], 1894, x: 37.

Nottingham, 1901, xvi: *519.

Toronto, 1896, xii: *803.

Track Construction:

— Concrete Mixer, Detroit, 1903, xxi: *234.

— Cost of [Brooks], 1900, xvi: *237.

— Denver, 1893, ix: *290.

— Early, 1897, xiii: *121.

— Suburban, 1900, xvi: *191.

— Three Different Methods, 1896, xii: *118.


— Estimates [Beeler], 1893, ix: *290.

— Detroit, 1890, x: *500; 1907, xiii: *224; 1899, xiv: *88; 1903, xxi: *264.

— United Railway, 1902, xx: *454.

— Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xiii: *815.

— Distance between Tracks, 1896, xii: *107.

— Draining Railway Roadbeds, 1903, xxi: *419.

— Drains for Tracks in Minneapolis, 1903, xxi: *63.

— During 1901, 1901, xvii: *857.

— Electric Lights for, 1900, xvi: *433.

— with Electric Welded Chairs, in Boston, 1892, viii: *605.

— English Methods of [Arnall], 1892, viii: *474; [Moore and McCulley], 1893, xiv: *644, *742; [Hodges], 1894, x: *17; [Short], 1896, xv: *685.

— European Practice [Velighuth], 1902, xiv: *678.

— Four Tracks on Thoroughfares proposed, 1901, xvi: *755.

— France [Connett], 1900, xvi: *297.

— Germany, Practice in [Magee], 1899, xv: *659.


— with Girder Rails, in Milwaukee, 1892, viii: *348.


— Hartford, 1902, xx: *806.

— for Horse Railways, 1884, i: 8.

— Indestructible, 1900, xvi: *756.

— Indianapolis, 1890, xv: *512.

— Interurban Railways [Hodges], 1902, xii: *484; [Gonschenbach], 1903, xxi: *407, 517.

— Interurban Railway near Hamburg, Germany, 1903, xxi: *525.

— Kansas City, 1903, xxi: *293.

— [Butts], 1899, xv: *705.

— Heavy, 1897, xiii: *106.


— Special Work in, 1903, xxi: *665.

— Machine for tearing up Track, 1899, xv: *740.

— Maintenance, 1896, xii: *688; [Hamilton], 1902, xx: *180; [Wilson], 1903, xxi: *746.

— In Great Britain [King], 1903, xxi: *181.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Track Construction; Maintenance.
— Need of New Association, 1903, xxii: *229.
— Massachusetts, Location of Tracks, 1901, xvii: *453.
— New Orleans, 1894, x: *375; 1895, xi: *805.
— New Orleans & Carrollton Railroad, 1900, xvi: *532; 1901, xviii: *63.
— New York City, Broadway Cable Road, 1894, x: *106.
— Curves on Broadway Cable Road, 1893, ix: *380.
— Fourth Avenue (Duplex), 1891, vii: *625.
— & Fortchaster Railway, 1901, xviii: *292.
— Third Avenue Railroad Company, 1896, xii: *538; 1900, xii: *15.
— with Springs, 1899, xv: *53.
— Nottingham, 1902, xx: *834.
— Ohio Central Traction Company, 1903, xii: *610.
— Opinions of Different Managers, 1891, vii: c375.
— Opposite vs. Broken Joints, 1905, x: *912.
— Curves, 1899, xv: *83; 1901, xviii: *799.
— Pittsburgh, 1897, xiii: *301.
— Plow Car on the Calumet, Chicago, 1903, xxi: *140.
— Portland, Ore., 1901, xvii: *413.
— Practice in the United States, 1896, xii: *98.
— Rail Cars Used in Brooklyn, 1897, xiii: *236.
— Richmond, 1896, xii: *489.
— Scranton, [Stillman], 1899, xv: *510.
— Self-Cleaning Switch (Ramion), 1903, xxi: *45.
— Sioux City, la. [Wilson], 1898, xiv: *439.
— Specifications, 1902, xx: *841.
— Torrington, Conn., 1898, xiv: *152.
— St. Louis, 1896, xii: *508; 1901, xviii: *896.
— Standard and Narrow Gauge [Gunder-loch], 1900, xvi: *1120; Discussion on, 1154.

Track Construction:
— (Stillman), 1891, vii: *606.
— Straddled Tracks, 1894, x: *296.
— Suburban and Interurban Railways, 1902, xx: *402.
— Tie Plates as Tie Preservers, 1896, xii: *786.
— Toledo & Monroe Railway [Conant], 1901, xviii: *122.
— Toronto, without Ties, 1893, xii: *803.
— Track Joints, 1896, xii: *697.
— T Rail; Amsterdam, 1893, lx: *318, *450.
— Atlanta, 1893, lx: *66.
— Augusta, 1894, x: *179.
— and Girder Rails, Camden & Suburban Railway, 1903, xxii: *967.
— Denver. (See Denver above.)
— Minneapolis, 1894, x: *138.
— New Haven, 1893, ix: *785.
— on Paved Streets, 1894, x: *557; 1896, xiii: *181; 1902, xxii: *573.
— Report on [Hendrie], 1894, x: 681.
— Pueblo, 1901, xvii: *58.
— San Francisco, 1896, xii: *181.
— Tacoma, 524.
— Terre Haute, 1894, x: *729; [Harrison], 696, *726.
— Western Cities, 1901, xvii: *49.
— Use and Abuse of Concrete in, 1903, xxi: 3.
— Zurich Street Railway, 1902, xx: *726.
— (See also Rail Bonds, Rail Joints, Roadbed and Special Work.)

Track Drill: (Buda), 1897, xiii: *385.
— (Ludlow), 1903, xxii: *242; *383.
— (Paulus), *385; (Scheutler), 1891, vii: *422; (Smith), 1893, lx: *673; (Stow), 1900, xvi: *1014; (Union), 1902, xix: *591.

Track Indicator Car of Chicago City Railway Company, 1897, xiii: *504.

Track Joints (see Rail Joints).

Track-Laying Machine, in Denver (Roberts), 1903, xxi: *207.

Track Location (see Surveys).

Track and Motor Testing Instruments (Conant), 1903, xiiii: *385.

Track Scrapers: (Brill), 1899, xii: *895.
— Adjustable Holder for Cleaner (Ohio Brass Company), 1896, xii: *193.
— (Clark), 1891, vii: *454.
— in Detroit, 1899, xz: *15.
— (Hickey), 1898, xii: *66.
— (Hunter), 1896, xii: *59.
— Lille, France [Kling], 1892, viii: *552.
— (Littell), 1895, 1: *247.
— (Monarch), 1897, xiii: *694.
— (O. B. Co.), 1901, xviii: *708.
— (Root), 1902, xx: *45; 1903, xii: *812.
— Snow Plow and Rail (Richmond), 1895, xi: *72.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Track Switches: Automatic (American), 1862, xix: 57; 1893, xxi: 1015; (Battle), 1890, vi: *411; (Cheatham), 1892, xix: *574; (Crusier), 1893, ix: *827; (Pitch), 1893, ix: *161, *177, *824; (Garey), 1891, vii: *25; 1892, viii: *491; (Keefer), 1893, xii: *382; (Marshall & Walker), 1893, ix: *679; (N. Y. S. & C. Co.), 1897, xiii: *117; (P. S. Co.), 1894, x: *56; (Reliable), 1892, viii: *549; (Rowell), 1890, vi: 23; (Stone & Webster), 1892, viii: *767; (Wood), Electric, 1896, xii: 443, *492; (Young), 1892, viii: *41.

—Cable, in Denver (Rasmussen), 1893, ix: *183.

—Electric, Increased Use of, 1901, xviii: *75.

—Kept clear of Snow by Kerosene, 1896, xiii: *357.

—Kicking, 1903, xii: 1075.

—(Young), 1892, viii: *41.

Track Tool Wagon in Chicago, 1900, xvi: *1179.

Track Tools (Pettibone, Mullicken & Co.), 1892, xxi: *591.

Track and Wheel Problems in Hartford, 1901, xvi: *450.

Trackless Trolley Cars: 1900, xvi: 306.

—in America, 1903, xii: 579, 580.


—in Germany, 1902, xx: *506.


—in Schlemmann, 1902, xii: *252.

—in Scranton, Pa, 1903, xii: *884.

—in Sied, 1903, xii: *119.

Traction Development & Securities Company, Organization of, 1903, xii: 1070.

Traction: from Electric Current, 1888, iv: 91; [Crosby], 1890, vi: 233; [Ries], 1897, iii: 766.

—and Draw-Bar Pull, 1902, xx: 821.

—Limiting Grades for, 1895, xii: 780.


Traction Resistance: Discussion on, 1900, xvi: 715.

—Method of determining, 1900, xvi: *1168.

—(See also Train Resistance.)

Trade, Conditions of, 1903, xxi: 797.

Traffic: Advertising for [Mason], 1901, xvi: 177; [Respress], 432; 1902, xx: 248, 777, 831.

—in Atlanta, 1903, xxi: 766.

—in Detroit, 1903, xxi: 638.


—in Traffic Circulars.

Traffic:

—as Affected by Population [Higgins], 1894, x: 18, 101, 165, 225, 291, 360; [Crosby], 1901, xvii: *50.

—Analysis of German Railway [Matersdorf], 1902, xix: *439.

—Birkenhead, Graphical Record of, In, 1903, xxi: 889.

—in Berlin, 1892, viii: 238.

—in Brooklyn, 1900, xvi: *31.

—in [McCormack], 1899, xv: *790.

—in President Greetsinger's Letter on, 1903, xxi: 35.

—in Camden & Suburban Railway, Records, 1903, xxi: *1056.

—in Car Ahead Act, Objections to, 1903, xxi: 815.


—in Erie Traction Company, 1902, xx: *1009.

—in Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville Railway, 1902, xx: *1009.


—in Rockford, Ill, 1903, xxi: *318.

—(See also Traffic, Advertising for.)


—in New York City, (see New York City).

—in Palliative Measures for [Bell], 1903, xxi: 229.

—in Report on [Shepard], 1903, xxi: 178.


—in Crossings, Stopping at First, 1896, xii: 51; 1902, xx: *5021.

—in Curves, Syracuse, 1900, xii: *524.

—in Density [Cole], 1895, x: *64.

—in Development of [Wyman], 1896, xii: 706; 1897, xii: 162, 354, 355; [Banks], 1898, xiv: 795; [Kennedy], *366, 647; [Cahoon], 1900, xvi: 708, 812; [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 173; [Belamy], 1902, xx: 170.

—in Small Street Railways, 1898, xiv: 140.

—(See also Managers.)

—in Electric Traction in England [Dawson], 1902, xii: 690.

—in Excursion Business, 1902, xx: 244, 779.

—in Express Cars Between Buffalo and Niagara Falls, 1903, xx: 89.

—in Express Travel on Interurban Lines, 1903, xxi: 756.

—in General Passenger Department of Detroit United Railway, 1902, xx: *471.

—in German Railways, 1902, xix: 674.

—in Importance of Through Cars, 1902, xix: 452.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Traffic:
---Large City Transportation, Problems [Higginson], 1899, xv: 311.
---Low Fares, Discussion on, 1901, xviii: 638.
---Method of deriving Car Mileage from [Smith], 1901, xviii: 553.
---Method of increasing, 1896, xii: 706.
---New Orleans, Carnival, 1897, xiii: *226.
---New York and Brooklyn, Hearing on (see New York and Brooklyn).
---New York City Figures, 1902, xx: 1010.
---Manhattan Elevated, Distribution of, 1894, x: *771.
---Merchants' Association Report, 1903, xxii: 575.
---Situation in, 1899, xv: *576.
---New York Surface Lines, 1902, xix: 669.
---Operating Criticisms, 1903, xxi: 837.
---Operating Methods of Metropolitan Street Railway Company, New York, 1896, xii: *514.
---Overcrowding Cars, 1902, xx: 949.
---Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Railway, 1902, xix: 805.
---Right of Way [Vreeland], 1903, xxii: 514.
---Comments on, 410. 604.
---Discussion on, 492.
---Schedules, 1902, xx: 90.
---Schedules, Method of making in Camden, 1903, xxii: *1013.
---Cleveland, *658.
---Los Angeles, 1901, xvi: *642.
---Philadelphia, 1894, x: 315; 1903, xxi: 556.
---Running Time and Time Tables [Morgan], 1898, ix: 579.
---1 Rush Hour, in Detroit, 1902, xx: *443.
---Speed on Suburban Railways, Permissible, 1903, xii: 313.
---Suggestions on [Cooper], 1901, xvii: 72.
---(See also Time Tables.)
---Short Haul vs. Long, 1903, xxii: 1043.
---Standing in Open Cars, 1902, xx: 209.
---Standing on Rear Platforms, 1901, xvii: 87.
---Steam and Electric Railways [Mansfield], 1891, vii: 201; [Davis], 1902, xiv: 378, 381.
---Summer Business, Development of, 1903, xxii: 193.
---Trailers during Rush Hours, 1903, xii: 72.
---Train Despatching (see Despatching).
---Tripper Problem, 1902, xx: 702.

Traffic:
---Vehicle, Regulation of, in New York City, 1903, xxi: *180, 469.
---Trafford City, Pa., Development of, 1903, xxii: 1037.
---Train, G. F., Interview with, 1885, i: 194.
---Train Diagnoses, Method of preparing [Robertis], 1901, xviii: 757.
---Train Recorder, Automatic, in Brooklyn, 1901, xviii: *674.
---Train Resistance: [Anspach], 1890, vi: c*83; [Henry], c80; [Crosby], 1891, vii: *171; [Ubelacker], 1893, ix: *224; [Armstrong], 1898, xiv: *312, *376, c432, 530; [Dodd], *545; [Blood], 1899, xv: *142, 234; 1903, xii: 925, 936; 1903, xxii: c101.
---Comments on, [Grafton], 1899, xv: *239; [Lundie], *46; 1902, xix: 542; [Bell], 539; [Davis], 554, 724; [Dodd], 567; [James], 725; [Lundie], 556; [Willie], 560; xx: 21, 23.
---Adams' Experiments, 1900, xvi: *618.
---Aspinall's Experiments, 1892, xx: 317.
---Berlin-Zossen High Speed Railway Tests (see Berlin-Zossen).
---Of Cable Cars, 1884, i: 27; [Wright] 11.
---City & South London Railway, on [McMahon], 1890, xv: *301.
---Communications on, 1899, xv: c149, c219.
---Curves, on High Speed Roads [Armstrong], 1503, xxii: 27.
---Discussion at Paris Electrical Congress, 1900, xvi: 905.
---Editorials on, 1900, xvi: 715.
---Elevated Railways in Chicago, 1898, xiv: *755.
---for Horse Cars [Wright], 1885, i: 56.
---Notes on [Daniel], 1900, xvi: 776.
---Watt Hours per Ton-Mile at Different Speeds [Gotshall], 1900, xxii: 696.
---(See also Acceleration.)
Train Staff System for Electric Railways [Emerson], 1902, xx: 235.
Train Vibrations, Causes and Remedies [Mallock], 1902, xix: 609.
Trains, Relation to Track, Motive Power and Traffic [Tratman], 1902, xix: 490.
Tramway Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Meeting of, 1892, viii: 357; 1891, x: *500.
Tramway, Origin of Word, 1884, i: 11, 26; 1885, i: 167.
Tramways and Light Railways Association, Exhibition, Programme of, 1901, xviii: 211.
---Organization of, 1899, xv: 542.
---Cleveland, 1901, xvi: *657.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Transfer Tables:

- (Hathaway), 1890, vi: *482; 1891, vii: *172; 1896, xii: *655.
- New York, Union Railway Company, (White), 1894, x: *521.
- Notes on Several Patterns, 1900, xvi: *535.
- St. Louis Repair Shops, 1903, xii: *880.

Transfers: [Beckley], 1894, x: 680; [Stedman], 1896, xii: 619; [Greene], 1897, xii: 229; [Higgins], 1899, xiv: 314; 1902, xx: 117; [Stedman], 1903, xii: 632.

Abuses of, 1901, xvii: 699; 1902, xix: 327; [Duffy], 1903, xii: 705; Comments, 720.

Automatic Printing and Registering Device for (Smith), 1903, xii: *747.
- Birmingham, 1902, xx: 429.
- Boston, 1903, xii: 63.
- Boston & Worcester Railway, 1903, xii: *701.
- Brooklyn, 1901, xvii: *465; 1903, xii: 1002.
- Not Compulsory, 1901, xvii: 108.
- California, Ordinance sustained, 1900, xvi: 666.
- Chicago, City Railway Decision, 1903, xii: 725.
- Frauds, 1903, xii: 605.
- Fifty-Second Avenue Terminal Depot, 1903, xii: *818.
- Influence of Universal in, 1903, xii: 715.
- Issued for Delays, 1898, ix: *90.
- Problem, 1903, xii: 284.
- Proposed Universal, 1902, xix: 386.
- Cleveland, 1901, xvii: 705; 1903, xii: 890.
- Abuse of, 1903, xii: 139.
- and Cutter (Sengstake), 1893, ix: *405.
- Toledo, 1893, ix: *533.
- Destruction of, 1899, xv: 296.
- Detroit, 1895, x: *577.
- Discussion on, 1901, xvii: 44.
- International Congress, 1900, xvi: 1153.
- In Europe [Lavalard], 1902, xx: 206.
- With Faces (Stedman), 1894, x: *252.
- Form of, 1902, xx: 749.
- (Stedman), 1891, vii: *624; 1893, ix: *257.
- Handling, from Printer to Furnace [Calderwood], 1897, xii: *782.
- Indianapolis, 1892, viii: *468.
- In 1888, 1888, iv: 254.
- Inspection, Value of, 1903, xii: 705.
- Jersey City & Bergen Road, 1893, ix: *324.
- and Long Distance Riding in American Cities, 1896, xii: 415.

Transfers:

- Loss from, Method of computing [Smith], 1902, xx: 917; [Duffy], 1903, xxi: *67.
- Milwaukee, 1893, ix: *102; 1894, x: *461.
- with Minute Check, proposed, 1896, xii: c18.
- Nashville, Tenn., 1894, x: 647.
- New York City, 1894, x: 780; 1901, xvii: 592; [Root], 1901, xvii: *402.
- Litigation, 1903, xxi: 545, 563, 890.
- Ordinance regarding, 1902, xix: 474.
- Paris, 1897, xiii: *481.
- Printing, Machine for (Ohmer), 1901, xvii: 105.
- Providence, 1902, xx: 81.
- Punch for (Connette), 1901, xvii: 864; (Southworth), 855.
- Registration of [Meneely], 1902, xx: 619; Comments on, 638; [Wentworth], 916; [Wilkes], 790.
- St. Louis, 1903, ix: 917.
- Spokane, 1893, ix: *254.
- Station proposed in New York, 1900, xvi: *439.
- Time Limit on, Valid, 1902, xx: 975, 985.
- Toronto, 1903, ix: *828.
- Washington, 1903, xii: *912.

Transformers: Design and Operation (G. E.), 1890, xv: 64.
- In New York, 1890, xv: 709.
- Self-Cooling (Westinghouse), 1903, xii: 782.

Transition Curves (see Curves). Transporting Cables (Broderick & Bascom), 1896, xii: *135.

Trap, Steam, Morehead Return, 1902, xx: *709; 1903, xii: *676.

Tree, Insulator, Hawken (E. R. S. Co.), 1891, vii: *236.

Trenton: Consolidation of Steam and Street Railroads, 1902, xx: 102.

- Interstate Railways Company, Incorporation, 1902, xx: 965.
- Interurban Lines Near, 1902, xix: 630.
- Lakewood & Atlantic Railway, Incorporation, 1903, xxi: 463.

& New Brunswick Interurban Railway, 1901, xviii: 580.

- Equipment and Operation, 1902, xx: 341, 821.
- Excursion for Paper Men, 1903, xvi: 78.

- Railway proposed, 1901, xvii: 880.

- Power Station Records, 1896, xii: c234; 1897, xii: c105; 1898, xiv: c205; 1899, xv: c140; 1901, xvii: 413.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Trenton:
—Projects, 1903, xxiv: *100.
—Street Railway System, 1892, viii: *534.
—Three-Cent Fare, 1902, xx: *723.


Trolley Base: Anti-Friction (Steel), 1893, ix: *50.
—Ball Bearing (Garton), 1903, xxii: *701.
—(General Supply, 1902, xx: *772.
—(Bentley), 1893, ix: *114.
—(Bill), 1892, viii: *71.
—Compression Spring (Nuttall), 1891, viii: *176.
—in Detroit, 1902, xx: *491.
—Duplex (Moynor), 1898, xiv: *460.
—Griffith's (Y. E. Co.), 1894, x: *253.
—(I. T. C. Co.), 1903, xxii: *748.
—(Johnson), 1902, xx: *770.
—(Lieb), 1891, vii: *402.
—(Lowdon), 1900, xvi: *1004.
—(Ohio Brass Company), 1894, x: *586.
—(Technic), 1892, viii: *895.
—(Walker), 1898, xiv: *293.
—Wheel (Duncan), 1896, x: *761.

Trolley Bridge (Stephens), 1890, vi: 7.

Trolley Catcher (Flitch), 1889, ix: *185.
—(I. T. C. Co.), 1903, xxi: *635.
—(Johnson & Morton), 1903, xxii: *671. (Kilbourn), 1902, xiv: *57.
—(Knutsen), 1903, xxii: *421
—(New Haven), 1901, xviii: *50, *178; Pneumatic (Greenameyer), 1903, xxii: *852.
—(Sonnenberg), 1897, xiv: *283.
—(Trojan), 1901, xvii: *500.
—(Wilson), 1890, xiv: *472.

Trolley Harps (Economie), 1901, xvii: *503.
—(Falk), 1894, x: *383.
—(Gilbert), *326.
—(Hubley), *588.
—(I. S. Co.), 1900, xvi: *112.
—(Keuhlne), 1892, xi: *85.
—(Reliable), 1893, ix: *804.
—Hinged, South Covington & Cincinnati Railway, 1903, xxii: *1049.
—in Sioux City (Walker), 1894, x: *251.
—Spring for (McMahan), 1900, xvi: *1181.

Trolley Party, Largest in the World, 1897, xiii: 408.
—Philadelphia, 1895, xii: *521.

—Attachment, 1902, xx: *131.
—Cord for, 1898, xiv: *86.
—Corrugated Steel (Bibber-White), 1898, xiv: *577.

Trolley Pole:
—Dickinson, in Germany and Austria, 1898, xiv: *564.
—(Duplex), 1894, x: *195.
—Fastener, 1901, xvii: *550.
—(Gilbert), 1900, xvi: *57.
—Jointed (Hunter), 1891, vii: *63.
—Method of repairing, 1899, xv: *572.
—Pittsburgh, 1895, xii: *130.
—Replacer (Kaufman), 1899, xv: *897.
—Seamless Steel, 1899, xv: *191.
—Straightener, 1900, xvi: *1160.
—Water Guard (Hawken), 1896, xv: *545.

Trolley Sliding Contact (Short), 1889, v: *393.

Trolley Splice (see Trolley Wire, Splicer).

Trolley System, Safety of, 1892, viii: *597.

Trolley Wheels (Allen), 1893, ix: *479.
—Aluminum Bronze (Fibertite), 1895, xi: *338.
—(Anti-Off), 1900, xvi: *482.
—Balanced (Lumen), 1903, xxii: *393.
—vs. Bow Trolley, 1901, xviii: *534.
—Cast Iron in Texas, 1894, x: *791.
—in Denver, 1892, vii: *611.
—in Detroit, 1902, xx: *453.
—Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: *819.
—in Duncan, 1895, xi: *761.
—in Economy, 1894, x: *329.
—in Ideal, 1891, xvii: *333.
—matrix with Elastic Contact (Lieb), 1891, viii: *63.
—Grand Rapids Street Railway, 1902, xx: *762.
—in Hart (Dunn), 1903, xxii: *953.
—in New Haven, 1902, xx: *639.
—in Trojan (Economie), 1903, xviii: *147.
—in Mould used in Atlanta, 1894, x: *188.
—in Trojan (Economie), 1903, xviii: *147.
—in Statistics on, 1897, xiii: *147.
—in (Dunn), 1902, xx: *901.
—in (Star), 1890, xv: *53.
—in (Wallace), 1894, x: *1046.
—in (West End), 1893, x: *256.

Trolley Wire: Appliance for Greasing (Dalglish), 1898, xiv: *232.

—Breakage of, 1900, xvi: *820.
—(Monarch), 1897, xii: *118.
—(Short), 1891, vii: *207.
—Curves, Correct Location, 1896, xii: *237.
—Dangers from and Prevention of [Jamison], 1901, xvii: *799.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Trolley Wire:
—by Steam, 1902, xii: *682.
—and Feeder, Protective Device
[Weeks], 1903, xx: c*592.
—Guards for and Tests of [Jameson],
1901, xvii: *720.
—Grounding Device for [Heaton and
Smith], 1902, xx: *61.
—for High Speed Lines, 1896, xii: *378.
—for Interurban Railways, 1896, xii: *378.
—Live Wire Automatic Cut-Out (John-
—Method of supporting, 1903, xxii: c211.
—Pick-Up (Garton-Danilele), 1902, xix: *166.
—Possibilities of Higher Voltage in,
1902, xx: *222.
—Rigid Supports (Ohio Brass), 1897, xiii: *312.
—Splicers (Doig), 1893, ix: *184; (Cen-
tral), 1897, xiii: *306; (Ohio Brass), 1895, xi: *606, *685.
—(See also Overhead Construction.)
Trolley vs. Third Rail for High Speed
Roads, 1902, xix: 193.
Troy: Electric System, 1892, viii: 46.
Trucks:
—: and Braking [Sperry], 1893, ix: *715, 805.
—Business, in Europe, 1901, xvii: 494.
—Defective Rigging, 1901, xvii: c*551.
—Development of the Locomotive and
Electric Truck [Brill], 1896, xv: *319, *543.
—Heavy Service [Hett], 1900, xvi: 1188.
—Interurban Service [Uebelacker], 1902, xx: *517.
—Maintenance [Hartson], 1898, xiv: 224; (Hopkins), 645, 644.
—Manufactured in 1898, 1899, xv: 93.
—Manufacturer: Views of a Prominent,
1905, xi: 190.
—Oscillation of [Brill], 1898, xiv: 226;
1901, xvii: *438; (Uebelacker), 1898, xiv: *263.
—Out of Square, Sharp Flanges not
caused by, 1895, xi: 386.
—Patents, 1900, xvi: 763; 1901, xvii: 94,
465; [Brill], 1900, xvi: 1115.
—Principles of [Fowler], 1891, vii: 612;
[Brill], 1895, ix: 33; [George], 1894, x: 397, [Heulings], 1899, x: 808; [Peckham], *407, *483.
—Repairs, Cost of, 1896, xii: 104.
—Overhauling according to Mileage,
1903, xxii: 247.
—(See also Repair Shops.)
—Report of Committee on Standards,
1902, xx: 814.
—Single vs. Double [Brill], 1895, x: *14;
[McCulloch], 1898, xiv: *627.
—Single, Operation of, 1901, xvii: c529.

Trucks:
—Types:
—Aenchbacher, Pedestal, 1890, vii: *546;
American, 1894, x: *325; 1896, xii: *375.
—Anti-Oscillating (Hendrix-Chollor),
1894, x: *124.
—Atlanta, 1893, xiv: *190.
—Baldwin, Heavy Service, 1890, xv: *707; New York Subway, 1903, xxii: *237.
—Baltimore Car Wheel Company, 1891, vii: *338; Maximum Traction, 1899, xv: 64, *117; Barney & Smith, 1894, x: 15; 1897, xliii: *214; Bicycle, 1895, xi: *69; Class H, Double, 1898, xv: *600.
—Bell, Extension Lever, 1896, xii: *382.
—Bemis, for Cable Railways, 1894, x: *585; No. 26, 1891, vii: *224; No. 29, 1892, viii: *550; Swivel, No. 27, 1891, vii: *663; No. 5, 1903, xxii: *585.
—Brill, 1896, xii: *628; 1898, xiv: *347; No. 6, 1890, v: *370; No. 7, 1890, xvi: *546; No. 11, 1891, xii: *108; No. 212, 1898, xiv: *538; No. 27, 1896, xii: *430, c627, *268, *754.
—Heavy Electric, for Italy, 1902, xx: *771.
—Maximum Traction, 1892, viii: *72;
1897, xiii: c151.
—with Solid Forged Side Frame,
1901, xvi: *673.
—Wrought Iron Frame for, 1900, xvi:
*1190.
—Brooklyn Bridge, 1898, xii: *166.
—Brownell, 1893, ix: *440.
—Converted, in Cleveland, 1901, xvii:
*656.
—Curtis, 1896, xii: *133; 1901, xvii: *81.
—in Denver, Double, 1897, xii: c223.
—Diamond, 1895, x: *411; Single, 1896, xiv: *431, *694; Special Swivel, 1897, xii: *432.
—Dorner & Dutton, 1888, xiv: *230; No. 25, 1894, x: *386; No. 25A, 1895, xi: 289; No. 30, 1897, xii: *964.
—Dupont, 1895, x: *45; 1896, xii: *310.
—Elliptic Spiral Springs on Bolasters,
1903, xii: 743.
—Emergency, 1895, x: *641.
—Esmond, Rocker-Link Cantilever, 1892, vii: *690.
—Fulton, 1891, vii: *468; No. 13, 1893, ix: *257; Imperial Center Pivot, 1895, xi: *355; Imperial Standard, *270; Imperial Steel, 1894, x: *47; Imperial Swivel, 1896, xii: *647.
—Graham, 1888, ix: *46, *475; 1894, x:
*124, *104s; Four Wheel Radiant, 1893, ix: *114.
—Hansell, Equalizing (Ellie), 1894, x:
*470.
—Henry, 1895, x: 479.
—Honey, with Magnetic Adhesive De-
vice, at Seattle, Wash., 1902, xx: *963.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Trucks: Types,
- Joelin, Non-Oscillating, 1890, vi: *104.
- Kansas City Special, 1900, xvi: *1010.
- Laclede, Maximum Traction, 1892, viii: *694.
- Laconia, Double, 1890, xv: *738; Standard, 1904, x: *800.
- Combined Electric Locomotive and Passenger, 1898, xli: *135.
- Elevated Railway, 1892, viii: *552.
- Heavy Service, 1898, xiv: 112; 1900, xvi: *668.
- Manier, Single, 1899, vi: *266.
- Manhattan Railway, 1902, xx: *913.
- Moore, 1899, xv: *560.
- Dayton & Western Traction Company, 1898, xiv: *456.
- Cantliever, 1890, vi: *107.
- Double, 1897, xiii: *420, *682.
- for Double Deck Cars, 1888, xiv: *57.
- Double Cushioned Swivel, 1897, xiii: *59.
- High-Speed, in London, 1903, xxi: *496.
- Independent Electric, 1889, v: *253; *291.
- M. C. B., 1903, xii: *611.
- Test of, 1900, xvi: *754.
- Maximum Traction, Test of, 1898, xiv: 454.
- "Metropolitan Special," 1898, xiv: *167.
- Non-Oscillating, 1891, vii: *257.
- Single, 1890, xiii: *642.
- Swing Bolster, Double, 1898, xiv: *870; *814, 364.
- Randall, Double, 1891, vii: *172.
- Robinson, Ajax, 1894, x: *467; Radial, 1890, vi: *477; 1891, xvii: *550, *682; 1895, xi: *470; 540; Steel, 1892, viii: *618.
- Shaw, Radial, 1892, viii: *14.
- Sheffield, 1891, vii: *511.
- Sheppard, Elliptical Spring, 1894, x: *839; "Louisville," 1893, ix: *474.
- Steberling, 1892, vii: *56.

Trucks: Types,
- St. Louis, 1900, vi: *480; Hedley, xiv: *745; 1901, xviii: *307; No. 8, 1894, x: *190; No. 18, 1899, x: *114; No. 23-D, 1903, xxi: *490; *506; Single, 1892, viii: *697.
- on Milwaukee Interurban Road, 1903, xlii: *427.
- New York Subway, 1903, xxi: *955.
- Taylor, 1891, vii: *615; 1894, x: *254; 1897, xii: *860; 1903, xix: *165, *573.
- Empire State Radial, 1893, ix: *751; 1905, x: *332.
- Thomson-Houston, with Bemis Gear, 1890, vi: *170.
- Tripp, 1890, vi: *471; 1891, vii: *604; No. 11, 1901, vi: *488.
- Uebelacker, 1903, xiv: *744.
- West End Railway Company, Radial, 1892, xiv: *728.
- Wilson, Reciprocating Electric Motor, 1894, x: *562.
- Truesdale, George, 1899, xv: *548.
- Trunk-Line Service (see Heavy Electric Railroading).

Tube Railways: In London [McMahon], 1902, xx: *228.

Tunnels: Automatic Sprinklers in, 1902, xix: c201.
- Boston; History of Development of, 1903, xxi: *323.
- Spree River, 1890, xv: *592.
- Third Rail, Sparkless Operation in, 1902, xx: *516.

Turbines and Generators, Connection for (Thresher), 1901, xvi: *439.
- Cleveland, 1902, xix: *355, *592.
- Ellynia & Western Railway Tests (Westinghouse), 1903, xiii: *1065.
- Commercial Aspect of (Steen), 1902, xx: *418; Comments on, 640.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Turbine, Steam:
—Curtis; Development, 1903, xxii: 952; [Emmet], 1903, xxii: *564; Comments, 545, 613, 1903, xxii: 539; Comments, 484; Discussion, 486; [Dodge], 1903, xxii: *697.
—(DeLaval), 1901, xviii: *704.
—[Anderson], 1902, xx: *888.
—Discussion at Williamsport, 1903, xxii: 781.
—Philadelphia (Westinghouse), 1903, xxii: 906.
—Ratzen, 1903, xxii: *596.
—Operation of, 1903, xxii: 118.
—for Pennsylvania Railroad, 1903, xxii: 675.
—Tests in Sheffield [Feddem], 1902, xx: *182.
—Westinghouse, Sales of, 1903, xxii: 307.
—Test of [Sniffen], 1902, xx: *643; [Waldrum], 1903, xx: 939; xxii: *1063.
Turbines, Water (Escher-Wyss), 1902, xx: *55.
—(See also Water Power Plants.)

Turnouts: Different Types of [Bryan], 1894, xii.
—Location of and Time Tables, 1893, ix: *215.

Turn Table: Overhead Holst (Harrington), 1895, xii: *544.

Metropolitan Street Railway (Millen) 1894, x: *791.

Twin City Rapid Transit Company (see Minneapolis).

U

Ubeltacker, F., 1897, xliii: *184.
Uhlehnaut, F., 1900, xvi: 506.
Underground Conduit (see Conduit).

—Ground Formation in London [Booth], 1901, xvii: *178.
—(See also Berlin, Boston, London, New York, Paris and Tube Railways.)

United States:
—Cars in, 1896, xii: *909.
—Contributions to Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 951.
—Electric Railway, Practice in, 1899, xv: *613.

United States:
—Estimates of Population, 1900, xvi: 592.
—Financial Results of Cable and Electric Railway Operation, 1897, xiii: 209, 281, 409, 486.
—Street Railway Companies in the Hands of Receivers, 1897, xiii: 452.
—Supremacy in Wood Construction, 1897, xiii: 23.
—(See also American Street Railways.)

Upton, W. B., 1893, xlii: *316.

Utica: Arguments on Taxation, 1899, xv: 292.
—Bell Line Railway, 1890, vi: *320.
—Annual Report, 1895, xi: 835.
—Car, 1896, xii: *411.
—& Mohawk Valley Railway, Benefit Association, 1903, xxii: 1102.
—System, 1903, xxii: *327.

V

Valparaiso, Chile, Electric Railway, 1902, xix: 496; 1903, xxii: 806.

Valltella, Polyphase Railway, 1900, xvi: *1157; [Hammer], 1901, xvii: *344; 1903, xxii: *663, *788.

Valves: (Crane), 1895, xi: *690; 1896, xii: *194.
—(Crosby), 1898, xiv: 577.
—(Locke), Automatic Shut-Off, 1899, xv: *742.
—(Lunkenheimer), Blow-Off, 1899, xv: *726; Gate, 1898, ix: *601.
—Repeating Machine for (W. & Mac- Duffe), 1898, xiv: *290.

Vancouver, Profit Sharing in, 1903, xxii: 715.

Van Depoele, Cha. J., 1892, viii: *252; 1894, x: *114.

Van Depoele: Early Railway Work, 1886, ii: 185, 283.
—Trolley Case, Decision in, 1898, xiv: 461.

Van Horn, Burt, 1897, xiii: *706; 1901, xviii: *903.

Varesco, Italy, Electric Railway, 1896, xii: *745.

Varlin, 1895, xi: c440.

Vehicle Traffic, Obstruction in Chicago [Arnold], 1903, xxi: 81.

Veneer, Car Roofs and Sides, 1896, xii: 738.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Veneer:
— Manufacture of (Frost), 1894, x: *262.
— Panels for Car Bodies, 1898, xii: 530.

Ventilating and Heating Apparatus
(Sturtevant), 1896, xiv: *744; 1899, xv: *440; 1900, xvi: *159.

Ventilation: Boston Subway (Sturtevant), 1900, xiv: *813.
— of Power Stations (Pancoast), 1901, xviii: *707.
— of Stables, Mechanical, 1901, xii: 553.
— of Subways, 1903, xxi: 643.
— of Underground Railways, 1901, xviii: 772.

Ventilator for Cars: (Creamer), 1891, vii: *226.
— (Dick, Kerr & Co.), 1903, xxi: *268.
— and Lighting of Cars [Richardson], 1886, iii: 9.
— (National), 1901, xxi: 279; *569.
— (Pullman), 1902, xx: *593.

Verein Deutscher Strassen und Kleinbahn Verwaltungen (see German Street Railway Association).


Vestibule Door (Agard), 1898, xiv: *54; 577.

Vestibules: 1896, xii: 297; [Partridge], 1901, xviii: *250; *811.
— Arguments against [McNamara], 1899, xv: 243; 1901, xvii: 349.
— in Cleveland, 1894, x: 33.
— Development of, 1890, vi: *376.
— (Gilbert), 1890, vi: *45.
— Heating of, 1901, xvii: 853.
— Manhattan Railway, New York, 1902, xx: *909.
— New York City, not recommended, 1890, xv: 194.
— Portable (Elmira), 1895, xi: c156.
— Proposed, in Boston, 1900, xvi: 1048; 1901, xvii: 92.
— (Pullman), 1897, xii: 121.
— Removable, 1900, xvi: c241.
— (Brill), 1894, x: *799.
— Shade for, 1902, xiv: *56.
— (See also Car Construction.)

Vestilite for Employees, 1901, xvii: *569.

Vibration, Causes and Remedies [Malcoc], 1902, xiv: 609.

Vicksburg, New Electric Railway, 1899, xv: 417.


Victoria, B. C., Street Railway System, 1895, xi: *52.

Vienna: Notes from, 1901, xvii: 743.
— Stadtbaun Rad, Joint Construction, 1900, xvi: *475.
— Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *389; 1902, xiv: *447.
— Tramway Situation [Ziffer], 1897, xiii: *666; [Ziffer], 1902, xiv: 362.

Virginia Street Railway Association: Convention, 1890, xv: 458.
— Organization, 1896, xv: 223.
— Voltage, 750, on Trolley Wire in Switzerland, 1903, xxi: *1078.

Voltmeters and Ammeters (Weston's), 1890, vi: *484.

Voltmeter, Portable Paralleling (Kelvin & White), 1903, xxi: *851.

Von Siemens, Dr. Werner, 1893, ix: *12.

Voucher System of Bookkeeping [Kittredge], 1898, xiv: 731.


Vulcanbestos [Crane], 1888, xiv: 556.

Vulcanized Wood (N. Y. W. V. Co.), 1894, x: 117a.

W

Wages (see Employees' Wages).

Waiting Station: Altoona, Ia., 1903, xxi: *807.
— Atlantic, 1901, xvii: *115.
— Cincinnati Interurban Railway, 1905, xii: *937.
— Cleveland, Public Square, 1903, xxi: *983.
— Cross-Roads Station, Snyderville, O., 1903, xxi: *735.
— Design of, in Different Cities, 1903, xxi: 1077.
— Interurban Terminal at Indianapolis, 1903, xxi: 33.
— Lackwanna & Wyoming Valley Railway, 1903, xxi: *864.
— Philadelphia, 1902, xiv: *100.
— Revolving, 1905, xi: c430.
— Signal for (U. R. & E. Co.), 1901, xviii: *634.
— Stopping Time of Trains at, 1901, xviii: 836.
— West Springfield, 1902, xx: *1010.
— Worcester & Southbridge Street Railway, 1902, xx: *893.
— (See also Freight Stations.)

Wakefield, Mass., Street Railways in and near, 1898, xiv: *482.

Walker, John, 1895, xi: *317.

Walker Company: Alternating Apparatus, 1898, xiv: *53.
— Armature Construction, 1897, xiii: *52.
— Change in Ownership, 1897, xiii: 883.
— Consolidation of, 1896, xii: 450; 1888, xiv: 627.
— Electric Railway Apparatus, 1897, xiii: *248; *866.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Walker Company:
— Reorganization of, 1896, xii: 263.
— Works of, 1890, vi: 18; 1891, vii: 195; 1892, viii: *34; 1894, x: *100s; 1896, xii: *624.

Waltly, John, and Section Insulator, Water-proof (Fibrite), 1895, xi: *474.

Walls, boring Wire Holes In, 1898, xiv: c*433.

Waltham, Mass., Decision on Street Railway Location, 1902, xx: 431, 432, 607.

Wanklyn, Frederick L., 1897, xiii: 123.

War Department; Electric Railways as an Auxiliary to Coast Defense [Clark], 1888, xiv: 648.

— Railroad Men in, 1898, xiv: 504, *503.

Wardlaw, Frank A., 1897, xiii: 63.

— System, 1893, ix: *81; 1896, xii: *301; 1897, xii: *1.

— Baltimore & Annapolis Railway, Construction Features of, 1903, xlii: 620.
— System, 1902, xx: 299, *350; [Lamme], *578; Comments, 402.
— Plans, 1897, xiii: 440.
— Changing Cable to Electricity, 1898, xiv: *37.
— Coal Conveyor, 1890, xiv: *744.
— Columbia Railway Cable Road, 1894, x: 557.
— Completion of, 1895, xi: *247.
— Compressed Air Motors, 1897, xiii: 317.
— Concrete Pavement, Cost of, 1894, x: 12.
— Consolidation, 1895, xi: 685.
— Double Trolley System, 1900, xvi: *118.
— Employees, Club Rooms, 1902, xx: 274.
— Electric Conduit Construction, 1893, ix: *404; [Law], *318; 1895, xi: *45, *530, 555; 1896, xii: *299; 1898, xiv: *37; 1900, xvi: *963.
— Fire, 1897, xiii: 692; 1900, xvi: 58.
— & Georgetown Railway Cable System, 1892, vili: *510.
— Metropolitan Railroad Company, Operating Expenses, 1896, xii: 234.
— Navy Yard, Surface Contact System, 1890, xv: *409.
— Notes from, 1890, vi: 324, 507, 628; 1896, xii: 89.

Washington: Power Station,
— Georgetown & Tonnallytown Railway, 1896, xili: *127.
— Traction & Electric Company, 1901, xii: *730.
— Rock Creek Cable Railway System, 1893, ix: *76.
— Storage Battery, Cars, 1891, vii: 10; 1890, xv: 541.
— Street Railway Systems, 1891, vii: *655; 1894, x: *757.
— Strike, 1896, xii: 32.
— Surface Conduit System (Wheelless), 1893, ix: *308; (Westinghouse), 1890, xvii: 409.
— Ticket Frauds, 1901, xvi: 490.
— Reorganization, 1901, xvi: 76, 781.
— Report, 1901, xvi: 171.
— Transfer Tickets, 1903, xii: *912.
— Ventilues, 1901, xvi: 327.
— Wheel Lift, 1896, xili: *762.

Wason, C. W., 1901, xviii: *607.


Watches, Non-Magnetic (Becken), 1898, xiv: *229.


Waterloo & Cedar Falls Rapid Transit Company, Convertible Cars, 1903, xili: *38.


Water Cooler (Major), 1899, xv: *544.

Water Cooling Tower (see Cooling Tower).

Water Columns, Safety (Reliance), 1892, xili: *700.

Water Gauge, Shut-Off Device (Anderson), 1894, x: *647.

Water Guard for Trolley Poles and Ropes, 1899, xv: *545.

Water Softener (see Boiler Compounds).

Water Test on Conductivity of Streams of, 1901, xiii: 708.

Water Wheel Governor (Lombard), 1895, xili: *271, *338; 1900, xiv: 1025.
— (Woodward), 1903, xii: *239.

Water Wheels for the Puyallup River (Pelton), 1903, xili: 43.

Water Power: Cost of, for Street Railways [Conant], 1898, xiv: *621.
— Development, Hudson River Valley, 1905, xii: *328.
— Regulation of [Mailoux], 1893, ix: *662.

Water-Power Plants: Albany and Hudson, 1901, xii: *141.

—and Electric Railway in Kloto, Japan, 1897, xiii: *340.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Water-Power Plants:
—Load Factor of [Mackenzie], 1893, ix: *799.
—Mechanicsville, N. Y., 1898, xiv: *590.
—Milan-Gallarate Railway, 1901, xviii: *137.
—Minneapolis, 1898, xiv: *269; [Burch], 1900, xvi: *767.
—Ottawa, 1893, ix: 363; 1895, xi: *29.
—Portland, Ore., 1894, x: *450.
—São Paulo, 1900, xvi: *825; 1901, xviii: *271.
—St. John's Railway, 1901, xvii: *63.
—York Haven, Pa., 1901, xviii: 723.

—Cars Closed, 1891, vii: *472.

Wattmeters: for Cars (G. E.), 1897, xiii: *697.
—Dial for (General Electric Co.), 1896, xii: *134.
—on European Cars, 1903, xxi: 668.
—G. A. Static Recording (G. E.), 1897, xii: *665.
—Portable Recording (Thomson), 1894, x: *263, *467.
—Problem, 1900, xvi: 27, 127.
—Recording, Device for Cars (Elliott), 1900, xvi: *668.
—In Railway Practice, 1896, xii: *303.
—Storage Batteries (G. E.), 1898, xiv: *288.

Wauwapa, Wis., Electric Railway, 1899, x: 546.

Weaver, W. D., 1898, xiv: 466, *904.

Webb, Sidney, 1898, xiv: 351.

Webb City (see Southwest Missouri Electric Railway Company).

Weehawken: Elevator and Vladuct, 1892, viii: *131.

Weems High Speed Electric Road [Crosby], 1891, vii: *177.

Welding Electric; Rail (see Rail Joints).
—of Solid Cables, 1891, vii: *395.

Wellington, A. M., 1895, xi: 421.


Welsh, John Lowber, 1898, xiv: 743.


Wessels, Edward J., 1897, xiii: *375; 1898, xiv: 63, 234.


Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.:
—British (see British Westinghouse Company).
—Electro-Pneumatic System of Control, 1899, xiv: *703.
—500-Kw. Generator, 1899, xiv: *424.
—800-Kw. Generator, 1899, xiv: *605.
—New Types of Street Railway Motors, 1899, xiv: *713.
—Power Transmission, Plants installed by, 1898, xiv: 505.
—Publication Department Changes, 1908, xxii: 45.
—Shop Employees' Journal, 1903, xxii: *1073.


West Philadelphia, Extensions, 1895, xi: 536.

West Springfield Waiting Station, 1902, xx: *1010.


Wharton, Jr., & Co., Wm., Works of, 1895, xi: *455.


Wheeler, G. H., 1899, xiv: *610.

Wheeling: Bellaire, Bridgeport & Martin's Ferry Railway, 1893, ix: *740.
—Street Railway System, 1894, ix: *218.

Wheel Flanges: 1895, xi: *20.
—Double, 1902, xix: 194, c220, c229.
—Effect of Improper, on Rails, 1896, xii: c107.

Proper Shape [Pratt], 1891, vii: *259; [Ubeblacker], 1897, xiii: *85.

Sharp, 1894, x: 780; 1895, xi: c25.
—not caused by Trucks out of Square, 1895, xi: 386.

Wheel Grinder: (Hampden), 1898, xiv: *57; 1896, xiv: *839; 1900, xvi: *100.

Horse-Car Wheels, 1895, i: 94.

—(Miller), 1902, xx: *187.
—(Murphy), 1897, xiii: *177, 441.
—(Richmond), 1895, xi: c518.
—(Springfield), 1897, xii: *996; 1900, xvi: *1025.

Wheel Grinding: 1898, xiv: 381, c431.
—In Butte, 1904, xvii: 523.
—Economy of, 1898, xiv: 381.
—Loss, 1896, xii: 478.

Wheel Manufacturer, Notes on, 1895, xi: c229; (Lobdell), *513; (Whitney), *642, *678; [Henderson], 1899, xiv: *399; 1902, xix: c139.

Solid Steel, 1902, xx: 850.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Wheel Press (Niles), 1898 ix: *821; (Schafer), *674; (Watson-Stillman), 1892, viii: *494.
—Catasauqua, 1900, xvi: 57.
—Dorner & Dutton, 1896, xii: *60.
—Griffith, 1895, xi: *151; 1896, xii: *312.
—Keystone, 1900, xvi: 759.
—Miller & Co., Ltd., 1899, xv: 716.
—Missouri Car & Foundry Company, 1895, xi: *387; 1896, xii: *632.
—St. Louis Car Wheel Company, 1898, xii: *834.

Wheels: [Fowler], 1901, vii: 207.
—American and European [Griffith], 1897, xii: 215.
—and Axle Fit, 1903, xii: c284.
—Ball-Bearing (Akron), 1900, xvi: *1015.
—Broken, cause a Disaster, 1895, xi: *460.
—Causes of, 1896, xii: *17.
—Brooklyn, Standard Section in [Chamberlin], 1901, xvii: *638.
—Brewster Steel Tired (Page-Newell), 1895, ix: *257.
—in Cable Service, 1895, xii: 22, 23, c98, c240, 241, 297, 298, c386, 515, 710; [Lodell], *513; [McCarty], c443; [Partridge], 93; [Ubelacker], 96.
—Cast-Iron to meet Present Requirements [Sargent], 1903, xvi: *142.
—Cellular (Whitney), 1894, x: *656.
—Changeable (Garrett & Apperson), 1898, v: *2670; 1890, vi: *262; (Peckham), 1898, iv: 263; 1899, v: *187; (Pyott), 1895, xi: *334.
—with Independent Brake Rine (Fulton), 1892, xii: *181.
—Chill, Barr Contracting (Rochester), 1890, xv: 6.
—in Flat "Ghost," 1896, xli: 530.
—Plain vs. Contracting, 1892, viii: 436.
—Chrome Steel, xii: *251.
—Comparison of Practice in America and Europe [Griffith], 1897, xlii: 215.
—Cost of, 1902, xii: 177, c181.
—Million Car Miles, 1902, xii: 401, 506.
—Curves, Effect [Adams], 1898, x: c581.
—Screeching on, 1901, xviii: *43.
—Cushioned (Bass), 1894, x: 321; (Cameron), 1899, xv: *325; (Cushion C. W. Co.), 1902, viii: *98.
—Development of Car [Griffith], 1897, xlii: 22.
—Europe, Practice in, 1902, xx: *903.
—Flat, Effect of Brakes on, 1899, xv: 520.
—Pittsburgh, 1895, x: 515.

Wheels: Flat,
—and Sand Boxes, 1896, xii: 410.
—St. Louis, 1898, xii: *838.
—Planes (see Wheel Flanges).
—Gauging and Wheel Gauges, 1895, xi: *12.
—Friction with Brake Shoes, 1895, xi: *712.
—Fused (see Welded).
—Grady Independent (Lewis & Fowler), i891, viii: *206.
—Grinding Flanges, on Aurora, Elgin & Chicago Railway, 1903, xii: *328.
—Heavier, Desirability of [Russell], 1897, xiii: 647.
—for Interurban Railways, 1901, xvii: *225; 1901, xvii: *25, 27, 528; [McCormack], 1891, xvii: 543.
—Jackson, Mich., Experience in, 1895, xii: c516.
—Life of, 1895, xi: *97, c154, 299, 322, c515; [McAadoo], 1897, xii: c414; 1902, xii: 138, 140, [Wright] 266.
—Albany, 1895, xii: 239.
—Comparative, from Western Road, 1896, xii: 257.
—Chester, Pa., 1897, xiii: c541.
—Evansville, Ind., 1896, xii: c527.
—on Grades, 1902, xii: c182.
—Keeping Accounts, 1895, xi: *436.
—Lincoln, Neb., 1895, xi: c256.
—Los Angeles, 1896, xv: 577.
—Newcastle, 1902, xii: c287.
—North Jersey Railway, 1902, xii: *398.
—New York & Queens County Railway, 1903, xxii: 257.
—Pittsburgh, 1898, xiv: 11.
—Quebec, 1899, xv: 497.
—St. Louis, 1898, xii: *636.
—Manufactured in 1898, 1899, xv: 93.
—M. C. B. Specifications, 1893, xviii: 64.
—Need of Heavier, 1900, xvi: c631.
—New York, Manhattan Railway, 1902, xx: *913.
—Noiseless, .900, xvi: *848.
—Payment by Mileage, 1903, xxii: 1043.
—Pressing on Axles, 1898, xiv: c190, 200, c220, c431.
—Discussion at Williamsport, 1908, xxii: 811.
—Removal of, 1896, xii: *762.
—Hydraulic Lift, 1902, xix: *520.
—New Orleans, 1901, xviii: *883.
—Shape and Wear of [Pitch], 1894, x: *431.
—Sections, 1897, xii: 603.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Wilmington, N. C., Street Railway System, 1892, xii: *398.
Wilson, Chester P., 1900, xvi: 588; 1901, xvii: 334.
Winchester, Conn., & Torrington Street Railway, 1898, xiv: *151.
Wind Resistance (see Acceleration and Train Resistance).
Window Panels, Importance of, 1895, xi: *783.
Winnebago Traction Company, Parlor Car, 1903, xxi: *444.
Winnipeg, Street Railway System, 1905: xii: *46.

Wire: Boring Holes in Walls for, 1898, xiv: *433.

— Disposition of Old Trolley and Magnet, 1890, xii: 129.
— Fire from Use of Old, 1898, xiv: *85.
— Brooklyn, 1901, xvii: *814.
— Detroit, 1892, xx: *490.
— St. Louis, 1901, xviii: *4.

—Phono-Electric, 1906, xvi: 266.

— Splicing, by Cold Pressure (Morris), 1901, xvii: *570.

— Tool for Straightening, 1898, xiv: *422.

Wiring Cars, Diagram for, 1902, xii: 561.
Wisconsin: Electric Railways, 1903, xxi: *531.

— New Line, 1890, xv: 413.
Wise, Clift, 1895, xii: *814.
Wiseman, Alfred, 1898, xiv: 688.
Wolverhampton, Eng.: Lorain Steel Company's Claims admitted, 1903, xxi: 711.

— Surface Contact System, 1901, xviii: 743.

Wood, Charles N., 1890, xv: 191.
Wood, F. W., 1895, xii: *314.
Wood, Thomas C., 1898, xiv: 467, a*805.
Wood Bending, 1898, xiv: c*292.
Woodbridge, J. Lester, 1898, xiv: 233.
Wood Construction, America's Supremacy in [Partridge], 1897, xiii: 23.
Wood-Preserving Process (Barschall), 1900, xvi: 165.
Woodruff, Ernest, 1898, xiv: *169.
Woodwork, for Cars (Sjoberg), 1888, xiv: *562.
Wood Worker, Improved (B. & M. Co.), 1900, xvi: *1013.
Woodworking Tool (Woods), 1902, xii: *294.

— Motor-Driven, 1903, xxi: 45.
Worcester: Consolidation, 1900, xvi: 303.

— *1198; 1901, xvii: 75, 81; 1903, xxi: 780; 1905, xxi: 273.
— & Holden Street Railway, System, 1903, xii: *579.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Worcester:
—Leicester & Spencer Electric Railway, Opening, 1891, vii: 475.
—System, 1891, vii: *505.
—Low Fares, Fight against, 1900, xvi: 1119.
—Power Station [Cook], 1893, ix: *438; 1900, xvi: 815.
—Snow Removal Suit, 1900, xvi: 1126.
—System, 1902, xx: *887.
—Street Railway, System, 1894, x: *13; 1902, xix: *419.
—Suburban Companies, Reorganization of, 1903, xxii: 756.
—Troubles, 1903, xxii: 571.
—Webster Electric Railway, 1900, xvi: *613.
Worswick, A. E., 1898, xiv: 233.
Wyman, C. Denmure, 1897, xiii: *750; 1900, xvi: *687.
Wyman, C. D., Interview with, 1889, v: 198.

Y
—Steam-Electric Crossing Fight, 1903, xxii: 720.
Yerkes, Chas. T.: Interview with on London Plans, 1903, xxii: 917.
—Retirement from Chicago, 1901, xvii: 320.
—Discussed at Syracuse, 1903, xxii: 728.

Y. M. C. A.:
—International Convention, 1908, xxi: 279, 465.
Yonkers: Boiler Equipment, 1892, viii: 458.
—Street Railway System, 1892, viii: *391.
York Haven, Pa.: Water Plant, 1901, xviii: 723.
Young, David, 1896, xiii: *554; 1903, xxi: *733.
Young, E. F. C., 1896, xiii: *554.
Young, John, 1897, xiii: 64; 1898, xv: 64.
—Sharon Railway Company, Locomotives for Handling Coal, 1903, xxii: 585.
—Motormen and Conductors’ Pocket-Book, 1903, xxi: *587.
—System, 1902, xx: *139.
—Terminal Station, 1903, xxi: *477.
—Strike, 1894, x: 610.

Z
Zanesville, Ohio: Park, 1897, xiii: *94.
—Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *83.
Zermatt, Switzerland, Mountain Electric Road, 1898, xiv: 166.
Zossen Tests, Conditions (see Berlin-Zossen, and Train Resistance).
Zurich: Power Station, 1894, x: *546.
—Street Railway System, 1897, xiii: *195; 1902, xx: *725.
—Tramway, Development, 1900, xvi: 1207.
AUTHORS

—Restrictions on Electrical Supply by Street Railways, 1902, xx: 236.
Adams, Frank, Wheels, 1894, x: e631.
Akerman, John N., Street Railway Trucks, 1886, xii: 710.
Akin, John J., Cable Wear, 1901, xil: e434.
Alberta, Carl, Norumbega Park, Auburndale, Mass., 1900, xvi: *462.
Alden, Chas. A., Correct Location of Trolley Wire on Spiral Curves, 1896, xii: 411.
Aldrich, Wm. S.: Operating Work as a Feature of Electrical Laboratory Training, 1900, xvi: 688.
Anderson, Konrad, Steam Turbine with Special Reference to the De Laval Type of Action for Street Railways, 1902, xx: 222.
Anspach, Frederick J., Inertia of the Loaded Car, 1890, vi: c85.
Anthony, James S., American Exhibits at the Paris Exposition of 1900, 1900, xvi: *29.
—High-Speed Electric Railway Problem, 1903, xxii: 57.
—Notes on Modern Electric Railway Practice, 1901, xviii: 290.
—Railway Power Transmission, 1900, xvi: 877.
—The Service of Railway Motors, 1901, xvii: *425.
—Some Phases of the Rapid Transit Problem, 1898, xiv: *376.
Armstrong, E. J., Economy Guarantees of High-Speed Simple Engines, 1900, xvi: 1216.
—The Hull Electric Railway, 1898, xiv: *357.
—Power Required to Operate Trains on New York Central, between Mott Haven Junction and Grand Central Station, and Relative Cost of Steam and Electricity, 1902, xix: *806.
—and W. B. Potter, Comparative Acceleration Tests with Steam Locomotive and Electric Motor Cars, 1902, xx: *47.

B

Baird, S. P., Removable Vestibules, 1900, xvi: *241.
Baker, Alfred, Hours of Labor and Rates of Pay Obtaining, 1903, xii: 177.
Baker, C. F., Care and Maintenance of Car Bodies, 1893, xii: 453.
—Steam Plant and Third-Rail Equipment of the Manhattan Railway, 1901, xvii: *10.
Baldwin, Bert L., Hunt Street Power Station, Cincinnati, O., 1898, xiv: *293.
Bancroft, C. F., Comparisons of the Various Systems of Electrical Distribution for Street Railways, 1900, xvi: 1074.
Banks, W., Methods of Increasing Traffic, 1898, xiv: 795.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

—Material and Supplies Account, 1900, xvi: 1088.
Barnard, John H., Signals on Electric Railroads, 1895, xi: 650.
—Brakes for Electric Street Surface Cars, 1901, xviii: 316.
—Steam and Electric Railway Crossings, 1903, xxii: 749.
Barnett, Morris, Some Figures on the Cost of Accumulator Traction, 1895, xi: 651.
Barr, T. C., Electricity as a Motive Power, 1889, v: 340.
Barrett, John, Street and Other Railways in Siam, 1897, xiii: 400.
—Who Pays the Taxes: When a Street Railway Franchise is Taxed, 1892, vili: 224.
Bates, Jas. H.: Clearing Snow from Tracks, 1897, xiii: 599.
—Removing Sand on Track, 1896, xii: 761.
—American Street Railway Association, the purpose of Its Organization, and the Benefits Accruling to Investors in, and Operators of, Street Railway Properties by Membership Therein, 1901, xviii: *549.
—Electric Railway Roadbed and Underground Wiring, 1892, vili: 635.
Baxter, Charles S.: Accidents on Street Railways, 1900, xvi: 1200.
—Power Consumption on Electric Railways, 1895, xi: 644.
—Transfers on Street Railways, 1894, x: 680.
Beggs, John I., What Does the General Want to Know from the Accounting Department? 1900, xvi: 1081.
Bell, Louis: Alternating Motors for Railway Service, 1903, xxii: 1061.
—A Decade of Interurban Electric Railways, 1905, xxi: 324.
—The Electric Railway of the Future; A Prophecy, 1901, xvii: 55.
Bell, Louis:
—The New York Central Tunnel Problem, 1901, xviii: c133.
—Non-Combustible Cars, 1902, xix: c182.
—Note of Warning on Polyphase Transmission, 1900, xvi: c712.
—Palliative Measures in Congestion, 1903, xxii: 229.
—Polyphase Railway Apparatus and Methods, 1900, xvi: *970.
—Power Transmission and the Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 588, 704.
—Rotary Converter in Street Railway Work, 1908, xiv: *512.
Bender, F. N., Street Railway Park at Columbus, O., 1896, xv: c*25.
Bennett, S. H., Street Railways in Georgia, 1898, xiv: c82.
—Standardizing of Accounts, Accounting Methods and Statistics, 1892, vili: 469.
—Economy of Machine Shops for Electric Street Railways, 1892, vili: 640.
—Power Plants for Electric Street Railways, 1892, vili: *145.
—A New Rail Bond, 1897, xiii: c32.
Bitgood, F. C., Fuel Oil in Power Plants, 1902, xii: c38.
Blake, J. K., Operation of Electric Railroads without Compensation to Abutting Owners, 1892, vili: 420.
Blizzard, Charles, Storage Batteries and Care for Peak of the Load, 1903, xxii: 271.
Blood, John Balch, Rational Train Resistance Formula, 1903, xxi: c936.
—Train Resistance, 1899, xvi: *142.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Booth, Wm. H.: Traffic Resistance on Street Railways, 1900, xvi: c1185.
Bowen, M. K., The Car Mile Unit, 1891, xii: 482.
—How to Reduce Operating Expenses on Cable Railways, 1891, xili: 304.
—Kerosene instead of Salt for Keeping Switches Clear of Snow, 1896, xii: c357.
—Track and Track Joints, Construction, Maintenance and Bonding, 1896, xii: *697.
Boyd, John G., Attitude of Municipal Corporations to the Public, 1900, xvi: 417.
Boyle, J. W., Twenty-foot, Single Truck, Center Axle Car, 1896, xii: c*411.
Boyles, T. D., Switchboards, 1901, xii: 492.
Boynton, Edw. C., Notes on Electric Traction under Steam Railroad Conditions, 1900, xvi: 256.
—Development of Suburban Territory, 1901, xviii: *462.
Brady, F. W., Bad Track, 1898, xiv: e*708
Braet, Gustave: Notes on European Street Railway Practice, 1894, x: 31, 462.
—Sick Benefit Funds of Street Railway Companies in Germany, 1899, ix: 809.
—Sick Benefit Funds of Street Railway Companies in Holland, 1894, x: 462.
Brandels, Louis D., Experience of Massachusetts in Street Railways, 1903, xxi: 373.
Briggs, P. H., Application of Electricity to Steam Railroads, 1897, xili: 427.
Brennan, Michael, Maintenance, and Chapmery in Personal Injury Cases, 1903, xiii: 525.
—Electric Motor Trucks, 1893, ix: 93.
—Equipping Cars Electrically Prior to Shipment, 1893, ix: 409.
—Large Unit for Street Cars, 1898, xiv: *401.
—Maximum Traction and Perfect Trucks, 1897, xili: c156.
—Oscillation of Cars, 1898, xiv: 226.
—Solid Wrought Forged Axle Box Frames vs. Riveted Truck Frames, 1899, xv: *543.
—The Uneasy Motion of Steam Cars, 1901, xiv: *438.
Brinkerhoff, Henry G., Proper Construction and Uses of Economizers, 1897, xili: 509.
Broca, M., Storage Battery Cars; 1900, xvi: 1080.
Brockway, W. B.: Accounting Department of Interurban Railways, 1902, xx: *508.
—Simple System of Interurban Accounting, 1897, xili: 219.
Brooks, John F.: Prices of Street Railway Track Construction, 1900, xvi: *237.
—Wooden Beams and Columns in Street Railway Bridge Construction, 1903, xxi: c562.
Brown, H. P., Bonding in Rochester, 1901, xviii: c546.
—Electrolysis of Cast Iron Pipes at Dayton, O., 1898, xiv: 785.
—A Revolution in Copper Manufacture, 1897, xii: *170.
Brown, Le Grand, Steel Tie, Concrete Construction, 1901, xviii: *343.
Brown, N. W., Ties and Poles, 1895, xi: 736.
Brown, S. Herbert, Tramway System of Brisbane, Australia, 1898, xiv: *528.
Brownell, F. B., Care of Car Bodies, 1895, x: c440.
Brydges, F. T. C., Painting, Repainting and Maintenance of Street Car Bodies, 1900, xvi: 1076.
Buck, Harold W., The Buffalo High-Tension Cable Distribution System, 1901, xviii: *776.
Burton, P. V., Relation of Accountants to Managers and Employees, 1897, xiii: 218.
Butta, Charles S., Progress in Street Railway Track Construction, 1902, xix: 137.
Butta, Edward, Construction and Maintenance of Street Railway Tracks, 1899, xiv: *785.

C

Cahoon, Jas. B.: Can Small Electric Railways be Operated at a Profit? 1900, xvi: 708, 812.
Calderwood, J. P.: The Accounting Department, 1903, xxi: 256.
—Accounting Systems, 1894, x: c250.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Calderwood, J. F.:
—Address of the President of the Street Railway Accountants' Association, 1899, xv: 804.
—Handling of Transfers, from the Printer to the Furnace, 1897, xiii: *782.
—The Modern Accountant, 1902, xix: 596.
—Standard Form of Report Adopted at Detroit, 1902, xx: 915.
—The Work of the Accountants' Convention, 638.

Cantrill, S. W., Denver Hose Bridge, 1903, xxii: c*620.

Capp, J. A., Tests of Steel for Electric Conductivity, with Special Reference to Conductor Rails, 1903, xxii: *775.
Cardew, Major F., Note on Electric Tramways, 1908, xiv: *226.

Carpenter, R. C., Fuel Economy of Railroad Engines, 1899, xv: 801.
—and H. J. Ryan, Test of the Power Plant of the Buffalo Street Railway, 1900, xvi: 676.

Carr, W. Frank, Street Railway Repair Shops, 1896, xii: *224.
Carter, Wm. H., Education of Chicago Motormen, 1895, xi: *437.

—Power Consumption in Rapid Transit Service, 1898, xiv: c432.


—Use and Abuse of Controlling Mechanism, 1903, xxii: 475.

Case, Jackson 1., Power Station Results and Economics, 1896, xii: c167.
Chadbourne, A. H., Growth and Possibilities of the Suburban Electric Railway, 1893, ix: 547.


Chance, G. W., Reversible Street Railway Ralls, 1890, xv: c*24.

Chapman, Jas. R., Track Construction for Electric Railways, 1891, viii: c539.

Chase, H. C., Rail Bonding as a Power Saver, 1898, xiv: 224.

Cheney, J. M., Allowable Cylinder Compression in Engines, 1898, xiv: c196.

Clict, Frank X., Honolulu and Its Street Railways, 1898, xiv: *725.

Clark, J. P. E., Naming and Standardizing Apparatus, 1897, xiii: 218.
—A Decade of Electric Railway Development, 1897, xiii: 636.
—The Electric Railway as an Auxiliary to Coast Defense, 1898, xiv: 648.
—Modern Methods of Tramway Finance, 1900, xvi: 966.
—Some Phases of the Foreign Situation, 1901, xvii: 189.
—Standardizing of Electrical Apparatus, 1906, xii: 622.

Clarkson, S. E., Proposed Convertible Car, 1899, xv: c*24.
Colam, W. N., Conversion of the Edinburgh Horse Tramway System into Cable Traction, 1898, xiv: 542.
Cole, W. W., Are We Laying Too Many Miles of Track to Reach a Few People? 1896, xi: 694.

Conant, R. W.: Cost of Electric Power for Street Railways at the Switchboard, Steam and Water Power, 1898, xiv: *421.


—A Storage Battery Experience, 1895, xi: 115.

—Conduit Electric Railways, 1896, xii: 98.

—Electric Conduit of the Metropolitan Railway and the Reasons for Its Adoption, 1895, xi: *530.
—Electric Railway Practice in France, 1900, xvi: *927.
—Transfer Tickets in Paris, 1897, xlii: c481.

—Economizing Electrical Power, 1898, xiv: 511.
—How Can We Increase the Efficiency of Employees? 1900, xvi: 874.

—Street Railway Evolution in Syracuse, 1901, xvii: 22.

INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

—A Large Direct-Connected Railway, 1893, ix: *513.
Cooke, H. D., Compressed Air Motors, 1900, xvi: 891.
—Freight and Express on Electric Railways, 1903, xxi: 215, 263.
—Irregular Wear of Wheel Threads and Flanges, 1897, xiii: 141.
—Life of Gears, 1897, xiii: c154.
—Pressing Wheels on Axles, 1898, xiv: c431.
—Prevention of Accidents, the Best Method to Accomplish This End, 1897, xiii: 645.
Cooper, John A., Municipal Ownership from a Public Accountant's Point of View, 1901, xvi: 378.
Cox, Lewis J., Wear and Care of Wheels, 1897, xii: c223.
Crafts, Wm. A., Brakes, Jacks and Fenders in Massachusetts, 1902, xx: 429.
Crane, W. F. D., Mechanical Insulation for Electric Cars, 1898, xiv: 556.
Cravath, J. R.: Proper Handling of Controllers, 1897, xili: c412, c539.
—Restrictions on the Controller Handle, 1902, xix: 635, c764.
Craven, J. B., Economy of Power Station Operation, 1894, x: 627.
Crawford, R. A., Requirements of Safety Appliances for Street Railways, 1894, x: *58.
—Résumé of the Electric Street Railway, 1901, xvii: *50.

D
Dalrymple, James, Standardization of Tramway Accounts, 1903, xxii: 178.
Daly, Hon. Joseph F., Accidents on Street Railways, from the Legal Point of View, 1902, xx: 397.
Danforth, R. E.: Economical Methods for Removing Snow and Ice, 1902, xx: 394.
—Rotary Transformer Stations, 1900, xvi: 902.
—Snow and Snow Plows, 1900, xvi: 1035.
Daniel, T. Lester, Some Notes on Train Resistance, 1900, xvi: 776.
Danielson, Ernest, Polyphase Motors for Traction Purposes, 1902, xiv: *457.
Darlington, Frederick W.: Brooklyn's Electric Fountain, 1898, xiv: *128.
—The First Electric Tain Order, 1898, xiv: *82.
Davis, Charles H., Competition of Steam vs. Electric Parallels, 1902, xix: *375.
Davis, George H.: Accident Blanks in New Orleans, 1898, xiv: c*83.
—Civil Service System of Discipline, 1897, xiii: c846.
—Discipline of Employees, 1897, xiii: 761.
—Notes on Power Station Economy, 1894, x: 788.
Davis, G. S., The Interurban Electric Railways of Ohio, 1901, xviii: *145.
Davis, H. P., Modern Switchboard Practice, 1902, xx: 751.
Davis, P. W., Storage-Battery Boosters, 1901, xiviii: c*884.
—The Use of Series Boosters in Connection with Street Railways, 1901, xvii: *343.
—Electric Traction and Its Application to Suburban and Metropolitan Railways, 1897, xv: 316.
Dawson, Phillip:
—Some General Conditions Governing Power Station Design, 1900, xvi: 952.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

De Burlet, C., Car Heaters, 1900, xvi: 1091.
Dexter, Frank H., A New Feeder Map, 1899, xv: *34.
—Physical Examination Reports, 744.
Dimock, W. S., Carrying of U. S. Mail Matter on Interurban and Street Railways, 1898, xiv: *089.
Dodd, S. T.: Discussion on the Relation of Energy and Motor Capacity to Schedule Speed in Moving Trains by Electricity, 1902, xix: 478, 482.
Power Consumption in Electric Railroading, 1898, xiv: *545.
Street Railway Repair Shops, 1895, xii: *509.
—and M. C. Canfield, The Heating of Railway Motors, 1903, xii: *015.
The True Cost of Motive Power, 1898, xiv: *80.
Donald, Robert, Municipal Ownership in Great Britain, 1903, xii: 30, 72, 376.
Douglas, R. M., Current Consumption of Electric Heaters, 1897, xiii: *224.
Duffy, C. N.: Address of President of Street Railway Accountants' Association, 1896, xvi: 1077.
—Answer to Mr. Smith's Inquiry, 1903, xii: *03.
—Standard System of Accounting, 1900, xvi: 1065; 1901, xvii: 642.
—The Street Railway Monthly Report, 1902, xii: 709.
Duffy, John E., The Use and Abuse of Transfers, 1903, xiii: 705.
Duncan, Louis, Substitution of Electricity for Steam in Railway Practice, 1895, xiv: *465.
Dunning, Robert: Construction and Maintenance of Car Padies and Trucks, 1897, xiii: *467.
—The Repair Shop, 1897, xiii: *463.
—Double Truck Cars in Denver, 1897, xii: *283.
—Street Railway Experience in Denver, 1896, xii: *28.
—The Telephone in Street Railway Service, 1893, ix: 577.
Dyer, P. M., Best Method of Treating Accidents, 1894, x: *485.
Easby, M. Ward, Notes on Feeder Cables for an Electric Railway, 1895, xi: 114.
Ebert, H. C., Inter-Relations Between Engine and Generator Builders in Connection with Engine Type Units for Power Purposes, 1900, xvi: 1217.
Eborall, A. C., Some Notes on Polyphase Sub-Station Machinery, 1901, xvi: *258.
Ellis, W. F., Rail Joints, 1899, xv: *715.
Elwell, John D., Carbide of Calcium as an Illuminant, 1895, xii: *438.
Elwell, P. B., Electrical Features of the Tramway System of Sydney, N. S. W., 1898, xiv: *134.
—Block-Signal Systems for Electric Railways, 1902, xx: *245.
—Comparison of Steam and Electric Railway Returns, 1903, xii: 201.
—Standard Form of Report, 1902, xx: 915.
Emery, Chas. E.: The Cost of Steam Power Produced with Engines of Different Types under Practical Conditions, 1893, ix: *226; 1895, xii: 444.
—Engines for Electric Railway Power Stations, 1897, xii: *412, c845; 1899, xiv: *23 *244.
—Transition Curves, 1895, xii: 590; 1896, xii: c413.
—Parallel Operation of Engine-Driven Alternators, 1901, xviii: *700.
Evans, E. A., Electric Cars on Steam Railroads, 1902, xii: *303.
Evans, Powell: Automatic Sprinklers in Tunnels, 1902, xii: c201.
—Brake Shoes, 1894, x: *089.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

F
Faber-Madsen, V., Fares and Earnings of the Copenhagen Tramways, 1898, xiv: 425.
—Repair Shop Hints, 1897, xiii: 91.
—Unique Strike and Boycott, with Its Results and Lessons, 1896, xii: 442.
Farnham, Moses G., Electric Motors for Elevated Railroads, 1885, i: 55.
Farrar, Thomas, Motive Power and Rolling Stock of the Detroit United Railways, 1902, xx: *444.
Farnham, Isaiah H., Destructive Effect of Electrical Current on Subterranean Metal Pipes, 1894, x: *331.
Fassett, Edgar S., Care of Car Bodies, 1895, xi: c49.
Fenner, M. M., By-Products of the Power House, 1898, xi: 649.
Ferguson, W. L., Collection of Fares and Checking Employees, 1896, xiv: 375.
—Development in Designing Central Railway and Power Stations, 1892, viii: *58.
—Direct Driven Generators, 1893, ix: *702.
—Electric Railroad Construction and Operation, 1891, viii: 530.
—An Ideal Central Power Station, 1893, ix: 23.
—Municipal Ownership and Control of Street Railways, 1892, vii: 86.
Fitch, Fred. H., System of Cable Handling in Use by Chicago Street Railway Company, 1894, x: *496.
—The Wheel and the Rail, 1894, x: *431.
Folds, George R., Claim Department Methods In Brooklyn, 1903, xxii: 654.
Fosett, Allen Ripley, Taxation, 1894, x: 624.
Ford, Frank R., Traffic Conditions of New York City, 1901, xviii: *373.

G
Gadsby, C. H., Profits on Tramway Undertakings, 1900, xi: 684.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Gallatin, Albert: Combined Sprinklers and Snow Sweepers, 1900, xvi: c445.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>—Park at Sacramento, 1903, xxii: c651.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Garfield, A. S., Operation in Parallel of Alternators Run by Tandem Compound Engines, 1901, xviii: c684.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>George, James Z., Management of Men, 1902, xix: 635.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>George, John C., Trucks, 1894, x: *397.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Geron, E., Fares and their Effect on Receipts, 1900, xiv: 1044.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Gerry, M. H., Jr.: Discussion on the Relation of Energy and Motor Capacity to Schedule Speed in Moving Trains by Electricity, 1902, xix: 479.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>—Electric Traction, 1901, xviii: *470.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Goldschmidt, Dr. Hans, Alumino-Thermics and Rail Welding, 1903, xxii: *827.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>—Heating of Railway Motors, 1903, xxii: c1015.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Goss, E. W., Convenient Pit Jack, 1897, xiv: c*98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>—Motors as Emergency Brakes, 1903, xxii: *581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Goto, Ichiro, Electrical Resistance of Rails, 1890, xv: c222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>—Economic Considerations determining the Magnitude and Details of a Proposed Road, 1903, xxii: 685.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Graffito, Henry, Formula for Train Resistance, 1899, xv: *263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Graham, Henry, Ammonia Motors, 1883, ix: c447.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Green, Alfred, Shop Practice, 1903, xxii: *468.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>—Track Bonding, 1901, xviii: 317.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Green, Frank A., Transfers, 1897, xiii: 220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Green, M. A., Improved Tandem Compound Engine, Built by the Altoona (Pa.) Manufacturing Company, 1883, ix: *473.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Greene, S. Dana: Development of Street Car Traction, 1890, vi: 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>—Relations between the Customer, Consulting Engineer and the Electrical Manufacturer, 1893, xiv: 88.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>—Street Railway Track, 1891, vii: *63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>—The Tramway Spiral, 1890, vi: *493.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Griffin, Eugene, Three Years’ Development of Electric Railways, 1891, xvii: 527.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Griffin, J. M., Grinding Out Flat Spots, 1902, xiv: c220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Griffin, P. H.: Comparison of American and European Wheel Practice, with Notes on General Condition of Service, 1897, xiv: 5.5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>—The Development of the Modern Electric Railway Car Wheel, 1897, xiii: 22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>—Hardness of Metal in Brake Shoes, 1891, vi: c258.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Gunderloch, F., Relative Advantages of Narrow and Standard Gages for Electric Roads, 1900, xvi: 1120.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H


Hall, Geo. L., Railway Joints and Track, 1890, xvi: 1034.


Hammer, W. J.: Important European Electrical and Engineering Developments at the Close of the Nineteenth Century, 1901, xviii: *344. |

—Notes on the Valletina 20,000-Volt Three-Phase Railway in Italy, 1903, xxi: *663.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Hampton, Geo. H.: Mechanical Problems Surrounding the Application of Electric Motors to Street Cars, 1891, vii: 244.
Hanchett, George T.: “Bucking” of Motors, 1900, xvi: c444.
---Collectors for Heavy Traction, 1902, xx: *13.
---The Performance of Railway Motors, 1901, xvii: *807.
---Removal of Sleet from a Third Rail, 1902, xx: 745.
---The Series Alternating Motor Problem, 1902, xx: *983.
Hand, W. O., Kansas City Flood, 1903, xiii: *25.
---Peculiar Break in a Cast-Welded Joint, 1902, xix: c*207.
Hanscom, W. W., Cable Railways, 1885, ix: 214.
Hanssen, Piaf J., A Transfer Check, 1898, xiv: *19.
Harding, Burcham: Three-Phase Transmission on the Union Railroad, Providence, R. I., 1900, xvi: *342.
---Toledo Traction Company, 1900, xvi: *109.
Harrington, W. E.: Destructive Arcing of 500 Volts, 1894, x: *689.
---Discipline of Street Railway Employees, 1902, xx: 233.
---Rail Bonding, 1898, xiv: *42.
---The Storage Battery Located in the Power Station, 1901, xvii: *589.
---Street Car Magnetic Cut-Outs, 1903, x: 717.
Harrison, Russell B., T-Rail Track Construction of the Terre Haute Electric Railway, 1894, x: 696.
Hart, Orlando W.: Block Signalling on Double Track Roads, 1893, xiii: 1694.
---Despatcher’s Duties, and Electric Signals, 1903, xxii: 707.
Hartson, George D., Trucks and Their Maintenance, 1898, xiv: 224.
---The Recording Wattmeter in Railway Practice, 1896, xii: *302.
Hayden, Arthur D., Conductorless Cars, 1896, xii: c414.
---A Home-Made Winter Car, 1900, xvi: c*240.
---Snow Plow, 1890, xv: c*220.
Hawks, J. D., Handling Freight on Interurban Electric Lines, 1903, xxi: c529, 774.
Haycox, W. E., Suggestions as to Wheel Manufacture, 1885, x: 229.
Hazelton, Wm., Steel Tired Wheels, Wrought Iron Centers, 1894, x: c686.
---Double-Truck Cars, 1900, xvi: *1188.
---Experiments with Electric Traction on Trunk Railways, 1900, xvi: 786, 857.
Hendrick, Geo. B., Purchase and Care of Street Car Bodies, 1895, xi: c519.
Hendrie, Strathearn, Can the T-Rail be Satisfactorily Used on Paved Streets? 1894, x: 651.
Henning, Thos.: Railway Power Stations, 1890, xii: 622.
---Storage Battery; Its Use in Railway Plants, 1900, xvi: *961.
---Time Keeping, Pay Roll and Method of Paying, 1897, xiii: 788.
---Electric Traction under Steam Railway Conditions, 1897, xiii: c38.
---Electricity as a Motive Power for Street Railways, 1889, v: 10.
---The First Electric Road, 1898, xiv: c*204.
---Method of Increasing the Life of Gears and Trolley Wheels, 1899, xv: c288.
---New Type Controller for Electric Cars, 1898, xiv: 433.
---Polyphase Distribution for Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: c820.
---Power Required for Electric Car Propulsion, 1890, vi: c*36.
---The Proper Way to Run Single Motor Trucks, 1901, xvi: c529.
---The Regenerative Controller, 1900, xvi: *373.
Henry, Wm. D., Conditions Necessary to the Financial Success of the Cable Power, 1900, iv: 801.
Hering, Carl: Units for Indicating Grades, 1903, xxi: *359.
---What is Meant by Grade Stated in Per Cent.? 1902, xx: 99.
Herrick, A. D.: Deterioration of the Peoria Standpipe, 1900, xvi: *1164.
---Distribution of the Energy of a Pound of Coal in the Electric Railway Cycle, 1900, xvi: *112.
---Electrical Inspection of Street Car Equipment, 1899, xv: *179.
---Electrolysis from the Ground Return Current of Street Railways, 1900, xvi: *472.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Herrick, A. B.:  
- Some Fallacies Regarding Electrolysis, 1898, xiv: 775.

Heulings, W. H., Street Railway Trucks, 1899, xv: 809.


Heyn, Edw. T., Recent History of Municipal Ownership of Street Railways in Germany, 1903, xiii: 416.

Hibbs, E. D., Statistics: Their Use and Abuse, 1898, xii: 638.

Held, Willard J., Best Method of Settling Damage Cases, and Prevention of Accidents by Use of Fenders or Otherwise, 1897, xiii: 770.

- The Function of a Reserve Fund in Street Railway Operation, 1895, xi: 293.
- How to Determine the True Net Earning Power of Street Railway Properties, 1900, xvi: 246.
- The Insurance Problem, 1894, x: 559.
- The Intrinsic Value of Street Railway Investments, 1894, x: 18, 101, 165, 224, 291, 360.
- Municipal and Private Ownership and Operation of Street Railways, 1897, xiii: 558.
- Some Differences between American and British City Transportation Methods, 1900, xvi: *357.
- Studies of the Comparative Economy of Horse and Electric Traction, 1896, xii: 206.

Highfield, J. S., Refuse Destructors in Connection with Electric Power Station, 1901, xvii: 744.

Hildreth, John H., A Few Notes Concerning Time Tables, 1893, ix: 441.

Hill, George H., The History and Development of the Multiple-Unit System of Train Operation, 1901, xvii: 561.

Hobart, James F.: Ascertainment of Speed of Trolley Cars, 1894, x: 564.
- Lubrication of Street Railway Car Bearings, 1890, xv: *213.

Hobart, James F.:  
- Shops of the Nassau Electric Railroad Company, of Brooklyn, 1898, xiv: *182.

Hodges, Arthur: An Investigation of an Egyptian Franchise, 1894, x: 100.

Hodges, Gilbert, Overhead and Track Construction in Connection with Interurban Railways, 1902, xix: 484.


Holmes, Chas. B., History of Cable Railways, 1885, i: 116.
- The Cable System of Motive Power, 1884, i: 6, 1885, i: 190.

Holmes, Daniel B., Consolidation of Street Railways and Its Effects upon the Public, 1900, xvi: 1073.


Hoopes, Maurice: Power Distribution and the Use of Multiphase Current Transmission for Ordinary Street Railways, 1897, xiii: *763.
- Third-Rail Interurban Railways, 1901, xviii: 314.

- Equipment and Maintenance of Electric Cars, 1898, xiv: 942.


Huber, E., Electric Traction and Standard Railways, 1902, xix: 733.

Hughes, W. C.: The Early Wichita Electric Railway, Built in 1887, 1900, xvi: *810.
- High-Speed Electric Railroading, 1901, xvii: 282.


Hulett, G. D., An Efficiency Test of the Third Ward Railway at Syracuse, 1890, vii: *417.

Hull, R. C., Storage Batteries on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, 1901, xvii: *738.

Hurt, Henry, Street Railway Employees' Mutual Benefit Society, 1889, v: 332.

Hutchings, C. F., Commutator Troubles and Their Remedies, 1897, xiii: *98.

Hutchinson, Cary T., The Relation of Energy and Motor Capacity to Schedule Speed in the Moving of Trains by Electricity, 1902, xiv: *157, 415, 437
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

I

Ingersoll, R. V., Labor Clauses in Franchise Grants, 1903, xxi: 417.

J

—, and A. W. Richter, Tests of a Combined Electric Light and Electric Railway Central Station, 1895, xi: 467.
Jackson, Henry D., A Calculation of Feeders for Interurban Lines, 1903, xxi: *c.344.
Jamieson, Andrew, Dangers from Trolley Wires and Their Prevention, 1901, xviii: *720.
Jefferson, Chas. W., The Tariff on Mica, 1897, xlii: *c.413.
Jenkins, T. M., Cleaning Cars, 1898, xiv: *c.708.
Johnson, A. P., Emergency Stops and Breaking, 1903, xlii: *c.1016.
Jurs, H., Induction Problem, 1900, xvi: *242.

K

—, Some Recommendations Concerning Electrical and Mechanical Specifications of Trolley Insulators, 1903, xxi: *67.
Kehrholz, P. O., Electrically Operated Coal Holst Having Variable Speed Control, 1902, xx: 874.
Kebby, H. M., Construction and Operation of Cable and Electric Railways, 1891, vii: *237.
—, General Passenger Department of the Brooklyn Heights Railroad Company, 1897, xiii: *341.
Kennedy, H. Milton:
—, Methods of Developing New Traffic on Street Railways, 1898, xiv: 647.
—, Promotion of Traffic by a General Passenger Agent, 1898, xiv: *366.
Kent, William, Comparative Review of the Steam Plants of Three Large Electric Traction Main Stations in New York City, 1901, xviii: *441.
—, Direct-Connected Steam Generators, 1892, viii: *223.
—, Engineering vs. Word Painting, 1892, viii: *142.
—, Street Railways in Brussels, 1897, viii: *82.
—, An Ideal System of Street Railway Accounts, 1899, xv: 30.
—, Car Mileage Records, 1898, xiv: 387.
—, Notes and Comments on the Street Railway Accountants' Convention, 1897, xlii: 746; 1898, xiv: *619; 1899, xv: *784; 1900, xvi: *1010; *1173; 1901, xvii: *692.
—, Open Question before the Committee on a Standard System of Street Railway Accounting, 1898, xiv: 90.
—, Standard System of Street Railway Accounting, 1898, xiv: 447.
—, Theory of Reserve and Suspense Accounts, 1898, xiv: *706.
—, The Voucher System of Bookkeeping, 1898, xiv: *731.
Knox, G. W., Formula for Train Resistance, 1899, xv: *c.150.
—, An Obstacle to Rapid Transit, 1902, xx: *98.
—, The Seattle-Tacoma Interurban Railway, 1902, xiii: *646.
—, Train-Movement Signalling on the Boston Elevated Railway, 1901, xviii: *259.
Knox, G. W., Conductivity of Flat Cast Welded Joints, 1896, xlii: *c.412.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Knox, G. W.:
—Proper Handling of Controllers, 1897, xiii: c 538.
—Some of the Difficulties Existing in the Construction and Operation of Electric Street Railways, 1897, xiii: 755.
Koons, Chas., Practice vs. Theory in Painting, 1897, xiii: 545.

L
Lang, Albion E.: Handling Freight and Express on Interurban Electric Railways, 1902, xx: *500.
—The Street Railway System of Paris, 1897, xiii: *16, c126.
—Tramways in Italy, 1897, xiii: c412.
—Transfers, 1903, xx: 296.
—New Method of Controlling Street Cars, 1892, viii: *421.
Lawless, Edward J., Progress of Cable Motive Power, 1886, iii: 7.
Lazenby, A., Willans Engines for Electric Traction, 1898, xiv: *738.
Leland, F. M., Mail and Express Car Service in California, 1895, xi: *517.
—Multiple Unit, Voltage Speed Control for Trunk-Line Service, 1902, xx: *508.
—New System of Motor Control, 1892, xii: *409.
Leverich, G., Pressing Wheels on Axles, 1898, xiv: c190.
Libby, H. L., Care and Preservation of Street Car Bodies, 1895, xi: 388.
Lincoln, James F., Polyphase Transmission for Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: c540.
Lincoln, P. M.: Compound Wound vs. Shunt Converters, 1903, xxii: 373.
Little, F. A., Track Construction without Ties in Detroit, 1897, xiii: c224.
Lloyd, John, Attractions for Pleasure Resorts, 1898, xii: c414.
Lobdell, Wm. W.: Car Wheel Records in Chester, 1897, xiii: c541.
—Pressing Wheels on Axles, 1898, xiv: c320.
—Storage Batteries in Sub-Stations, 1905, xxi: c484.
Lundie, John: The Electric Railway Motor, 1900, xvi: *945.
—Railway Motor Rating, 1890, xv: 890.
—Railroad Motor Rating, 1900, xi: *480.
Lynch, Eugene T., A Few Hints for a Street Railway Investor, 1890, vi: 1, 91.
—Line Insulation, 1890, vi: 211.
—Progress in Electric Street Railway Equipment, 1890, vi: 207.

M
McAdoo, M. R.: Cutting Down the Cost of Electrical Repairs of Railway Motors, 1898, xiv: *11.
—Life of Wheels, Gears and Pinions, 1897, xiii: *414.
McCullum, Alex.: Cable and Electric Railways in Great Britain, 1892, viii: 591; 1894, x: *153; 1895, xi: 177, 804.
—Cable Railways of Melbourne, Australia, 1893, ix: 20.
—Central London Railway, 1895, xi: 534.
—Electric Railway Engineering, 1897, xiii: 235.
—English Methods of Cable Track Construction, 1896, xii: *246.
—Light Railways in Great Britain, 1896, xii: *368.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

McCarty, R. J.: Breakage of Street Car Wheels, 1895, xi: c433; 1896, xii: *17.
—Construction of Car Bodies, 1896, xi: c926.
—Electric Street Railway Tracks, 1896, xii: *118.
—Motive Power for Street Railways, 1896, vi: 624.
—The Smoke Problem, 1895, xi: 809.
—Track Joints, 1897, xiii: *44.
—Way to Reduce Pipe Vibration, 1896, xii: c413.
McCloy, J. B., Freight and Express on Electric Railways, 1903, xxii: *515.
McCormack, Ira A.: Instruction Book for Inspectors, 1908, xiv: c*15.
—Relation of Interurban Roads to City Roads, 1901, xvi: 543.
—Mail, Express and Freight Service on Street Railway Cars, 1894, x: 687.
—Modern Repair Shop Methods, 1903, xxii: *338.
—Production and Distribution of Alternating Current for Large City Systems, 1903, xxii: *506.
—The Liverpool Electric Elevated Railway, 1893, ix: *171.
—Liverpool's Street Railways, 1892, viii: 364.
McKinnon, L., Selection and Training of Motormen and Conductors on the Glasgow Corporation Tramways, 1903, xxii: 175.
McNamara, J. W., Proposed Use of Vesta Buses in New York State, 1901, xvii: 349.
McNulty, G. W., Recent Improvements in Street Traction, 1894, x: 697.
—Rail Curving Machine, 1903, xxii: c807.
Macfarren, S. J., Common Sense in Rapid Transit, 1890, vi: 623.
MacGregor, H. P., Operation and Maintenance of Street Railways, 1900, xvi: 416.
Mackay, H. C.: Advantages of the Car Hour, 1903, xii: c36.
—Car Mileage, 1899, xv: 797.
—Creation of Reserve Funds, 1902, xix: 540.
—Load Factors in Station Economics, with Their Bearing on Water Power Plants, 1893, ix: 799.
—Railway Engine of Today, 1899, xv: 809.
Macloskie, M., Rating of Motors, 1900, xvi: 1093.
Macoun, George, The Government Tramways of New South Wales, 1894, x: *86.
Magee, H., Breakage of Car Axles, 1899, xv: c288.
—Pressing Wheels on Axles, 1898, xiv: c320.
—Electric Railway Practice in Germany, 1899, xv: *647.
—How the Berlin Press was Educated in Street Railway Operation, 1902, xx: 746.
Mahoney, J., Some Power Station Problems, 1896, xii: c*353.
—Conditions of Maximum Motor Efficiency, 1892, viii: 18.
—Electric Motor Problem, 1890, vi: *66.
—Equalizing the Engine Load, 1890, vi: *552.
—The Regulation of Water Power, 1893, ix: *362.
—Use of Storage Batteries in Electric Generating Stations for Utilizing and Regulating Power, 1893, ix: *705, 831.
—Street Railway System of Hanover, 1896, xxii: c*513.
Mann, A. S., Precision in Steam Power Making, 1901, xvi: 887.
Manning, James, Creation of Reserve Funds, 1902, xx: 25.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Manning, Warren H., Designing Amusement Resorts, 1897, xiii: *534.
Mansfield, Geo. W., Application of Electricity to Street Railways, 1889. v: 298.
—The Dependent—Overhead or Underground—System of Electric Motive Power, 1891, vii: 587, 682.
—Relative Value of Steam and Street Railways, 1901, vii: 261.
—Track Construction, 1902, viii: 618.
Manville, E., Electric Railway Practice in Argentina, 1899, xv: *693.
Mark, C. E., The Rail Joint Problem, 1898, xii: *159.
Marr, George H., A Method of Filing and Indexing Engineering Literature, Notes, Data, etc., 1901, xvii: 688.
Martin, T. C., Electric Street Cars, 1887, iii: 198, 339.
—Social Side of Electric Railways, 1890, vi: 201.
—Up-to-Date Advertising for Traffic, 1901, xvii: *177.
Mattersdorff, Wilhelm, An Analysis of Electric Railway Operations in Germany, 1902, xii: 429.
Meneely, C. D., Registration of Transfers, 1902, xx: 619.
Merram, Henry P.: Grinding Out Flat Spots in Wheels, 1895, xi: c386.
—Sharp Flanges, 1895, xi: 98.
Merrill, E. A., Narrow vs. Broad Gauge Electric Railways, 1894, x: 253.
Mershon, Ralph D., Recent Additions to the Generating Plant of the Montreal Street Railway, 1903, xxii: *333.
Meyer, Julius: Beveled Rail Heads, 1895, xi: *176.
—Standard Cars of the Metropolitan Street Railway Company, of New York, 1900, xvi: *962.
Missimer, Samuel D., The Successful Station Manager and His Responsibility, 1900, xvi: 1034.
—Efficient Discipline, 1902, xx: 934.
Moar, P., Notes on Cable Railway Practice, 1893, ix: 578.
Moffat, George: Controlling Instruments on Power Station Switchboards, 1897, xiii: *854.
—The Erection of Power Station Switchboards, 1897, xiii: *421.
More, S. E., Customers' Accounts of Electric Lighting Companies, 1901, xviii: 640.
Morehead, Jr., J. J., Physical Examination from the Physician's Standpoint, 1903, xxii: 743.
More, Jas., and Alex. McCallum, English Methods of Street Railway Track Construction, 1903, ix: *684, *742, 802.
Morgan, George T., Headway Running Time and Time Tables, 1893, ix: 579.
Morris, J. E., Conductorless Cars and Brakes in Oakland, 1896, xii: c528.
Morse, George H., Acceleration of Electric Cars, 1901, xvii: *171.
Moscary, Rudolf, Railway Matters in Hungary, 1896, xii: c761.
—Rails: Their Construction from a Scientific Standpoint, 1898, xiv: 645.
Mundy, W. O., Type-M Control, 1903, xxii: 475.
Muralt, Carl L., European Practice in Electric Traction with Three-Phase Alternating Currents, 1902, xix: *656.
Murphy, John, Car Wheel Grinding Machine, 1896, xii: c477.

N

Nash T. C., Cable Railway Suggestions, 1893, ix: 743.
Nettel, Knight, Storage Battery for Cars, 1891, vii: 593.
Neillson, Geo. H., Construction and Maintenance of Electric Railway Tracks, 1896, xii: 693.
Nells, F. M., Brakes in Railroad and Street Car Service, 1901, xviii: *649.
Nelson, H. W., Employees' Club in San Francisco, 1897, xii: c283.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Newton, H. S.:
—New Departure in the Ground Return, 1897, xiii: *512.
—Power from the Trolley Circuits; Is It Practical? 1896, xii: 620.
—Track Bonding; How Can We Obtain the Best Results? 1897, xiii: 641.

—Individual Fare Boxes, 1898, xiv: 651.
—Poles and Cars in Rochester, 1898, xiv: *261.
—Rochester & Sodus Bay Railway Company, 1900, xvi: 805.
—Young Men's Christian Association Work Among Street Railway Employees, 1903, xxi: 717.

—Some Duties of the General Manager, 1903, xxi: 170.


Norton, Benjamin: Is a Street Railway Freight or Mail Service Profitable? 1895, x: 645.

O

Ohmer, John F.: Fares and Fare Protection, 1903, xxi: 673.


P


Parker, George: Electric Express and Package Delivery, 1902, xii: 620.

—Proper Handling of Controllers, 1897, xiii: *479.


Parshall, H. F.: Designing of Large Tramway Generators, 1900, xvi: *941.
—Earth Returns for Electric Tramways, 1899, xiv: *522.
—Methods of Electrically Controlling Street Car Motors, 1892, viii: *315.


—Some Lessons in Car Construction Taught by Old Cars, 1896, xii: *537.
—Street Car Hoods or Canopies, 1901, xvii: *274.

Pattie, E. S.: Coupons, 1902, xx: 314.

—The Claim Department, 1901, xviii: 388.

Patterson, W. H.: Repair Shop Practice in Salt Lake City, 1898, xiv: *190.

Patterson, W. S.: Platform Support for Four Motor Equipments, 1903, xii: *806.


—Proper Handling of Controllers, 1898, xiv: *153.


Perrine, F. A. C., and F. G. Baum, Use of Aluminum Wire for Transmission Lines, 1900, xvi: 512.


Pestell, William: Adoption of Electric Signals on Suburban and Interurban Railways of Single or Double Track, and Their Economy of Operation, 1901, xvii: 592.
—Electric Welded Joints, 1903, xxii: *519.
—The Power Consumption of Two and Four Motor Cars, 1901, xvii: *477.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

—Track Brakes, 1892, viii: 161.
Phillip, Ernest D., The Dudley Corporation Central Station, 1901, xvii: *180.
Pincus, Henry: Common Errors in Park Construction, 1900, xvi: 460.
—Park Amusements, 1899, xv: 183.
—Practical Hints on the Design and Improvement of Street Railway Parks, 1898, xiv: *211.
Pio, Cesare: Electric Railway Possibilities in Sicily, 1900, xvi: *178.
Poetz, M., Street Car Brakes, 1902, xx: 250.
Poetz and Fromm, Messrs., Value of Different Kinds of Brakes used on Electric Railways, 1900, xvii: 1046.
—Notes on the Electric Railway; Historical, Statistical and Technical, 1891, viii: 82.
—Interurban Railway Development in Great Britain, 1903, xxi: *197, 228.
—Selection of Electric Motors for Railway Service, 1902, xiv: 494.
—Service Performance of Railway Motors, 1899, xv: 701.
—Train Acceleration and Breaking, 1897, xiii: *670.
Price, James M., Rail Joints and Bonds, 1894, x: *658.
Priest, E. D., Return Circuits for Electric Railways, 1892, vii: *247.
—Electric Railway and the Telephone, 1890, vi: 293.
—R
Ramsey, Wm. M., Relative Cost of Operation of Horse, Cable and Electric Roads, 1892, viii: 642.
Reckitt, Charles Coleby, Corporate Dividends, 1902, xx: 27.
Reed, W. Boardman: Asphalt Pavement and Street Railway Tracks, 1903, xxi: *765.
—Removal of Snow and Ice in the Borough of Manhattan, 1902, xx: 364.
Reed, W. W., Fuel Oil in Power Plants, 1902, xii: 588.
—Some of the Requisites of Modern Lighting Generator Sets, 1900, xvi: 1215.
Rice, G. D., Chances for Success of Electrical Enterprises in the Philippine Islands, 1900, xvi: *321.
Rice, R. H., The Design of Engines for Operating Alternators in Parallel, 1901, xvii: 702.
Richards, M. C., Interurban Despatching and Emergency Stops, 1903, xxi: e651.
Richardson, R. E., The Consulting Engineer, 1900, xvi: 28.
Richardson, Wm. -., Ventilation, Lighting and Care of Cars, 1886, iii: 9.
Ricker, Charles W., Electrical Equipment of Miami-Erie Canal, 1903, xiii: *880.
Ricker, Geo. A., First Five Years Experience in Maintaining the Niagara Gorge Railroad, 1900, xvi: *807.
—Uninsulated Returns in a Tramway System, 1901, xvii: 177.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

—Increasing Traction Adhesion by Electricity, 1887, iii: 708.
—Origin of the “Mixed System” of Traction, 1898, xiv: 14.
Robb, Russell, Graphical Records of Street Railway Statistics, 1894, x: *616.
Robbins, T. C.: Electricity as a Motive Power, 1886, iii: *1.
—Use of Train Diagrams in determining the Best Location of Power House and Sub-Station for Interurban Railways, 1901, xviii: *757.
Robinson, Henry A., Street Railway Accidents, 1898, xiv: 86.
—Progress of Cable Motive Power, 1891, xi: 578.
Robinson, Wm., Electric Car Trucks, 1895, xi: *476.
—Three-Phase Electric Railway from Stansstadt to Engelberg, 1899, xv: *16.
Rogers, A. H.: Method of Oblviating Head-End Collisions on Single Track Roads, 1897, xiii: c154.
Rogers, G. Tracy, Street Railway Situation in New York, 1896, xii: 617; 1897, xiii: 633; 1898 xiv: 606; 1900, xvi: 872; 1901, xvii: 310; 1902, xx: 362; 1903, xvii: 703.
Rogers, John B., Methods of Accounting, 1899, xv: *c91.
Roney, Wm.: Mechanical Draft, 1894, x: 433.
—Mechanical Stokers, 1901, vii: 353.
—Test of Mechanical Stokers at Schenectady, 1901, xviii: *c901.
Root, Henry, Street Car Fenders, 1894, x: 164.
Root, Oren, Jr.: Street Railway Mutual Benefit Associations, 1902, xx: 618.
—Transfers and Transfer Problems, with Special Relation to New York, 1901, xviii: *402.
Ross, W. G., Material and Supplies Accounts from Purchase to Use, 1897, xili: 788.
Rossiter, C. L.: Advantages of Up to Date Street Car Service; Why the Rate of Fare Should Not Be Reduced, 1897, xili: 642.
—Express Service in Brooklyn, 1896, xii: c357.
Rothery, J. C., Collection of Fares on Interurban Roads, 1885, xi: c*579.
Rusling, F. O., Use of Old Rails as Underground Conductors, 1896, xii: 621.
Russell, F. D., Street Car Wheels; Shall They be Made Heavier? 1897, xii: 647.
Russell, R. L., Some Special Operating Problems in Brooklyn, 1900, xvi: *293.
Ryan, H. J., Test of the Power Plant of the Buffalo Street Railway, 1900, xvi: 676.
Ryder, William, Measurements of Curves and Switches for Street Railways, 1889, v: *300; 1900, vi: *108.

S

Sampson, William C., Collection and Registration of Fares, 1902, xx: 706.
Sargent, F. W., Cast-Iron Wheels to Meet the Requirements of the Present Day, 1903, xxi: *142.
Satterlee, W. A., Discipline of Employees by the Merit System, 1902, xx: 653.
Saxton, E., Conduit Conversion in Washington, 1900, xvi: c993.
Scheffler, F. A., Improved Dynamo Construction, 1892, viii: *84.
Schlemmer, Max, Double Trolley Trackless Motor Car, 1902, xix: *222.
Scott, E. K., Visit of the Institution of Electrical Engineers to Germany, 1901, xviii: *278.
Scoffin, Frank E., Car Bodies; Their Maintenance and Repair, 1898, xiv: 224.
—State Treatment of Corporate Property, 1890, vii: 592.
Searles, William H., Cable Railways, 1887, iii: 417.
—The Niagara, St. Catharines & Toronto Railway, 1901, xviii: *284.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Semenza, Guido: Breaking of Copper Trolley Wire, 1900, xvi: c*820.
—European Single-Phase Railway Motor, 1903, xxii: *1018.
—The Milan-Monza Interurban Tramway, 1901, xvii: *801.
Sergeant, C. S., The Public, the Operator and the Company, 1901, xviii: 539.
Sheldon, Samuel: Conditions of Electrolytic Corrosion in Brooklyn, 1900, xvi: 514.
—Methods of Rail-Bond Testing, 1901, xvii: 650.
—Some Recommendations Concerning Electrical and Mechanical Specifications of Trolley Insulators, 1903, xxii: *67.
Shepardson, George D., Suggestions for an Index of Engineering Literature, 1894, x: 772.
Shinn, William P., Additional Transformation Facilities in New York City, 1902, i: c140.
Short, Sidney H.: Electric Railway Practice in Great Britain, 1899, xv: *663.
—Electricity as a Motive Power on Elevated Railways, 1897, xiii: 494.
—Electricity as a Motive Power for the Suburban Railway Service of New England, 1897, xiii: *673.
—The Gearless Motor, 1892, xiii: *312.
—The Impossibility of Reducing Fares in Cleveland, 1898, xiv: 45.
—The Interurban Electric Railway, 1895, xii: *296.
—Proper Handling of Controllers, 1897, xiii: 479.
—Some Facts about Electric Traction, 1888, lv: c294, c229, c205.
Sieker, K., The Proper Wheel Section for Interurban Railways, 1901, xviii: c25.
Stillman, Frank, Jr., Track Construction, 1899, xv: *810.
—Improvements in Interurban Railroading, 1898, xiv: *133.
—Telephone Dispatching System of the Akron, Bedford & Cleveland Railroad, 1897, xiii: *405.
Smith, F. E.: Standard Blanks and Accounting for Material and Supplies, 1901, xvii: 551.
—Standard Form of Report, 1903, xxi: 36.
Smith, J. M.: Car Mileage, and How to Arrive at It Easily, 1901, xviii: 553.
—Tests of Small Electric Railway Plant, 1894, x: 434.
Smith, Pemberton: The Need of Heavier Wheels, 1900, xvi: c631.
—The Proper Wheel Section for Interurban Railways, 1901, xviii: *25.
Smith, W. Nelson, Some Details of the Electric Railway Work of the New Orleans Traction Company, 1894, x: *768.
Sombach, Henri: First Third-Rail Road in Switzerland, 1903, xiii: *114.
—New Interurban Road in Switzerland, 1903, xxii: *1078.
Sonneberg, W., Trolley Pole Protective Device, 1897, xiii: c293.
Spencer, Chris. J., Tramway Conditions in America and Great Britain Compared, 1903, xii: 177.
Sperry, Elmer A.: The Electric Brake in Practice, 1894, x: *02.
—Single Motors for Cars, 1892, xiii: *283.
—Traction and Street Railway Trucks, 1893, ix: *715, 805.
Sprague, Frank J.: Application of Electricity to Street Railways, 1890, vi: 150.
—Coming Development of Electric Railways, 1892, vii: 410, 479.
—Ideal Rapid Transit, 1891, vii: *1s.
—Personal Recollections of S. Dana Greene, 1900, xvi: *114.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Sprague, Frank J.:  
—Problem of Elevated and Suburban Electric Railway Transportation, 1899, xv: 467.
—The Solution of the Municipal Rapid Transit Problem, 1888, iv: 197.
—The Sprague Multiple-Unit System, 1901, xvii: *537.
Sprigg, W. G., Cable Roadbed Construction in Melbourne, 1890, vi: *c83.
St. George, Percival W., Montreal Track Construction, 1894, x: c37.
Stedman, J. H., The Transfer Ticket, 1903, xx1: 622.
Stelhauer, William E., Braking on the Tread and Flange, 1903, xci: c454.
Steinmetz, C. P., Speed Regulations of Prime Movers and Parallel Operation of Alternators, 1901, xvii: 690.
—The Evolution of the Fare Box Car, 1889, iv: *61.
Stephenson, J. E., Interurban Ticketing, 1903, xxxii: *706.
Stevens, Dana, Monthly Closing of Accounts, 1892, xii: 225.
Stewart, A. M., Glasgow District Subway, 1885, xi: *595.
—Non-Combustible Cars, 1902, xii: c162.
—Protected Third-Rail on Wilkenbarre & Hazleton Railway, 1903, xxi: c743.
Stockton, W. L., Wheel Practice in Evansville, 1896, xii: c257.
Stoddard, F. W., Profit Sharing on Street Railways, 1898, xiv: c16.
Stone, Frank G., Silicon Bronze Wire for Electric Railway Construction, 1891, viii: *204.
Stone, Frank J., Demand for Chloride Accumulators by Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 805.
—Discussion on the Selection of Motors for Railway Service, 1902, xix: 481.
—The Capacity and Rating of Railway Motors, 1901, xvii: *67.
—The Service Capacity of Railway Motors, 1901, xviii: 672.
Stott, H. G., Distribution and Conversion of Received Currents, 1901, xvii: 378.
—Use of Automatic Means for Disconnecting Disabled Apparatus, 1903, xxii: 32.
Stuart, T. H., Street Railway Management in Texas, 1902, xix: 509.
Stut, J. C. H., Multiple Cinder Engines, 1895, xi: 589.
Sullivan, P. F., Municipal Ownership and Operation of Street Railways, 1897, xiii: 751.
Swain, George F., Formula for Train Resistance, 1899, xiv: c149.
Swain, J. G., Plant of the Marion Street Railway Company, 1897, xiii: *857.

T
Tandy, L. D.: Electric Railway Power Stations in America and the Economic Results of Their Operation, 1897, xiii: 18.
—The Montana Power Company, 1898, xiv: *93.
Tarkington, J. C., Ability to Surmount Grades, 1900, xvi: c57.
Tarkington, W. B.: Gear and Pinion Records in Omaha, 1897, xiii: c641.
—Running Railway Generators of Different Capacities and Speeds in Parallel, 1901, xvii: c282.
Tasker, E. E., Induction Problem, 1900, xvi: c353.
Thonet, M., Railway Power Stations 1900, xvi: 1900.
—Store Room and Store-Room Accounts, 1901, xvi: 647.
Tingley, C. L. S., Franchise Taxation, 1902, xix: 28.
Tobias, Geo. T. M. D., The Medical Side of Street Railway Practice, 1893, ix: 754, 803; 1894, x: 16.
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.


Torrchio, Philip, Safety Devices in Central Stations and Sub-Stations, 1903, xxi: 672.


Trotter, A. P., Note on Return Feeders for Electric Tramways, 1898, xiv: *326.

Tully, A. C., Storekeeping and Lost Property, 1902, xx: 385.

U

Uebelacker, Chas. F.: Brake Rigging for Electric Cars, 1897, xiii: *143.

—Car Equipment Tests, 1893, ix: *222.

—Cause and Remedy for Sharp Flanges, 1895, xi: c*441.

—Discussion of the Proper Shape of Wheel Flange, 1897, xiii: *85.

—Effect of Service on Street Car Bodies, 1895, xi: *569, *634.

—Oscillatioin of Cars, 1898, xiv: c*283.

—Piece Work in Repair Shops, 1896, xii: 758.

—Practical Experience in the Operation of Combined Public Franchises by One Company, 1900, xvi: 890.

—Some Common Fallacies, 1895, xi: 807.

—Street Railway Repair Shops, 1896, xii: *14.

—Street Railway Wheels, 1895, xi: 97.


—Trucks for Interurban Service, 1902, xx: *517.

Upham, Charles C., A Comparison of Wheels, 1895, xi: 296.

Uppercut, J. W., Organization of a Claim Department, 1900, xvi: 125.

V

Vall, J. H.: The Hoosic Falls Railway, 1894, x: *554.

—The Importance of Complete Metallic Circuit for Electric Railways, 1894, x: *199.


—The Poughkeepsie City & Wappingers Falls Electric Railway, 1894, x: *726.


Van Nostrand, B. B., Storage Battery, Its Use on Small Roads, 1900, xvi: *875.

Van Vleck, Frank: Light Cable Road Construction, 1900, vi: *587.

—The San Diego, Cal., Cable Tramway, 1891, vii: *337.

—Track Brake, 1892, viii: *210.

Van Vloten, M., Power Distribution for Electric Railways, 1900, xvi: 1092.

Vellough, Henrich: Cost of Operation of Trains, 1900, xvi: 1047.

—Electric Railway Practice on the Continent of Europe, 1902, xix: *673; 1903, xxi: *284.

—The Street Railway Company of Hamburg, Germany, 1902, xix: *1.

Verner, F. S., Street Railway Statistics and Municipal Ownership, 1900, xvi: c713.

Von Pirch, E., Effect of Introducing Electricity on Tramways, 1900, xvi: 1093.


—Municipal Ownership, 1897, xiii: 643.


—The Upbuilding of the Metropolitan Organization, 1901, xviii: *397.

W

Waldron, F. A., Description and Test of a 400-kw. Turbine, 1903, xxi: 939.

Walker, J. B., Operating Electric Cars without Conductors, 1896, xii: c*288.

Wallis, Robert N., Methods of Accounting, 1890, xv: c91.


—The Street Railway System of Lisbon, 1901, xviii: *288.


Wason, Chas. W., Overhead and Track-Wiring, 1901, vii: 46.


—Protective Device for Trolley and Feeder Wires, c*582.

—Working Drawings for an Electric Flat Car, 1903, xx: *621.

Wellman, H., Influence of Sand on Life of Wheels, 1895, xi: c792.


—Some Disputed Points Concerning Transfers, 1902, xx: 916.
### INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wessels, E. J.</td>
<td>Electric Railway Notes from Europe, 1895, xi:</td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Modern Compressors for Air Braking, 1897, xiii:</td>
<td>661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Power Brakes vs. Hand Brakes, 1884, x:</td>
<td>663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Present Status of the Air-Brake, 1895, xi:</td>
<td>758</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse, George</td>
<td>Third-Rail Dangers, 1903, xxii:</td>
<td>477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Third-Rail vs. Trolley, 1903, xxii:</td>
<td>471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton, Wm., Jr.</td>
<td>Electricity as a Motive Power, 1887, iii:</td>
<td>949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheatly, W. W.</td>
<td>Efficient Discipline, 1902, xx:</td>
<td>869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>How Can We Increase the Efficiency of Our Employees? 1897, xiii:</td>
<td>654</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, George K.</td>
<td>Return Circuit for Electric Street Railway Systems, 1892, viii:</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitcomb, W. W.</td>
<td>Need of Standards in Car Repair Parts, 1893, ix:</td>
<td>684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, E. M.</td>
<td>Conductors' Accounts, 1901, xvii:</td>
<td>626</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, J. G.</td>
<td>Electric Power Transmission Line between Niagara Falls and Buffalo, 1897, xiii:</td>
<td>425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitham, Jay M.</td>
<td>The Effect of Retarders in Fire Tubes of Steam Boilers, 1896, xii:</td>
<td>374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Experiments with Automatic Mechanical Stokers, 1896, xii:</td>
<td>368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney, A. B.</td>
<td>Track Cleaning and Removal of Snow and Ice, 1894, i:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney, H. M.</td>
<td>Electric Traction, 1888, iv:</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>How Good Street Railway Service Helps a Community, 1891, vii:</td>
<td>301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Street Car Systems of Foreign Cities and that of Boston Compared, 1891, vii:</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Charles L.</td>
<td>Care and Handling of Fares from Receipt to Bank, 1897, xiii:</td>
<td>756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilber, E. F.</td>
<td>Cable and Electric Railway in Seattle, 1891, vii:</td>
<td>647</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcoxen, E. P.</td>
<td>Interurban Train Dispatching, 1903, xxii:</td>
<td>748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilks, George</td>
<td>Why Transfers Should Be Registered, 1902, xx:</td>
<td>790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, George S.</td>
<td>Transportation Exhibits at Paris Exposition of 1900, 1900, xvii:</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willard, Benjamin</td>
<td>Modern Overhead Construction, 1896, xii:</td>
<td>712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Willcox, W. R. B.</td>
<td>Electric Street Car Heating, 1892, viii:</td>
<td>914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, B. T.</td>
<td>Capital Accounts from the Viewpoint of Investors and the Public, 1901, xviii:</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Taxation of Street Railway Franchises, 1900, xvi:</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, D. D.</td>
<td>Ties; Their Life and Preservation, 1886, xiv:</td>
<td>226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmshurst, T. P.</td>
<td>Electric Tramways of Halifax, England, 1895, xiv:</td>
<td>444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Chester P.</td>
<td>Recent Track Construction of the Sioux City Traction Company, 1898, xiv:</td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, H. L.</td>
<td>Departmental Accounts, 1900, xvi:</td>
<td>986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>From Horse Car to Electric Accounts, 1897, xiii:</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Standard Form of Report, 1903, xxii:</td>
<td>237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Thomas William</td>
<td>Track Construction and Maintenance, 1903, xxii:</td>
<td>746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor, Henry H.</td>
<td>Street Railway Motors Other than Animal, Cable and Electric, 1888, v:</td>
<td>333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, M. F.</td>
<td>Protection of Ferric Structures, 1901, xvii:</td>
<td>705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, W. O.</td>
<td>The Operation of Electric Interurban Railways, 1902, xx:</td>
<td>483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbridge, J. Lester</td>
<td>Booster Connections, 1899, xiv:</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Economy of the Booster, 1898, xiv:</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, Fred. W.</td>
<td>Track Brakes, 1892, viii:</td>
<td>247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolley, E. L.</td>
<td>Spiral or Transition Curves for Street Railways Operated by Mechanical Motors, 1890, vi:</td>
<td>535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Augustine W.</td>
<td>Electric Traction Abroad, 1892, viii:</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Power to Run Cable Roads and Resistance on Tramways, 1884, i:</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Resistance to Traction on Tramways, 1885, i:</td>
<td>361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens &amp; Halske's Direct Connected Machines, 1895, xi:</td>
<td>296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, W. L.</td>
<td>Better Cast-Iron Car Wheels, 1902, xiv:</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Steel Street Car Wheels, 1902, xiv:</td>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wurts, Alex. Jay</td>
<td>The Tank Lightning Arrester, 1892, vii:</td>
<td>739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyly, B. F., Jr.</td>
<td>Relation of Interurban Electric Railways to Steam Roads, 1903, 193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyman, C. D.</td>
<td>A Conductor's Pocket Record Book, 1896, xii:</td>
<td>616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>How Can the Revenue of Street Railways be Increased? 1896, xii:</td>
<td>706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Location and Construction of Car Houses and Stables, 1888, iv:</td>
<td>287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Resistance of Cast Welded Rail Joints, 1896, xii:</td>
<td>476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Street Railway Mutual Fire Insurance, 1889, v:</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyman, Edw. B.</td>
<td>Electric Heating for Street Jars, 1896, ix:</td>
<td>830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynkoop, S. H., and J. H. Vall</td>
<td>The Use of the Booster on Electric Railway Circuits, 1894, x: *700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX TO THE STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Yaryan, H. T.: Hot Water Heating from a Central Station, 1900, xvi: *502.
————Private Control of Street Railways, 1903, xvi: 520.
Young, John: Glasgow Corporation Tramways, 1897, xiii: c32.
Young, W. D.: Rail Bonds in the Baltimore & Ohio Belt Line, 1901, xviii: 815.
————The Third Rail on the Baltimore & Ohio, 1903, xvi: *398.

————Mt. Vesuvius Cable Road, 1891, vii: *117.
————Municipalization of the Vienna Electric Street Railways, 1902, xix: 362.
————Operation of Secondary Railways, 1900, xvi: 1001.
————Systems of Mechanical Traction for Street Railways, 1902, xx: 252.
————Tenth Convention of the International Street Railway Association, 1894, xiv: *713.
————Tramway Situation in Vienna, 1897, xiii: 683.
Stanford University Library
Stanford, California

In order that others may use this book, please return it as soon as possible, but not later than the date due.